

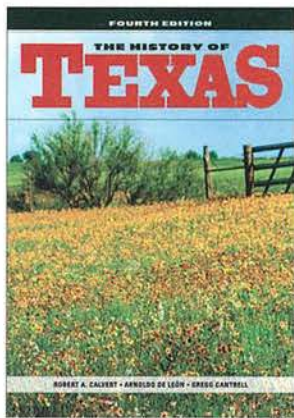
*American Historical Association*

2009

THE  
123<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL MEETING  
NEW YORK CITY JANUARY 2-5, 2009

COPYRIGHT 1937, NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1939 INCORPORATED

# Harlan Davidson



## STATE HISTORY

The History of Texas

Fourth Edition

Robert A. Calvert, Arnaldo De León,  
Gregg Cantrell

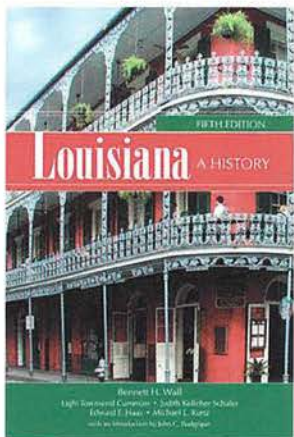
\*Featuring Web site support for students and  
instructors

Louisiana: A History

Fifth Edition

Bennett H. Wall, Editor

Light Townsend Cummins, Judith Kelleher  
Schafer, Edward F. Haas, Michael L. Kurtz, with  
an Introduction by John C. Rodrigue



California: A History

Seventh Edition

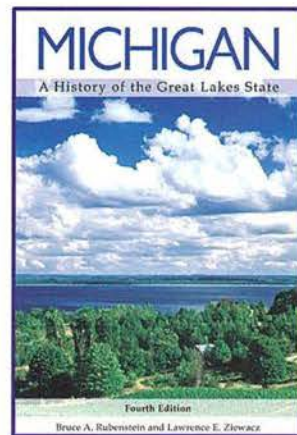
Andrew Rolle

Arthur Verge

Michigan: A History of the Great Lakes State

Fourth Edition

Bruce A. Rubenstein  
Lawrence E. Ziewacz



## METHODS AND SKILLS

Going to the Sources:

A Guide to Historical Research and Writing

Fourth Edition

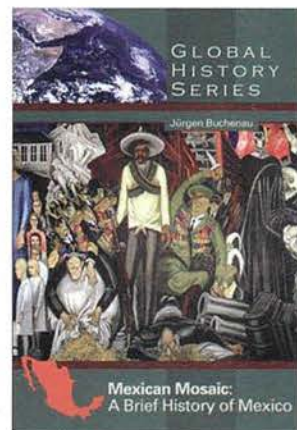
Anthony Brundage

## GLOBAL HISTORY SERIES

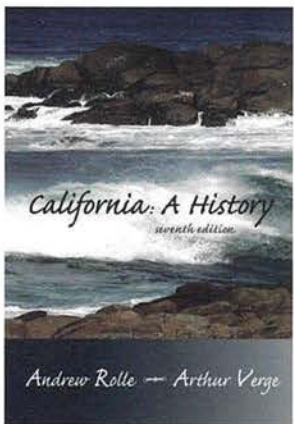
Mexican Mosaic:

A Brief History of Mexico

Jürgen Buchenau



Please visit us at Booth # 251!



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois. 60090-6000 •  
Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: [harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com](mailto:harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com)

Visit us at on the World Wide Web at [www.harlandavidson.com](http://www.harlandavidson.com)

# *American Historical Association*

## **PROGRAM**

### *OF THE*

## **123<sup>RD</sup> ANNUAL MEETING**

**JANUARY 2–5, 2009**

**NEW YORK CITY**

SHARON K. TUNE, Editor

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, Co-Editor

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, Production Manager

With editorial assistance from JESSICA FOLMER, JESSE PIERCE, ELISABETH GRANT,  
and LIZ TOWNSEND

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting; additional copies are \$10 each.

The cover image is re-creation (by Christian A. Hale) of a poster from the 1939 World's Fair, held in New York City from April 30, 1939, to October 27, 1940. The original image of the poster is courtesy the Library of Congress, Rare Book and Special Collections Division.



## American Historical Association

400 A Street, SE  
Washington, DC 20003-3889  
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307  
E-mail: [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org)  
Web page: [www.historians.org](http://www.historians.org)

### 2008 Officers

President: **GABRIELLE M. SPIEGEL**, Johns Hopkins University

President-elect: **LAUREL THATCHER ULRICH**,  
Harvard University

Executive Director: **ARNITA A. JONES**

AHR Editor: **ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER**, Indiana University

Controller: **RANDY B. NORELL**

### Council

**GABRIELLE M. SPIEGEL**

**LAUREL THATCHER ULRICH**

**BARBARA WEINSTEIN**, immediate past president,  
New York University

**TEOFILO RUIZ**, vice president, Research Division (2009),  
University of California at Los Angeles

**KAREN HALTTUNEN**, vice president, Teaching Division (2010),  
University of Southern California

**DAVID J. WEBER**, vice president, Professional Division (2011),  
Southern Methodist University

**PRASENJIT DUARA**, National University of Singapore (2011)

**ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS**, Columbia University (2009)

**ELISE S. LIPKOWITZ**, Northwestern University (2009)

**JESUS FRANCISCO MALARET**, Sacramento City College (2010)

**TRUDY H. PETERSON**, consulting archivist (2011)

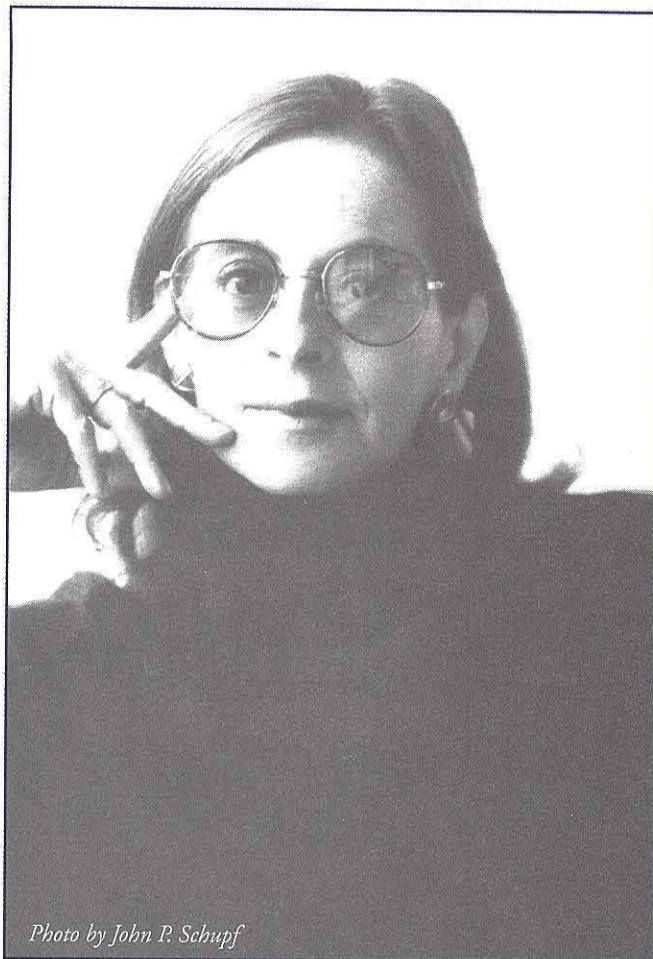
**LARRY H. WOLFF**, New York University (2010)

**ARNITA A. JONES**, *ex officio*

**ROBERT A. SCHNEIDER**, *ex officio*

### Legal Counsel of the Association

**ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III**, Beveridge & Diamond, PC



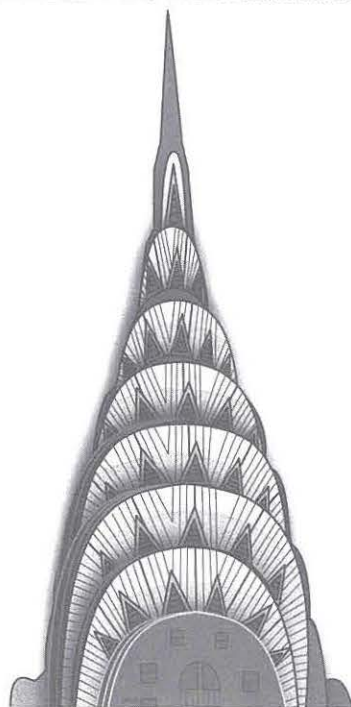
*Photo by John R. Schupf*

### Gabrielle M. Spiegel

Krieger Eisenhower Professor of History,  
Johns Hopkins University  
President of the American Historical Association

# Table of Contents

<b>General Information.....</b>	<b>1</b>
Map of Area .....	2
Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities .....	3
Sign Interpreting .....	4
Transportation to New York City .....	4
Meeting Registration .....	7
Messaging and Internet Center.....	7
Business Meeting.....	8
Exhibit Hall .....	8
Job Center.....	8
Childcare.....	8
Meal Meetings.....	9
Graduate and Teaching Sessions .....	9
 <b>Local Arrangements:</b>	
<b>Historians and New York City .....</b>	<b>11</b>
Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee .....	11
What New York City Has to Offer .....	15
 <b>At a Glance: Meetings of the AHA,     Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups.....</b>	<b>17</b>
 <b>Floor Plans of the Hilton New York     and Sheraton New York.....</b>	<b>44</b>



<b>2009 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs .....</b>	<b>49</b>
Friday, January 2 .....	49
Afternoon Sessions.....	49
Opening, Presentation of the Roosevelt- Wilson Award, Plenary Session.....	66
Saturday, January 3.....	67
National History Education Clearinghouse Workshop .....	67
Morning Sessions.....	68
Luncheons and Midday Events .....	77
Afternoon Sessions.....	78
Evening Sessions and Events .....	89
AHA General Meeting.....	91
Sunday, January 4.....	92
Morning Sessions.....	92
Midday Sessions.....	100
Luncheons and Other Midday Events.....	110
Afternoon Sessions.....	111
Poster Session.....	117
AHA Business Meeting .....	121
Evening Sessions and Events .....	122
Monday, January 5 .....	123
Early Morning Sessions.....	123
Late Morning Sessions .....	130
 <b>Indexes and Lists .....</b>	<b>137</b>
Topical Index .....	137
Participants Index .....	138
Scholars from Abroad Index.....	149
Map of Exhibit Hall.....	153
Exhibitors Index .....	155
 <b>AHA Information .....</b>	<b>157</b>
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2009 .....	157
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA.....	158
 <b>Advertisers Index .....</b>	<b>161</b>
 <b>Advertising.....</b>	<b>follows page 162</b>

# Presidents of the American Historical Association

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1929	James Harvey Robinson	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1885-86	George Bancroft	1930	Evarts Boutell Greene		
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1933	Charles A. Beard	1974	Lewis Hanke
1890	John Jay	1934	William E. Dodd	1975	Gordon Wright
1891	William Wirt Henry	1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1976	Richard B. Morris
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1936	Charles McIlwain	1977	Charles Gibson
1893-94	Henry Adams	1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1979	John Hope Franklin
1896	Richard Salter Storrs			1980	David H. Pinkney
1897	James Schouler	1939	William Scott Ferguson		
1898	George Park Fisher	1940	Max Farrand	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1941	James Westfall Thompson	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1900	Edward Eggleston	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson	1984	Arthur S. Link
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1944	William L. Westermann	1985	William H. McNeill
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes	1986	Carl N. Degler
1904	Goldwin Smith	1946	Sidney B. Fay	1987	Natalie Zemon Davis
1905	John Bach McMaster	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker		
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette	1988	Akira Iriye
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1949	Conyers Read	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1908	George Burton Adams	1950	Samuel E. Morison	1990	David Herlihy
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1951	Robert L. Schuyler	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1952	James G. Randall	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1953	Louis Gottschalk	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1954	Merle Curti	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1955	Lynn Thorndike	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1956	Dexter Perkins	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1957	William Langer		
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1958	Walter Prescott Webb	1997	Joyce Appleby
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1959	Allan Nevins	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1920	Edward Channing	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis	2000	Eric Foner
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1963	Crane Brinton	2002	Lynn Hunt
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1964	Julian P. Boyd	2003	James M. McPherson
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1965	Frederic C. Lane	2004	Jonathan Spence
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1966	Roy F. Nichols	2005	James J. Sheehan
1926	Dana C. Munro	1967	Hajo Holborn	2006	Linda K. Kerber
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1968	John K. Fairbank	2007	Barbara Weinstein
1928	James H. Breasted	1969	C. Vann Woodward	2008	Gabrielle M. Spiegel
		1970	R. R. Palmer		

# Planning and Arrangements for the 2009 Annual Meeting

## PROGRAM COMMITTEE

**CHAIR: FELICE LIFSHITZ**

Florida International University

**CO-CHAIR: JERRY H. BENTLEY**

University of Hawai'i

**BETH BOLAND**

National Park Service

**JANE DAILEY**

University of Chicago

**SUSAN L. DOUGLASS**

Prince Al-Waleed Bin Talal Center for Muslim  
Christian Understanding

**ANNE HARDGROVE**

University of Texas at San Antonio

**R. STEPHEN HUMPHREYS**

University of California at Santa Barbara

**DAVID S. NEWBURY**

Smith College

**JANE KAMENSKY**

Brandeis University

**MATT K. MATSUDA**

Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**DOMINIC SACHSENMAIER**

Duke University

**HELMUT WALSER SMITH**

Vanderbilt University

**BEN VINSON III**

Johns Hopkins University

**KEITH ANDREW WAILOO**

Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**LISA HOWE**

Florida International University,  
Program Committee Assistant

Editor and Convention Director

**SHARON K. TUNE**

Co-Editor and Convention Assistant

**DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**

Production Manager and Layout

**CHRISTIAN A. HALE**

With assistance from

**ELISABETH GRANT, JESSICA FOLMER,**

**JESSE PIERCE, and LIZ TOWNSEND**

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

**Chair: DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ**

New York University

**Co-Chair: TEMMA KAPLAN**

Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**TIMOTHY COOGAN**

LaGuardia Community College,  
City University of New York

**BRENDA ELSEY**

Hofstra University

**STEVE FRASER**

independent scholar

**OWEN GUTFREUND**

Barnard College, Columbia University

**DANIEL HUREWITZ**

Hunter College, City University of New York

**CYNTHIA AI-FEN LEE**

Museum of Chinese in America

**JOSEPH MORGAN**

Iona College

**MARCI REAVEN**

City Lore

**ELLEN ROSS**

Ramapo College

**ROBERT SNYDER**

Rutgers University-Newark

**DANIEL SOYER**

Fordham University

**PAM SPORN**

Fannie Lou Hamer Freedom High School, Bronx

**LARA VAPNEK**

St. John's University

**SUZANNE WASSERMAN**

Gotham Center, Graduate Center,  
City University of New York

**JOCelyn WILLS**

Brooklyn College, City University of New York

**PETER J. WOSH**

New York University

**DYLAN YEATS**

New York University, Local Arrangements  
Committee Assistant

## AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

**MATT BURRESS**

Publications Sales  
Business Office Assistant

**DAVID DARLINGTON**

Associate Editor, *Perspectives on  
History*, and co-Editor, *Directory*

**DEBBIE ANN DOYLE**

Administrative Manager,  
Public History Coordinator,  
and Convention Assistant

**KELLY ELMORE**

Marketing Manager

**JESSICA FOLMER**

Executive Office Assistant

**NORALEE FRANKEL**

Assistant Director, Women,  
Minorities, and Teaching

**ELISABETH GRANT**

Web Content Editor

**CHRISTIAN A. HALE**

Production Manager, Publications

**MICHELLE HEWITT**

Membership Coordinator

**VERNON HORN**

IT and Internet Projects Manager

**ARNITA A. JONES**

Executive Director

**RANDY B. NORELL**

Controller

**JESSE PIERCE**

Administrative Assistant

**PAMELA SCOTT-PINKNEY**

Membership Manager

**SCOTT SOBELMAN**

Staff Accountant

**PILLARISETTI SUDHIR**

Editor, *Perspectives on History*

**LIZ TOWNSEND**

Co-Editor, *Directory*

**ROBERT B. TOWNSEND**

Assistant Director,  
Research and Publications

**SHARON K. TUNE**

Assistant Director, Administration  
Convention Director

# Film Festival



FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 5:30–7:30 P.M.

## *Walker*

Alex Cox, director; Rudy Wurlitzer, writer; Lorenzo O'Brien, producer (In-Cine Compañía Industrial Cinematográfica, 1987)

The story of the North American freebooter who led a band of troops into Nicaragua during its civil war in the 1850s and installed himself as president. A postmodern black comedy that employs anachronisms to encourage reflection on the continued U.S. involvement in Central America and the interplay between historical fact and imagination.

Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward. His comments will connect the film to the plenary session, *The Pleasures of the Imagination* (p. 66).

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

## *2008 John O'Connor Film Award Winner*

The 2008 John O'Connor Film Award Winner will be screened. See the November issue of *Perspectives on History* for the announcement.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:30–6:30 P.M.

## *Agent Orange: A Personal Requiem*

Masako Sakata, producer and director; Bill Megalos, co-producer (First Run/Icarus Films, 2008)

The filmmaker pays homage to her deceased husband, photographer Greg Davis, an American victim of Agent Orange, by exploring the devastating impact of the dioxin-based defoliant on the environment and children of Vietnam. A searing indictment, beautifully shot.

Filmmaker Masako Sakata will introduce the film and answer questions following the screening.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

## *Hidden Warriors:*

### *Voices from the Ho Chi Minh Trail*

Karen Turner, director; Karen Turner and Phan Thanh Hao, producers (2008)

The Vietnamese women who fought on the Ho Chi Minh trail, invisible then and forgotten now, shown in archival footage and at a recent reunion. A moving portrayal of a lost generation of women warriors.

Filmmaker Karen Turner, Holy Cross College, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:00–10:00 P.M.

## *Max Havelaar*

Fons Rademakers, director; Gerard Soeteman, writer (Jakarta Film, 1976)

The classic Dutch story of an idealistic colonial official in mid-nineteenth-century Indonesia; gorgeously filmed; a complete immersion experience. Rademakers' personal favorite, long unavailable in the United States.

Leonard Blussé, Leiden University, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

## *The Deer Hunter*

Michael Cimino, director and writer; Deric Washburn, writer (EMI Film, 1978)

The epic and haunting (some would say racist) picture of ethnic American prisoners of war in Vietnam.

Robert Rosen, dean of the University of California at Los Angeles School of Theater, Film, and Television, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward, arguing that the film is really a Western.

The 123rd annual meeting of the Association will be held January 2–5, 2009, in New York City, at the Hilton New York and the Sheraton New York. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,200 scholars will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 49 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Gabrielle Spiegel of Johns Hopkins University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 3. The Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Feis Award, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 2008 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<b>AHA Sessions</b>	Hilton New York and Sheraton New York
<b>Affiliated Societies Events</b>	Hilton New York and Sheraton New York
<b>AHA Headquarters/ Staff Office</b>	Hilton, Second Floor Promenade
<b>Press Office</b>	Hilton, Morgan Suite
<b>Local Arrangements Committee Office</b>	Hilton, Morgan Suite
<b>AHA Job Center</b>	Hilton, Rhinelander Gallery
<b>Exhibit Hall</b>	Hilton, Americas Hall
<b>AHA Meeting Registration and Meal Ticket Cashiers</b>	Hilton, Second Floor Promenade
<b>Internet and Messaging Center</b>	Hilton, Americas II

## Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at the Hilton New York and the Sheraton New York, with smaller blocks at the Sheraton Manhattan, the Waldorf=Astoria, and the Doubletree Guest Suites New York City. The hotels are located in midtown Manhattan between Central Park and Times Square. **Attendees must be registered for the annual meeting in order to receive discounted hotel rates.**

The **Hilton New York** ([www.hilton.com](http://www.hilton.com); 212-586-7000), located at 1335 Avenue of the Americas (Sixth Avenue) between West 53rd and West 54th Streets, will serve as headquarters and will house AHA exhibits, the Job Center, and AHA and affiliate sessions.

The **Sheraton New York** ([www.starwood.com](http://www.starwood.com); 212-581-1000), at 811 Seventh Avenue between 52nd and 53rd Streets, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The side entrances of the Hilton and Sheraton are directly across the street from each other. The **Sheraton Manhattan** ([www.starwood.com](http://www.starwood.com); 212-581-3300), located at 790 Seventh Avenue across the street from its sister hotel, has a block of 200 rooms. The **Waldorf=Astoria** ([www.waldorfastoria.hilton.com](http://www.waldorfastoria.hilton.com); 212-355-3000), located at 301 Park Avenue between 49th and 50th Streets, has a block of 100 rooms. The **Doubletree Guest Suites Times Square-New York City** ([www.doubletree.hilton.com](http://www.doubletree.hilton.com); 212-719-1600), 1568 Broadway at the corner of 47th Street and Seventh Avenue, will provide additional suite inventory for individuals or institutions who prefer this type accommodation, particularly those interviewing job candidates during the annual meeting.

Rates at the Hilton and the Sheratons are \$129 single and double; the additional person charge at the Hilton is \$20 and at the Sheraton is \$30. The rates at the Waldorf=Astoria are \$149 single and double and \$179 triple and quad. The rate at Doubletree Guest Suites is \$199 single and double with the additional person charge of \$30. It is a full-service all-suite hotel, and rooms set aside in the AHA block have a private bedroom and a living room with sofa and chairs. All are equipped with two televisions, a full-size refrigerator, microwave oven, sink, coffee maker, three telephones, and large moveable desks with electrical and data port outlets. Each suite has high-speed Internet access with full wireless and "print now" capabilities. The hotel also has a 24-hour automated, self-service, fully equipped business center.

All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 13.375 percent plus \$3.50 occupancy tax per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before and after the meeting dates (except for the Doubletree), and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property.

## Making a Hotel Reservation

Once preregistered for the annual meeting, attendees can make hotel reservations directly with hotels. Each preregistrant will receive a confirmation of their registration that will include information on making standard room or suite reservations. By providing their meeting preregistration number, attendees can make a standard room reservation via the Internet (through special links to each hotel's web site) or the hotel's direct-dial or toll-free numbers. International attendees will call the hotel's direct-dial number. Suite reservations can only be made by calling the hotels directly and cannot be made via the Internet or the chains' toll-free numbers. Throughout the fall members can consult the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)) for complete details of each property's suite types and rates. The site will be updated frequently with availability information.

## Confirmation

Room reservations made by phone will be confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Callers can also ask for an e-mail confirmation. Reservations made via the hotel's web site will be confirmed by e-mail.

## Deposit

All hotels require a deposit equal to one night's stay. Checks and major credit cards are acceptable to establish prepayment. If a credit card is used, it will be billed immediately at the time of making the reservation.

## Early Departure Fee

Some hotels have an early departure fee. Guests wishing to avoid an early checkout fee should advise the hotel at or before check-in of any change in planned length of stay. Hotels will inform attendees of this potential charge upon check-in.

## Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block at the Hilton, Sheraton, and Waldorf=Astoria is December 12, 2008, and for the Doubletree Guest Suites December 3, 2008. After this date, remaining inventory in each hotel's block will be released and rooms will be available at the AHA's convention rates on a space-available basis at the time of reservation. Frequent updates on availability will be posted on the AHA's web site. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will secure additional hotel rooms and post details on the AHA web site.

## Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 15 through their selected hotel's cancellation period. If canceling a reservation, callers should ask for a cancellation number. For the Hilton, Waldorf=Astoria, and the Doubletree Guest Suites attendees must cancel at least 72 hours prior to reserved arrival date and for the Sheraton at least 48 hours prior or one night's room and taxes will be charged.

If a reservation is not cancelled and the individual is a "no show," the hotels will charge one night's room and taxes as a penalty.

## Map of the Area



**Sheraton New York  
Hotel and Towers**  
(co-headquarters)  
811 7th Avenue

**Hilton New York**  
(headquarters)  
1335 Avenue of the  
Americas

**Waldorf=Astoria**  
301 Park Avenue

**Doubletree  
Guest Suites**  
1568 Broadway

## Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

### General Information

New York City is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

**DisabilityGuide.org** is a free online disability resource site, including detailed accessibility information for many attractions and restaurants. The site can be accessed by vision-impaired and screen-user readers. The *2007-08 New York City Access Guide* is available via the web site for \$5 shipping and handling.

Since riding the subway is almost entirely out of the question for wheelchair users, as there are very few stations with elevators, New York City Transit's **Access-a-Ride** provides transportation for people with disabilities who are unable to use public bus or subway service for some or all of their trips. It offers shared ride, door-to-door paratransit service. It operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week in New York City's five boroughs, the Bronx, Brooklyn, Manhattan, Queens, and Staten Island. Applicants must call 877-337-2017, 718-393-4999, TTY 718-393-4259, or TTY Relay 800-662-1220 press "1" for English and "1" to speak with eligibility staff between 9:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday. Once approved, one to two days advance notice is required for each trip.

Wheelchair rentals are available through **All City Mobility** (212-366-1630, by e-mail at [allcitymobility@yahoo.com](mailto:allcitymobility@yahoo.com), online at [www.allcitymobility.com](http://www.allcitymobility.com)). Rental prices include pick-up and delivery to hotels.

Scooter rentals are available by contacting **ScootAround Inc.**, toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at [info@scootaround.com](mailto:info@scootaround.com), online at [www.scootaround.com](http://www.scootaround.com), or by fax at 204-478-1172.

### Information about Hotels

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the selected hotel about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

### Hilton New York

**Entrance:** The hotel's main entrance on Avenue of the Americas (Sixth Avenue) is accessible.

**Parking:** The hotel offers valet parking, \$48 for cars and \$58 for vans and SUVs. The lot has designated spaces including van-accessible spots. The valet entrance is located in the back of the hotel, on West 53rd between Sixth and Seventh Avenues.

**Guestrooms:** Thirty rooms are equipped for persons with disabilities—some for the hearing impaired only and others for both hearing impaired and wheelchair accessible.

**Meeting rooms:** Located on the concourse, second, third, and fourth floors, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's outlets are accessible, Etrusca Ristorante, New York Marketplace, Bridges Bar, and the Lobby Lounge.



The Hilton New York, located at 1335 Avenue of the Americas.  
Photo by Chris Hale.

## Sheraton New York

**Entrance:** The main lobby entrance on the southeast corner of Seventh Avenue and 53rd Street is accessible.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available at \$37 for a 24-hour period; guests should enter on 53rd Street. Maximum vehicle height is six feet, five inches.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 42 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms on the second, third, and fifth floors are accessible by elevator.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets, Hudson Bar, Library Bar, and Avenue Restaurant, are accessible.

## Waldorf=Astoria

**Entrances:** The hotel has three entrances that are accessible: via the motor court using the Lexington and Towers entrance, as well as the main entrance at Lexington Avenue. There is an elevator that will take guests to the main Lobby of the hotel, where the Front Desk and all elevators are located.

**Parking:** Short-term parking is available at the parking garage located at 138 East 50th Street, between Lexington and Third Avenues. For registered guests of the hotel, the motor entrance is on 50th Street, between Park and Lexington Avenues. The garage has a number of accessible parking spaces. Central Parking Garage provides the hotel's valet-only parking (\$50 for each 24-hour period); call 212-872-4640 for more information.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 17 accessible rooms with queen beds and five rooms with two double beds. The standard accommodation has grab bars in the bathroom as well as lower view holes in the entry door. Extra devices such as lighting fixtures when the telephone rings or doorbells can be set up on request.

## Doubletree Guest Suites Times Square

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrance on the left side of Seventh Avenue at 47th Street is accessible.

**Parking:** The hotel has several accessible parking spaces; valet (\$45) and self (\$35) parking services are provided.

**Guestrooms:** Twenty-three suites are accessible, five with roll-in showers.

**Restaurant:** The hotel's Center Stage Café and Cabaret Lounge are both accessible.

## Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 1, 2008. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 1, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

An American Sign Language interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Saturday, January 3, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Sunday, January 4, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 7; [stune@historians.org](mailto:stune@historians.org).

## Transportation to New York City

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with American Airlines, Amtrak, Avis, and Enterprise to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. ATC agents can also assist with reservations on United Airlines (ID number 510CK). To take advantage of these rates and benefits, e-mail [reservations@atcmeetings.com](mailto:reservations@atcmeetings.com). ATC is available for reservations from 8:30 A.M. until 8:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday. A link is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual) or directly from ATC's web site at [www.atcmeetings.com](http://www.atcmeetings.com). Follow the "Meeting" links to the "TravelASP" booking engine. When registering on the site, enter "AHA" in the company/association field.

## Airfares

By contacting ATC, attendees traveling on American (ID Number A6819AL) will save up to 5 percent. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Discounts apply for travel Tuesday, December 30, 2008, through Friday, January 8, 2009, for service into John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK), LaGuardia Airport (LGA), and Newark Liberty International Airport (EWR). Attendees may also contact airlines directly, noting ID numbers—United at 800-521-4041 and American at 800-433-1790; the discount ID cannot be used on American's web site.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving the three airports. ATC is a full-service travel agency that provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

## Train Fares

Amtrak offers a 10 percent discount on the lowest available fare to New York City between December 30, 2008, and January 8, 2009. To book, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 and refer to Convention Fare Code X72T-942. Please note that this discount cannot be booked via Amtrak's web site—you must call Amtrak directly and mention the fare code. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, but is valid with Sleepers, Business Class, or First Class seats with payment of the full applicable accommodation charges. Fares are also valid on Amtrak Regional and Acela service for all departments seven days a week, except for holiday blackouts.

## Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis or Enterprise, with discounted rates effective from December 30, 2008, through January 8, 2009. Contact Avis at 800-331-1600, noting ID number J952801, or Enterprise at 800-593-0505, noting ID number 32H7476.

## Ground Transportation

### From Airports

New York City is served by two international airports, **John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK)**, in the borough of Queens at the south end of the Van Wyck Expressway, which primarily handles international flights; and **Newark Liberty International Airport (EWR)**, in New Jersey, which handles both domestic and international flights. The region is also served by **LaGuardia Airport (LGA)**, also in Queens, on the Grand Central Parkway, which mainly handles domestic flights. All airports offer ground transportation with service available from the airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, buses, and rental cars are available.

For transportation information for all three airports call **Air-Ride** (800-247-7433), which offers 24-hour recorded details on bus and shuttle companies and car services registered with the New York and New Jersey Port Authority. Similar information is available at the authority's web site at [www.panynj.gov/airports](http://www.panynj.gov/airports); click on the airport at which you'll be arriving.

**LaGuardia Airport** is eight miles from the meeting hotels and is served by taxi, bus, and van service. The airport has a Ground Transportation Desk to ask for information upon arrival. A taxi ride into the city takes anywhere from 30 to 40 minutes and costs a minimum of \$30—rides are metered and bridge tolls and tip (15–20 percent is customary) are extra. Until October 2008, taxis were cash only but by the time of the annual meeting will also accept debit and credit cards. Riders should make sure to hail a cab in the designated areas or ask a uniformed airport employee to assist. New York Airport Service (\$12 one way and \$27 roundtrip) offers bus service from LaGuardia to midtown hotels. The trip takes approximately 45 minutes with buses operating every twenty to thirty minutes, seven days a week. The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. The fare is \$15 each way.

**Kennedy Airport** is 17 miles from midtown and is served by taxi, bus, and van. Taxis from the airport to Manhattan charge a flat rate of \$45 (plus tolls and tip) with the trip taking 65 to 75 minutes. The meter will not be turned on and a surcharge will not be added. Note that the flat rate does not apply on trips from Manhattan to the airport, the metered rate applies. Bus service on New York Airport Service costs \$15 one way and \$33 roundtrip and takes approximately 75 to 85 minutes. The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. The fare is \$19 each way.

**Newark Airport** is 15 miles from the meeting hotels, and is served by taxi, bus, and van. A dispatcher for New Jersey taxis gives riders a slip of paper with a flat rate ranging from \$30 to \$38 (toll and tip extra), depending on where the rider is going in Manhattan, so be precise about the destination. New York Yellow Cabs aren't permitted to pick up passengers at Newark. The Yellow Cab fare from Manhattan to Newark is the meter amount plus a \$15 surcharge and tolls going to and returning from the airport (about \$45–\$55, a few dollars more with tip). New Jersey taxis aren't permitted to take passengers from Manhattan to Newark. Coach USA offers bus service (the Grey Line) for \$14 from Newark to the Port Authority Bus Terminal. From this point, attendees can take the subway's E train toward Jamaica Center to 7th Avenue and 53rd Street for an additional \$2, or take a short taxi ride to the hotel. Shared ride van service is available through AirlinK NYC for a fee of \$15 per person.

### Subways and Public Buses from Airports

More often than not it is best is not to use the Metropolitan Transit Authority (the city's public transit) when traveling to and from the airports. Although riders can save a few dollars, subways and buses that currently serve the airports involve multiple transfers, and riders must drag luggage up and down staircases. The one exception is the subway service to and from Kennedy, which connects the airport's own train, the AirTrain, to the E train on the New York City subway; the E train goes to a station within a block of the Hilton and Sheraton. This trip takes at least an hour and a half and costs \$7. The subway can actually be more reliable than taking a car or taxi at the height of rush hour. However, this isn't the best option if bringing more than a single piece of luggage since there's a good amount of walking and some stairs and there is nowhere to put all extra bags on the subway train. If you are a seasoned—or an adventurous—traveler, you can map a ride from the airport to the hotel on the MTA's web site, [www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info).

### From Penn Station (Amtrak)

New York's Penn Station is located at Eighth Avenue and 31st Street in midtown Manhattan. The station is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, although Amtrak's ticket office at Penn Station is open daily from 5:10 A.M. to 9:50 P.M. A cab ride to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes (depending on traffic) and costs from \$10 to \$12, plus tip. Attendees can also take the Uptown E train directly from Penn Station to the Seventh Avenue stop, right next to the Sheraton. Travel time is approximately 20 minutes and costs \$2.

### A Note about Taxicabs in New York City

Yellow Medallion cabs are the only taxis authorized to pick up hails (the act of flagging down a cab) in Manhattan. Annual meeting attendees should avoid "gypsy" cabs—regular cars that offer a lift but usually cost more than cabs and aren't as well regulated or as safe. When the numbers on the roof of the cab are lit, it is available. Taxicabs are required to take you to your destination inside the metropolitan area. Officially, taxicabs can take on only four riders, three in the back seat and one in the front seat. According to the Taxi and Limousine Commission rules, drivers are not allowed to use cellular phones or any communication device, hands free or otherwise, while operating a cab.

Yellow cabs have been cash only but the commission has ordered that all install credit/debit card machines by October 1, 2008. If you do pay in cash, it is a good idea to have small bills because the cabbies can't usually break anything higher than \$20. The initial fare is \$2.50 and each additional one-fifth mile (four blocks) or one minute waiting time is 40 cents. There is a peak surcharge of \$1. after 4:00 P.M. until 8:00 P.M. Monday through Friday. There is a night surcharge of 50 cents from 8:00 P.M. until 6:00 A.M. Riders should pay only what's on the meter, plus a 15–20 percent gratuity

For accessible taxi service, passengers call 311 to request the service. 311 connects the passenger to the dispatcher, who collects the passenger's pick-up location and request for service. The dispatcher then communicates electronically with participating drivers. The closest available driver accepts the dispatch and picks up the passenger.

### Public Transportation to Get around the City

New York City's public transit system is one of the most extensive in the world. The subway operates 24 hours a day, although some stations are closed between midnight and 6:00 A.M., and the gap between trains can be as long as 30 minutes during off-peak hours. Subway maps are available from station managers or on Metropolitan Transportation Authority's (MTA) web site ([www.mta.info](http://www.mta.info)). During off-peak hours, MTA recommends that passengers travel in the car with the conductor, usually the middle car of the train. Subway Navigator ([www.subwaynavigator.com](http://www.subwaynavigator.com)) is an excellent resource for determining the fastest subway route. The subway cost is \$2 per ride, \$7 for a one-day pass, or \$21 for a seven-day MetroCard.

### Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are Hilton: no self service, valet \$48, van and SUV \$58 (valet entrance located in rear of building on West 53rd Street between Sixth and Seventh Avenues); Sheraton New York: no self service, valet \$37 with no in/out privileges (when traveling west on 53rd the parking lot entrance is before the hotel entrance); Waldorf=Astoria: no self service, valet \$50 with in/out privileges (car entrance is between Park and Lexington Avenues on 50th Street, which is one-way eastbound); Doubletree Guest Suites: self service \$35, valet \$45, with no in/out privileges. To these quoted rates there is added 18.5 percent parking tax.

### Additional Parking Options

There are parking garages and open-air lots throughout the city. Keep an eye out for signs (some garages have employees stand in the street to motion drivers into their garages or lots). Many garages cut their rates on the weekend. Depending on where you park, garage rates may range from \$6 to \$15 for the first hour to \$40 per day, with special rates of about \$20 on Sundays. Two of the largest providers are Central/Kinney Parking System ([www.parking.com](http://www.parking.com), 800-836-6666) and Icon Parking Systems ([www.iconparking.com](http://www.iconparking.com), 877-727-5464)—each has multiple Manhattan locations and offer discounts to theatergoers, hotels, and restaurants. Drivers can also visit the city's Department of City Planning web site for a guide to parking lots and garages in the five boroughs. Once on the site, key in "parking facilities" in the search engine.



Waiting for the train inside Penn Station. Photo by Chris Hale.

## New York City Driving and Parking Tips

In New York state, the use of handheld cell phones is prohibited when driving; the driver and all front-seat passengers are required to wear seat belts; and children under the age of 16 must wear a seat belt in the back seat. New York City forbids making right-hand turns at red lights, except where expressly permitted. The speed limit on streets (not highways) in the five boroughs is 30 miles per hour. In addition, drivers should pay special attention to signs when parking on the street: the city has alternate-side-of-the-street rules in effect for different days of the week. City parking meters do not allow all-day privileges—drivers must deposit quarters on an hourly basis.

## Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$145 members, \$165 nonmembers, \$70 student members, \$80 student nonmembers, \$70 unemployed, and \$35 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of \$50 for middle and high school teachers and \$100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. Attendees can preregister online via a link on the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). A preregistration form is also available online at [www.historians.org/annual/2009/2009-Registration.pdf](http://www.historians.org/annual/2009/2009-Registration.pdf). Please note that preregistration for the 2009 meeting will be handled by a processing service and **forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office**. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Friday, December 19, 2008, midnight**. Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to counters designated for preregistrants in the Hilton's second floor promenade.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$170 members, \$190 nonmembers, \$75 student members, \$85 student nonmembers, \$75 unemployed, and \$40 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). **The special group rate mentioned above is not available on site.**

The registration desks will be located in the Hilton's second floor promenade and will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 2	12:00–7:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 3	8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 4	8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Admission to all sessions, exhibits, the Job Center, and the Messaging/Internet Center requires a registration badge.**

## Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. A written request must be postmarked by December 19, 2008, and should include a copy of the preregistration confirmation. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a \$20 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 19, 2008.

## Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Hilton's Americas Hall II during exhibit hall hours. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Center, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Large monitors located in the Hilton's second floor Promenade will display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Additionally, attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet-connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be e-mailed to those who register for the meeting. Instruction sheets will also be available on site.

## Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 50 members of the Association will be accepted until November 1, 2008, and (2) must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

## Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

## Affiliated Societies

The West Promenade on the Hilton's third floor has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Saturday, January 3, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Hilton's Americas Halls and will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 2	3:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 3	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 4	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Monday, January 5	9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

**Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.**

## Job Center

The Job Center (formerly Job Register), located in the Hilton's Rhinelander Gallery, will be open during the following hours:

Friday, January 2	12:30—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 3	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 4	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Monday, January 5	9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

**Admission to the Job Center requires an AHA registration badge.**

## Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and

so on. Companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$15 to \$25 per hour. If plans must be made closer to the meeting dates, attendees can also call their selected hotel's concierge desk for a list of childcare providers maintained by the hotel.

### Babysitters4hire.com

PO Box 2202, Norfolk, NE 68702

402-379-7811

E-mail submission from web site's "Contact Us"

A free preview of available babysitters is available through the site's local neighborhood mapping technology. Once a registered member, individuals will be given immediate access to babysitters through text messaging, e-mail, and phone.

### Care.com

1400 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02451

E-mail: [membercare@care.com](mailto:membercare@care.com)

Care.com is an online service that matches care and service providers in the areas of childcare, tutoring, pet care, and senior care to the people who need their help. The company provides services in midtown Manhattan hotels.

### Sittercity

213 W. Institute Place Suite 504, Chicago IL, 60610

888-748-2489, Monday–Friday, 7:00 A.M.–7:00 P.M. CST

Web: [www.sittercity.com](http://www.sittercity.com)

E-mail submission from web site's "Help and Contact Us"

One of the largest online sources for childcare, with babysitters in every city nationwide, including Manhattan. They offer a four-step screening process, background checks, sitter reviews, detailed profiles, and more.



## Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Hilton's second floor promenade. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or credit card.

## Schedule for Breakfast Meeting

### Saturday, January 3

Committee on Women Historians (p. 67)

## Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

### Saturday, January 3 (p. 77)

Advanced Placement History

Conference on Asian History

Conference on Latin American History

Organization of History Teachers

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

### Sunday, January 4 (p. 110)

American Catholic Historical Association

AHA Modern European History Section

Coordinating Council for Women in History

## Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Saturday, January 3 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Murray Hill Suite B of the Hilton New York. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

## Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Saturday, January 3, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Jesse Pierce at [jpierce@historians.org](mailto:jpierce@historians.org), by December 8, 2008, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

## Graduate and Early Career Committee

The Graduate and Early Career Committee either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. **From Dissertation to Book: The Process as an Intellectual Dilemma (and Some Practical Advice, Too)** (p. 49)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton, Murray Hill Suite A. Social Science Research Council **Information Session** (p. 57)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. **The Problems and Pitfalls of Writing for Readers beyond the Academy** (p. 60)

### Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom. Workshop. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century** (p. 68)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Gramercy Suite A. **Editing and Publishing of History** (p. 78)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Gramercy Suite B. **Discrimination/Harassment on the Job** (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Perspectives on Public History: What Knowledge, Skills, and Experiences are Essential for the Public History Professional?** (p. 81)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Concourse E. **National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session** (p. 88)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Hudson Suite. **Open forum** on disability (p. 88)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton, Concourse G. **Open forum** for graduate students and early career professionals (p. 89)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Concourse A. **Reception** for graduate students. Graduate students and early career professionals are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership (p. 90)

### Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Mercury Ballroom. **Preparing for the Research Trip** (p. 92)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, New York Ballroom East. **The History Job Market: Opportunities, Problems, and Fixes** (p. 102)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, Empire Ballroom East. **Forty Years in the Academy: The Coordinating Council for Women in History, Women Historians, and Women's History** (p. 106)

12:15 A.M.–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Madison Suite. **Open Forum** on Public History (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Empire Ballroom East. **Putting Historical Skills to Work: Careers beyond Academe** (p. 112)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Central Park West. **A Learning Process: Revisiting the Role of Graduate Coursework in the Making of a Historian** (p. 112)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom Foyer. **Poster Session** (p. 117)

### Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Trianon Ballroom. **Telling Histories: Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower—A Roundtable on the Book** (p. 125)

## Teaching

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This roster of sessions reflects the combined efforts of the division, the Program Committee, the National History Education Clearinghouse, affiliated societies, and other groups.



Lincoln Center. Photo by Chris Hale.

In addition, commentators on all sessions are encouraged to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton, Regent Parlor. **Teaching and Learning through a Teaching American History Grant**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 49)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton, New York Ballroom West. **From Content to Craft: Teaching Historiography to Undergraduate History Majors** (p. 53)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton, Beekman Parlor. **Across the Pedagogical Divide: Bridging Secondary School and Undergraduate Classrooms**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 58)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Empire Ballroom East. **Globalizing the American History Classroom: Teaching History Abroad**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 59)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Empire Ballroom West. **A Historical Conundrum: The Work of Historians Versus the Expectations of Secondary Education**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 61)

### Saturday, January 3

9:30 A.M.–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Concourse A. Teaching Workshop for the National History Education Clearinghouse. The clearinghouse was created by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, and the Stanford University History Education Group in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contract Number ED-07-CO-0088). For additional information, consult the web site at <http://teachinghistory.org>.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Sutton Parlor South. **National Textbook Controversies in a Globalizing World** (p. 69)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Mercury Rotunda. **Advanced Placement History luncheon** (p. 77)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Regent Parlor. **Teaching Historiography: Approaches, Resources, and Issues**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Nassau Suite B. **The Research Habits of Historians: Practice and Teaching**, cosponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Association for the Bibliography of History (p. 85)

7:00–8:30 P.M. Sheraton, Park Suite 3. **Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee: Making the Most of Media in Teaching Latin American History**, sponsored by the Conference on Latin American History (p. 90)

**Sunday, January 4**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Sutton Parlor North. **From the Atlantic Slave Trade to the Harlem Renaissance: Stretching and Expanding Cultural Boundaries**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 92)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Regent Parlor. **Students as Historians: Historical Thinking and Primary Sources in the American History Classroom**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 92)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton, New York Ballroom East. **Innovations in Collaboration: Building University-School Partnerships** (p. 96)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Midtown Suite. **The History Major in Liberal Education**, sponsored by the National History Center (p. 99)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Murray Hill Suite B. **Sites of Encounter: Teaching the Muslim World and World War I**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 100)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, Empire Ballroom West. **Teaching the American Civil War Outside the United States** (p. 104)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Clinton Room. **Problematising Transatlantic History: German-American Perspectives** (p. 105)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madison Suite 5. **History Education and Technology in Our Middle and High Schools**, sponsored by the American Association of History and Computing (p. 106)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton, Liberty Suite 5. **Teaching History in the Digital Age**, sponsored by the Center for History and New Media and the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 107)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Gramercy Suite B. **Sites of Encounter: Thinking Historically about Early Human History** (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Murray Hill Suite A. **Integrating Global Perspectives and World History into U.S. Department of Education Teaching American History Grant Projects**, sponsored by the National History Education Clearinghouse (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Concourse B. **Reform and Religion in the U.S. History Survey: A Global Perspective** (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grand Ballroom East Foyer. **Teaching Historical Thinking Skills in Advanced Placement History**, poster presentation sponsored by the College Board (p. 117)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Concourse D. **The “California Method”? University of California’s Model for World Historical Research and Pedagogy—Past, Present, and Future**, sponsored by the World History Association (p. 120)

## Local Arrangements: Historians and New York City

For the 123rd annual meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their New York City visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair Daniel J. Walkowitz, New York University, co-chair Temma Kaplan, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of *Perspectives on History*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Also, a supplement to this *Program* will be mailed to AHA members in December; bring it with you to the annual meeting, as it will contain valuable information.

### Tours Organized by the LAC

Preregistration is highly recommended. Tickets will be available via onsite registration up to one hour before the scheduled departure of each tour if space is still available. Tour tickets are nonrefundable and cannot be exchanged. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

Tours will meet at the locations specified below. Please arrive approximately 15 minutes before the scheduled departure time. For tours traveling by subway, round-trip MetroCards will be provided.

Tour sites are wheelchair accessible, except where indicated below. Several tours will travel by subway, which in most cases is not accessible. Alternate transportation can be arranged on request. Please contact [aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org) by December 1 if you require accommodation and someone will contact you to determine specific needs.

#### Tour 1: New York Public Library

**Date, time:** Friday, January 2, 1:00–2:30 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton’s Concourse F at 1:00 P.M. for a short walk to the library.

**Tour leaders:** Maira Liriano, New York Public Library; Steve Fraser, independent scholar

**Description:** Often referred to as the “main branch,” the magnificent Beaux-Arts landmark building on Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street houses the New York Public Library’s Humanities and Social Sciences Library. The library’s rich and diverse collections in the humanities, social sciences, and special collections were initially formed from the consolidation of the Astor and Lenox Libraries, and have evolved into one of the world’s preeminent public resources for the study of human thought, action, and experience—from anthropology and archaeology, to religion, sports, world history, and literature. Maira Liriano, assistant chief librarian, Irma and Paul Milstein Division of United States History, Local History, and Genealogy, will be your guide for a one-hour tour of this remarkable institution.

**Limit:** 20 people

**Fee:** \$10

**Tour 2: African Burial Ground National Monument and Visitor Center**

**Date, time:** Friday, January 2, 1:15–4:15 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 1:15 P.M. to take the subway to the site.

**Tour leaders:** Jocelyn Wills, Brooklyn College, City University of New York; representative of the National Park Service

**Description:** Widely acknowledged as one of America's most significant archaeological finds of the 20th century, Lower Manhattan's African Burial Ground commemorates the significant role that enslaved African men, women, and children played in the culture and economy of the Americas. In 1991, during the construction of a federal office building at 290 Broadway, excavators uncovered the Americas' largest colonial-era cemetery for enslaved Africans, containing the remains of approximately 20,000 people of African descent. Following a very public debate over the excavation site, Howard University won the right to examine and document the ancestral remains and burial artifacts in an archaeological, bio-anthropological, and historical study aimed at uncovering the conditions, customs, and characteristics of the lives of 18th-century Africans. A decade later, on October 4, 2003,

419 of the colonial-era enslaved and free African Americans were re-interred at the site, in a ceremony dedicating the African Burial Ground National Monument now tended by the National Park Service. The 90-minute tour will revisit the history of the excavation, the story of the competition over economic development in Lower Manhattan versus the historical significance of the remains, the re-interment and memorial, and the commissioned artwork on display.

**Limit:** 30 people

**Fee:** \$15

**Tour 3: United Nations Archives**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 3, 9:00 A.M. to noon

**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 9:00 A.M. to take the subway to the archives.

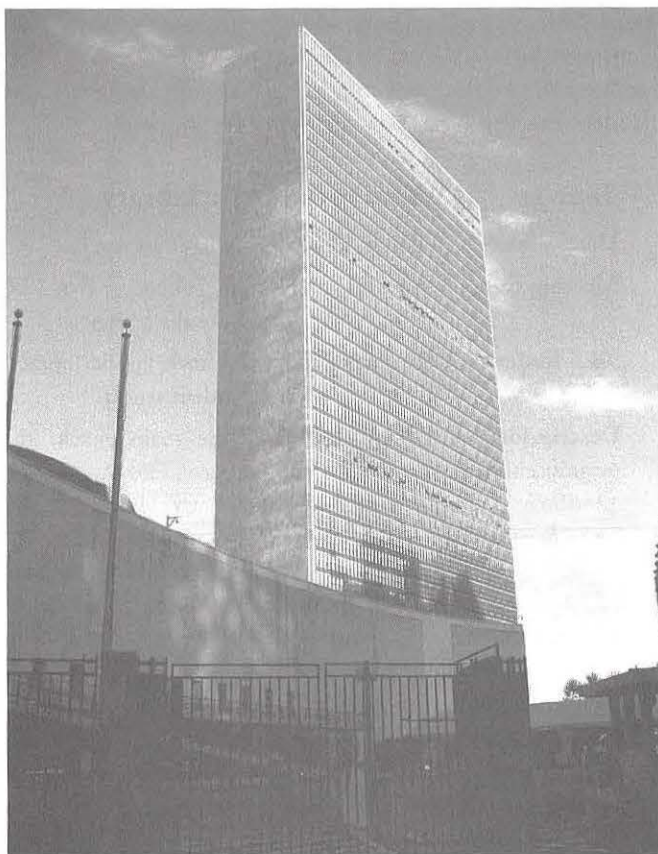
**Tour leaders:** Bridget Sisk, United Nations Archives and Records Management Section; Paola Casini, United Nations Archives; Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist; Joseph Morgan, Iona College

**Description:** This tour is designed to complement session 103, "Preparing for the Research Trip: What to Know Before You Go," sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. Bridget Sisk, chief, Archives and Records Management Section, and Paola Cassini, chief, United Nations Archives, will lead a private tour of the reading room with examples of finding aids, records, and a stack walk-through. The tour is designed for graduate students and will focus on building archival research skills, while offering a chance to see highlights of the United Nations collection. The United Nations (UN) Archives constitutes a vast and rich resource for the study of the history of the UN and international peacekeeping, as well as the records of significant agencies that preceded the United Nations. Its archives are relevant to a wide range of international research topics, documenting the perspective of both sides in numerous conflicts as well as the diplomats who attempted to mediate. (Participants are not required to attend the session to go on the tour.)

**Limit:** 20 people

**Fee:** \$10

Registration will be limited to those who have registered for the meeting at the graduate student rate.



*The United Nations building. Photo by Jennifer Sloan McCombs.*

**Tour 4: Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historic Site**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 3, 9:30 A.M.—noon  
**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 9:30 A.M. to take the subway to the site.  
**Tour leaders:** Mike Amato, National Park Service; Robert Snyder, Rutgers University-Newark

**Description:** The Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace is a well-researched replication of the Roosevelt family's 1848 brownstone undertaken by architect Theodate Pope Riddle in 1923, seven years after the original building was demolished. The Roosevelt family owned the entire five-story house. They employed a number of servants who took care of the cooking and cleaning for the household.

In 1919 when President Roosevelt died, the Women's Roosevelt Memorial Association was formed. To honor and preserve his memory, they decided to rebuild his birthplace as a memorial museum. A variety of artifacts that detail TR's life are on display. They include his Rough Rider uniform designed by Brooks Brothers; the last shovel of dirt from the Panama Canal; a replica of his Nobel Peace Prize (which he was the first American to be awarded); and of course the famous shirt, spectacle case, and speech that were penetrated by an assassin's bullet in 1912 when he was campaigning for a third term. Visitors will tour five period rooms decorated with 60% Roosevelt family furnishings and two exhibit galleries that detail Theodore Roosevelt's life. *The historic site is not wheelchair accessible.*

**Limit:** 20 people **Fee:** \$10

**Tour 5: Contemporary Art in Long Island City**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 3, noon—3:30 P.M.  
**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at noon to take the subway to the museums.  
**Tour leaders:** Rita Pinto, Long Island City Cultural Alliance; Brenda Else, Hofstra University

**Description:** Visits spaces of cutting-edge art that represents the impact of new immigration and globalization on Queens. The sites visited are all dedicated to the regeneration of urban space and rethinking the role of art in contemporary society. Sites include P.S. 1, an internationally acclaimed contemporary art museum housed in a 19th-century public school house and 5 Pointz, a graffiti-art mecca.

**Limit:** 20 people **Fee:** \$20

**Tour 6: New York Transit Museum**

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 3, 1:15—4:45 P.M.  
**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 2:00 P.M. to take the subway to the museum.  
**Tour leaders:** Virgil Talaid, New York Transit Museum; Peter J. Wosh, New York University

**Description:** Virgil Talaid, education coordinator, will lead a tour of the New York Transit Museum. Housed in a historic 1936 IND subway station in Brooklyn Heights, it is the largest museum in the United States devoted to urban public transportation history, and one of the premier institutions of its kind in the world. The guided visit to the New York Transit Museum will encompass a survey of advances and evolution in public transportation in the New York City region, beginning with the 19th-century surface transit to the underground rapid transit, commuter networks, and bridges and tunnels connecting the boroughs of New York and beyond. Featuring the museum's vintage rolling stock, exhibits, and collection of transportation objects and ephemera, the tour will explore the parallels of the region's transportation to the social, political, and technological histories of the city.

**Limit:** 25 people **Fee:** \$10

**Tour 7: Paterson Great Falls Industrial Museum Site**

**Date, time:** Sunday, January 4, 9:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.  
**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 9:00 A.M. for a bus to Paterson.  
**Tour leaders:** Giacomo de Stefano, Paterson Museum; Timothy Coogan, LaGuardia Community College

**Description:** The tour will take visitors to Paterson, a city that was one of the birthplaces of America's industrial revolution and the site of many famous labor struggles. The tour will include the Great Falls, weather permitting, and the Paterson Museum in the Thomas Rodgers building, the original site of Rodgers Locomotive production. The museum houses the Silk City Exhibit and wonderful artifacts from Paterson's industrial history from its founding in 1792 to the present. The exhibit examines the city's landmark status in the production of locomotives, textiles, Colt firearms, Wright aeronautical, and Holland submersibles. Local and regional public historians have been involved in a campaign to have the site designated a National Historical Industrial Park. Legislation has been passed by the House and forwarded to the Senate by the Energy and Resources Committee.

**Limit:** 30 people **Fee:** \$10

**Tour 8: Lower East Side Tenement Museum****Date, time:** Sunday, January 4, 9:15 A.M.–noon**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 9:15 A.M. to take the subway to the museum.**Tour leaders:** Museum curatorial staff; Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

**Description:** The Lower East Side Tenement Museum's landmark tenement building at 97 Orchard Street is the first homestead of urban working class and poor immigrant people preserved and interpreted in the United States. Located on Manhattan's Lower East Side, an immigrant portal for almost two centuries, 97 Orchard Street was home to an estimated 7,000 people from more than 20 nations between 1863 and 1935. The museum is carefully restoring the apartments to look as they might have at various times in the building's history, based on meticulous research into the lives of actual residents. Our tour will visit the apartments of the Levine family, Jewish immigrants from Poland who ran a garment shop in their home, and the Rogarshevsky family, whose apartment is depicted as they mourned the loss of their father, Abraham, who worked as a presser in a garment factory until succumbing to tuberculosis in 1918. Members of the museum's curatorial team will lead the tour, which will focus on the research and interpretive questions that go into creating the exhibits and tours. *The historic tenement is not wheelchair accessible.*

**Limit:** 30 people**Fee:** \$15**Tour 9: Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture****Date, time:** Monday, January 5, 8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M.**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 8:30 A.M. to take the subway to the research center.**Tour leaders:** DeBrecca S. Pressey, Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture; Joseph Morgan, Iona College

**Description:** The Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture of the New York Public Library is generally recognized as the world's leading research library devoted exclusively to documenting the history and cultural development of peoples of African descent worldwide. From its founding in 1925 during the Harlem Renaissance, the center has amassed vast collections of over 10 million items. Resource materials are organized by format into five distinct divisions: General Research and Reference; Manuscripts, Archives, and Rare Books; Photographs and Prints; Moving Image and Recorded Sound; and Art and Artifacts. A cultural center as well as a repository, the Schomburg Center also sponsors a wide array of interpretive programs, including exhibitions, scholarly and public forums, and cultural performances.

**Limit:** 25 people**Fee:** \$10**Tour 10: Museum of the City of New York****Date, time:** Monday, January 5, 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.**Meeting site:** Meet in the Hilton's Concourse F at 10:00 A.M. to take the subway to the museum.**Tour leaders:** Donald Albrecht, Museum of the City of New York; Timothy Coogan, LaGuardia Community College

**Description:** An exclusive private tour of the *Paris/New York: Design Fashion Culture, 1925–40*, exhibit with curator Donald Albrecht. The exhibit explores the cultural love affair and rivalry between two world capitals, New York and Paris. Featuring furnishings, fashions, drawings, paintings, and photographs (many of them never exhibited in America), the exhibition traces a balance of power that shifted to New York, which was then emerging from the shadow of its sophisticated trans-Atlantic counterpart and taking the lead in such fields as architecture, fashion, cuisine, interior design, music, and all that had come to represent *la belle France*. As Paris entered a state of transition between a vanished past and an uncertain future, according to historian Tyler Stovall, New York became a city of progress, expansion, and modernity.

**Limit:** 20 people**Fee:** \$30**Tour 11: Helen Keller Archives****Date, time:** Monday, January 5, 10:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M.**Meeting site:** Meet at the Hilton's Concourse F at 10:30 A.M. to take the subway to the archives.**Tour leaders:** Helen Selsdon, American Foundation for the Blind; Ellen Ross, Ramapo College

**Description:** This tour will take you behind the scenes at the Helen Keller Archives, located at the American Foundation for the Blind, where Keller worked for more than 40 years. Keller (b. 1880) became deaf and blind at the age of 19 months due to illness. She learned to communicate with the help of her teacher, Anne Sullivan Macy. Through her memoirs and her personal appearances, Keller became a powerful public advocate for full social participation for people with vision loss. She also became known as a strong supporter of socialism, women's suffrage, and pacifism. This tour will be of special interest to scholars concerned with the history of disability, biography, education, and social reform. Helen Selsdon, an expert on Keller who manages a collection of over 80,000 items bequeathed by Keller to the AFB upon her death in 1968, will lead the tour. The tour will include a collection that includes letters, manuscripts, photographs, scrapbooks, and audio recordings, as well as an exhibit in the AFB lobby.

**Limit:** 10 people**Fee:** \$10

## What New York City Has to Offer

Even attempting a partial list of the many options open to visitors to New York City—dubbed the “city that never sleeps” for good reason—seems a disservice to the many wonderful printed guides and to the plethora of online information. Therefore, the following information is suggested as a starting point for attendees’ own research. Spend some time surfing the web for guides to getting around the city, landmarks and parks, theaters and ticket information, the city’s many newspapers and periodicals, information on the city’s five boroughs and their distinct neighborhoods, dining, cultural resources, and attractions—the list of possibilities on how to spend your spare time is seemingly endless.

The blocks around the meeting hotels in midtown Manhattan are best enjoyed on foot—attendees can walk to Columbus Circle or travel in the opposite direction, to Times Square. For neighborhoods and attractions a bit further afield, visitors are urged to familiarize themselves with the mass transit system, New York City Transit ([www.mta.info/nyc](http://www.mta.info/nyc)). Subway and bus stops are adjacent to the hotels.

A few starting suggestions:

- ❖ Visit the city’s official web site ([www.nyc.gov](http://www.nyc.gov)) and click on “visitors.”
- ❖ Scan the city’s official tourism web site, [www.nycvisit.com](http://www.nycvisit.com).
- ❖ Review the *New York Times*’—and other papers’ and periodicals’—sections on visiting the city. Many have archived information.
- ❖ Go on a commercial tour, such as those offered by Circle Line Sightseeing Cruises, the New York Dining Cruise, or New York’s Television and Movie Tour.
- ❖ Purchase an unlimited-admission attraction pass, such as Smart Destination’s “Explorer Pass,” saving on walk-up ticket prices and avoiding ticket lines. Users can choose three, five, or seven of the most popular attractions, including the Museum of Modern Art and the Whitney Museum of American Art ([www.smartdestinations.com](http://www.smartdestinations.com), click on “Explorer Pass”).

## Highlighting New York City Points of Interest Museum Mile

Located on Fifth Avenue from 82nd to 105th Street, “Museum Mile” offers a collection of nine museums and art institutions. Visit the institutions’ web sites or call the number indicated for hours, entrance fees, and additional information.

**Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum**, 2 East 91st Street (Subway: 4, 5, or 6 Lexington Avenue to 86th or 96th Street); [www.cooperhewitt.org/](http://www.cooperhewitt.org/); 212-849-8400. Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution is devoted exclusively to historic and contemporary design.

**El Museo del Barrio**, 1230 Fifth Avenue at 104th Street (Subway: 6 Lexington Avenue Line to 103rd St station & 2 or 3 to 110th Street and Lenox Avenue); [www.elmuseo.org/](http://www.elmuseo.org/); 212-831-7272. El Museo del Barrio displays Puerto Rican, Caribbean, and Latin American art.

**Goethe-Institut**, 1014 Fifth Avenue at 83rd Street (Subway: 4, 5 or 6 to 86th Street and Lexington Avenue); [www.goethe.de/ins/us/ne/enindex.htm](http://www.goethe.de/ins/us/ne/enindex.htm); 212-439-8700. The Goethe-Institut and Gallery provides information on Germany’s cultural, social, and political life.

**Jewish Museum**, 1109 Fifth Avenue at 92nd Street (Subway: 4, 5, or 6 train to 86th Street); [www.jewishmuseum.org/](http://www.jewishmuseum.org/); 212-423-3200. The Jewish Museum is dedicated to Jewish art and culture.

**Metropolitan Museum of Art**, 1000 Fifth Avenue at 82nd Street (Subway: 6 to 86th Street); [www.metmuseum.org/](http://www.metmuseum.org/); 212-535-7710. The Metropolitan Museum offers a broad spectrum of world art and world famous masterpieces.

**Museum of the City of New York**, 1220 Fifth Avenue at 103rd Street (Subway: 6 Lexington Avenue to 103rd Street or 2 or 3 to 110th Street); [www.mcny.org/](http://www.mcny.org/); 212-534-1672. The Museum of the City of New York explores the past, present, and future of New York City and embraces the city’s cultural diversity.

**National Academy Museum and School of Fine Arts**, 1083 Fifth Avenue at 89th Street (Subway: Lexington 4, 5, or 6 to 86th Street); [www.nationalacademy.org/](http://www.nationalacademy.org/); 212-369-4880. The museum presents permanent collections of 19th- and 20th-century American art as well as traveling exhibits.

**Neue Galerie**, 1048 Fifth Avenue at 86th Street (B, C, 4, 5 or 6 to 86th Street); [www.neuegalerie.org/](http://www.neuegalerie.org/); 212-628-6200. The Neu Galerie is a museum for German and Austrian art.

**Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum**, 1071 Fifth Avenue at 89th Street (Subway: 4, 5, or 6 to 86th Street); [www.guggenheim.org/new\\_york\\_index.shtml](http://www.guggenheim.org/new_york_index.shtml); 212-423-3500. The Guggenheim displays modern and contemporary international art as well as films which rotate throughout the year.

## Other Museums and Galleries

**American Museum of Natural History**, Central Park West at 79th Street (Take B [weekdays only] or C to 81st Street or the 1, 9 to West 79th Street); [www.amnh.org/](http://www.amnh.org/); 212-769-5100. The American Museum is one of the largest natural history museums, which includes the Rose Center Planetarium as well as regular and revolving exhibits.

**Ellis Island Immigration Museum**, located in the New York Harbor accessible via the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island Ferry from Battery Park in lower Manhattan (Subway: from Manhattan R train to Whitehall Station. Walk through Battery Park to Castle Clinton to purchase ferry tickets); [www.ellisland.com/](http://www.ellisland.com/); 212-561-4500. The Ellis Island Immigration Museum houses exhibits and interactive displays dedicated to America’s immigrant heritage.

**Lower East Side Tenement Museum**, 108 Orchard Street (Subway: B or D trains to Grand Street, F to Delancey Street or the J, M or Z to Essex Street); [www.tenement.org/](http://www.tenement.org/); 212-982-8420. The museum provides a presentation and interpretation of the variety of immigrant and migrant experiences on Manhattan's Lower East Side.

**Museum for African Art**, 36-01 43rd Avenue at 36th Street (Subway: 7 to 33rd Street); [www.africanart.org/](http://www.africanart.org/); 718-784-7700. The Museum for African Art is dedicated to the understanding and appreciation of African art and culture.

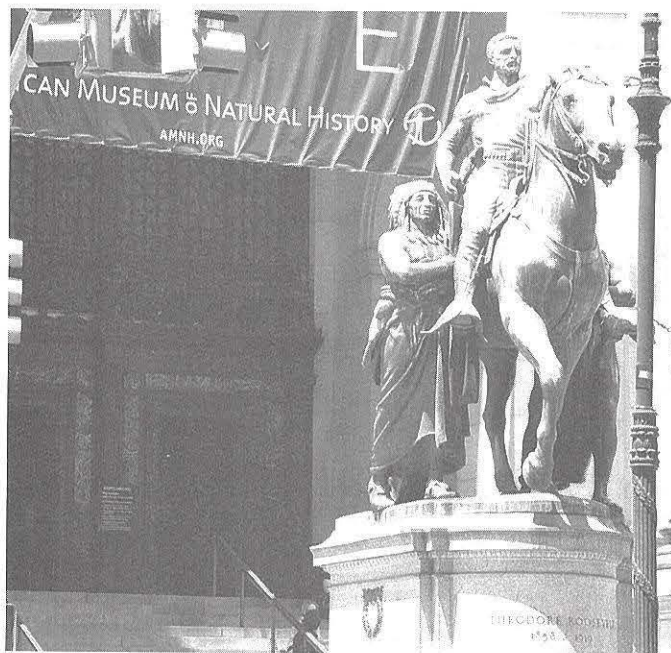
**Museum of Modern Art**, 11 West 53 Street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues (Subway: E or V to Fifth Avenue/53 Street, B, D, or F to 47-50 Streets/Rockefeller Center); [www.moma.org/](http://www.moma.org/); 212-708-9400. The Museum of Modern Art houses sculpture, painting drawings, photography, film, and graphic design from the 1880s to the present.

**National Museum of the American Indian**, 1 Bowling Green (4 and 5 to Bowling Green); [www.nmai.si.edu/](http://www.nmai.si.edu/); 212-514-3700.

**New-York Historical Society**, 170 Central Park West between 76th and 77th Street (Subway: B or C to 81st Street); [www.nyhistory.org/web/](http://www.nyhistory.org/web/); 212-873-3400. The library and museum displays decorative arts of New York history.

**The Skyscraper Museum**, 39 Battery Place (Subway: 4 or 5 to Bowling Green, 1 or R/W to South Ferry); [www.skyscraper.org/](http://www.skyscraper.org/); 212-968-1961. The Skyscraper Museum is devoted to the past, present, and future of skyscrapers and skylines.

**Whitney Museum of American Art**, 945 Madison Avenue at 75th Street (Subway: 6 to 77th Street); [www.whitney.org/](http://www.whitney.org/); 800-944-8639. The Whitney Museum houses a collection of 20th-century American art.



*The American Museum of Natural History. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## Other Attractions

**Broadway Theatre District**, Broadway and off Broadway theatres located in midtown Manhattan 42nd Street to 53rd Street & from Sixth to Ninth Avenue; [www.broadway.com](http://www.broadway.com).

**Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine**, 1047 Amsterdam Avenue (Subway: 1 or 9 to 110th Street/Cathedral Parkway); [www.stjohndivine.org](http://www.stjohndivine.org); 212-316-7490. Gothic Cathedral include tapestries, Romanesque and Gothic architecture, and stained glass windows.

**Central Park Zoo and Aquarium**, 830 Fifth Avenue at 64th Street (Subway: N or R to Fifth Avenue, 6 to 68th Street); [nyzoosandaquarium.com](http://nyzoosandaquarium.com); general information: 212-439-6500.

**Empire State Building and Observatory**, 350 Fifth Avenue between 33rd and 34th Street (1, 2, or 3 Seventh Avenue, A, C or E Eighth Avenue Subway to 34th Street/Penn Station and B, D, F, N, Q, R or Path to 34th Street/Avenue of the Americas); [www.esbny.com/index2.cfm](http://www.esbny.com/index2.cfm); 212-736-3100.

**Federal Reserve Bank of New York**, 33 Liberty Street between Nassau and Williams Streets; (Subway: 2, 3, 4, 5, A, C, J, M or Z to Fulton Street); [www.newyorkfed.org](http://www.newyorkfed.org); 212-720-6130.

**The Frick Collection and Library**, 1 East 70th Street (6 Lexington to 68th Street); [www.frick.org/collection/index.htm](http://www.frick.org/collection/index.htm); 212-288-0700. The collection features Renaissance through 19th-century paintings, sculpture, and decorative arts.

**Statue of Liberty National Monument**, Departs daily from Battery Park; [www.nps.gov/stli](http://www.nps.gov/stli); 212-269-5755. The Statue of Liberty is a national monument and a universal symbol of freedom.

**Top of the Rock Observation Deck**, 30 Rockefeller Plaza (Subway: F, B, D, to Rockefeller Center 47th-50th Street); [www.topoftherocknyc.com](http://www.topoftherocknyc.com); 212-698-2000. Views of New York City from the observation decks on the 67th, 69th, and 70th floors of Rockefeller Center.

**United Nations**, First Avenue between 42nd and 48th Street (4, 5, 6 or 7 to Grand Central); [www.un.org/tours/](http://www.un.org/tours/); 212-963-Tour.

## Performing Arts

**Carnegie Hall**, 57th Street and Seventh Avenue; (Subway: N, Q, R, W to 57th Street); [www.carnegiehall.org/](http://www.carnegiehall.org/); 212-247-7800.

**Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts**, 70 Lincoln Center Plaza (Subway: 1 to 66th Street); [www.lincolncenter.org/](http://www.lincolncenter.org/); 212-875-5000; America's largest performing arts complex hosts classical ballet, opera, modern dance, film, and jazz. Cultural complex includes the Metropolitan Opera House, Avery Fisher Hall, and the New York State Theater.

**Radio City Music Hall**, 6th Avenue between 50th and 51st; (Subway: B, D, or F to Rockefeller Center); [www.radiocity.com/](http://www.radiocity.com/); 212-307-7171; located in the heart of Rockefeller Center where some of the most popular entertainers have performed.

The following affiliated societies and AHA division and committees are sponsoring sessions on the program for the 2009 annual meeting. Sessions sponsored with an affiliated society or by an AHA division and committee have session numbers noted in parenthesis.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>AHA Committee on Minority Historians</b> (79) (206)   | <b>Conference of Historical Journals</b>  | <b>North American Conference on British Studies</b> (147) (172)                      |
| <b>AHA Committee on Women Historians</b>   | <b>Conference on Asian History</b>  | <b>Organization of History Teachers</b> (3) (102)                                    |
| <b>AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee</b> (2) (51) (103) (155) (156)                      | <b>Conference on Faith and History</b>  | <b>Peace History Society</b>   |
| <b>AHA Professional Division</b> (51) (78) (79)  | <b>Conference on Latin American History</b> (13) (18) (21) (24) (38) (64) (74) (86) (120) (132) (140) (144) (145) (176) (183) (204) (209) (217) | <b>Polish American Historical Association</b>  |
| <b>AHA Research Division</b> (2) (78) (103) (126) (153) (180)                                  | <b>Coordinating Council for Women in History</b> (51) (79) (150) (164) (190) (212) (214)  | <b>Popular Culture Association</b>   |
| <b>AHA Task Force on Disability</b> (79)   | <b>Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction</b>  | <b>Social Science Research Council</b>   |
| <b>AHA Teaching Division</b> (3) (27) (101) (102) (126) (153) (154) (181)                      | <b>German Historical Institute</b> (146)  | <b>Society for Armenian Studies</b>  |
| <b>Alcohol and Drugs History Society</b>   | <b>Historians of American Communism</b> (175)   | <b>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History</b> (56) (93) (119) (211)               |
| <b>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain</b>                               | <b>Historians Film Committee</b>  | <b>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations</b> (149)                    |
| <b>American Association for History and Computing</b>  | <b>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</b>   | <b>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era</b> (75) (165) (220) |
| <b>Association for the Bibliography of History</b>   | <b>Hungarian Studies Association</b>  | <b>Society for History in the Federal Government</b>                                 |
| <b>American Catholic Historical Association</b> (56) (140)                                     | <b>Immigration and Ethnic History Society</b> (157)   | <b>Society for History of Authorship, Reading, and Publishing</b>                    |
| <b>American Conference for Irish Studies</b> (203) (227)                                       | <b>International Labor and Working-Class History Association</b>  | <b>Society for History of Technology</b>   |
| <b>American Society for Church History</b>   | <b>Labor and Working Class History Association</b>  | <b>Society for Italian Historical Studies</b>  |
| <b>American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies</b> (141)                                   | <b>MARHO: The Radical Historians' Association</b>   | <b>Society for Military History/ George C. Marshall Foundation</b>                   |
| <b>Center for History and New Media</b>  | <b>Medieval Academy of America</b>  | <b>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies</b> (16)                    |
| <b>Charles Homes Haskins Society</b> (83)  | <b>Modern Greek Studies Association</b> (221)   | <b>Society for the History of Children and Youth</b> (143)                           |
| <b>Chinese Historians in the United States</b>   | <b>National Endowment for the Humanities</b>  | <b>Society for the Study of Early Modern Women</b>                                   |
| <b>College Board</b>   | <b>National History Center</b> (52)   | <b>Urban History Association</b>   |
| <b>College Humanities Association</b>  | <b>National History Education Clearinghouse</b> (3) (27) (101) (102) (154)  | <b>World History Association</b> (45) (90)   |
| <b>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History</b> (79) (84) (91) (116) (120) (136) (162) (194) (215) | <b>New England Historical Association</b>   |  |
| <b>Conference Group for Central European History</b> (92) (93) (119) (146) (211)               |   |  |

## American Historical Association

The following is an overview of events and sessions planned by the American Historical Association and its Program Committee. Session numbers are indicated to refer to complete details on each session. For a list of sessions sponsored by AHA divisions (Professional, Research, and Teaching) and committees (Committee on Minority Historians, Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Task Force on Disability) turn to page 17.

### Friday, January 2

9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite. AHA Council Meeting

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Morgan Suite. Local Arrangements and Press Office open

12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open

12:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas II. Internet and Messaging Center open

12:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Rhinelander Gallery. Job Center open



The facade above the door to 30 Rockefeller Center. Photo by Chris Hale.

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom. **Session 1. Presidential. Catastrophe and Transformation**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 2**, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **From Dissertation to Book: The Process as an Intellectual Dilemma (and Some Practical Advice Too)**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 3**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National History Education Clearinghouse, and the Organization of History Teachers. **Teaching and Learning through a Teaching American History Grant**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 4. Biography and History: The Debate over Olaudah Equiano's Interesting Narrative**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 5. The End of Empire? Resistance and Continuity in Modern Asian History and Historiography**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 6. American Food Abroad: State Administration, Voluntary Relief, and the Politics of Food Aid in the Great War**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 7. Warrior Faith: Religion and the Military in the Twentieth Century**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 8. Global History in the Early Twentieth Century**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Session 9. Domesticating the Exotic: Selling Exotic Nature in Europe and the United States, 1700–1930** (This session is dedicated to the memory of Philip J. Pauly, Rutgers University)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 10. Crossing Borders, Imagining Identities: Femininity, Masculinity, and Sexuality in Global Contexts**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 11. Eradicating the Myth of the Eternal Sea: Historicizing Marine Environments as a Necessary Step for Regional and Global Histories**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda. **Session 12. Missions to the World: Transnational Perspectives on Modern American Religions**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 13**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Images of the Indian in Spanish America**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 14. Modern Women/Modern Anxieties: Female Bodies and the Spectacle of Modernity in France, Cuba, and the United States**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West. **Session 15. Cultivating Capitalism: The Moralities of Markets in the Nineteenth-Century United States**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C. **Session 16**, joint with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies. **Transitions in Twentieth-Century Spanish History**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 17. The Problem of Bodily Difference in Transnational Colonial Contexts**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 18**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Between National Modernism and Internal Colonialism: Indigenous Intellectuals and Alternative Public Spheres in Latin America, 1920–73**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 19. Globalizing Historiography: Reciprocal Integration and Future Directions**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 20. Philanthropic Globalism: The Rockefellers and Post-Conflict Reconstructions**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 21**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Racial Perception and Representative Government: Politics and Racism in Nineteenth-Century Brazil**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 22. From Content to Craft: Teaching Historiography to Undergraduate History Majors**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse A. **Session 23. Loyalty, Identity, and the Uses of History: British and American Nationalism in Colonial British North America and the Early National United States**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 24**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Religion, Loyalty, and Nature in the Construction of Identity and Belonging in Early Modern Spanish America**

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 25. New Directions in Chicana/o Movement Era Historical Scholarship and the Implications for Understanding Civil Rights in America**

3:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas I & II. Exhibit Hall open

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom. **Session 26. Presidential. Logics of History: Social Theory and Social Transformation**, by William H. Sewell Jr.

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 27**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Clearinghouse. **Across the Pedagogical Divide: Bridging Secondary School and Undergraduate Classrooms**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 28. Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 1: Challenging “Traditional” Visions of Slavery in Africa and the Indian Ocean**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 29. Interpreting Empires in Time and Space: Ottoman, Qing, Safavid, and Russian Empires in World History**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 30. The Transnational History of Food in Twentieth-Century East Asia**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C. **Session 31. Between the Umma, the Nation, and the World: The Global in Muslim Thought and Practice**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse A. **Session 32. Colonialism Returns to Metropolitan France: Francophone Debates over Colonialism in Africa and the Challenge of Postcolonialism**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 33. Globalizing the American History Classroom: Teaching U.S. History Abroad**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 34. Identities: Forms and Functions in the Middle Ages**

- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Session 35. Race, Caste, and Nation in India and the United States since World War II**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 36. 1989 in a Global Perspective**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 37. Commodities in Global History**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 38**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **International Histories of the Country of the Future: Brazil and the Twentieth-Century World**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 39. States, Societies, and the Practice of Atlantic History: Opportunities and Obstacles**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 40. The Promise and Pitfalls of Writing for Readers Beyond the Academy**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 41. Medieval History: Old and New Classics III**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 42. Nomads and Merchants on the Silk Roads**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 43. The Frontier of Paper in a Global Context**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 44. A Historical Conundrum: The Work of Historians Versus the Expectations of Secondary Education**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 45**, joint with the World History Association. **Globalizing the Historiography of Twentieth-Century Christianity**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 46. Raising Sufficient Concern: Refugees and Relief, 1899–1960**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 47. Unionism, Disloyalty, and Disaffection in the Confederacy: Papers Commemorating the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Georgia Lee Tatum's *Disloyalty in the Confederacy***
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 48. Getting Down to Earth: The Spatial Turn in the Writing of Postcontact Native North American History**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda. **Session 49. Safety, Security, Prosperity, and Order in the Transnational City**
- 3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 50. Cross-Cultural Communism: Spanish, British, and Chinese Socialists inside Russia's International Revolution**
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **AHA Film Festival. *Walker***
- 7:30 P.M.–10:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom. **Presentation of the Sixth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award and Plenary Session, The Pleasures of the Imagination**
- Saturday, January 3**
- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians
- 7:30–9:30 Hilton New York, New York Suite. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Morgan Suite. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse A. Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. **National History Education Clearinghouse Workshop**
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas I & II. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas II. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Rhinelander Gallery. Job Center open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom. **Session 51**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 52. Presidential**, joint with the National History Center. **The Deferred Violence of Decolonization**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom. **Session 53. Presidential. The Post-Postmodern Middle Ages**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 54. Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 2: Reconstructing Memories and Representations of Slavery in Brazil and the Bight of Benin**

9:30–11:30 A.M. New-York Historical Society. **Session 55. Hamilton and Hamiltonianism: Fresh Reflections from the Globalized Twenty-First Century**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 56**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Anna Coreth's *Pietas Austriaca* Fifty Years After: At Home and Abroad**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 57. Comparing Images of Atomic Power and Atomic Warfare in European and American Popular Media, 1945–63**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 58. Celebrity in Motion: The Spatial Experience of Fame in the Twentieth Century**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 59. National Textbook Controversies in a Globalizing World**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West. **Session 60. A Critical Theory of Subalternity: Reflections on the Global Impact of Ranajit Guha's *Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India***

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 61. Global Exchange and Seaborne Empires**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 62. Mr. South Goes to Washington: A Region and Its Representatives Shape U.S. Federal Policy in the Twentieth Century**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 63. Problematic Passions: Case Studies in the History of Emotion in Medieval and Early Modern Europe**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 64**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 65. Cities, Suburbs, and Hinterlands: New Directions in the History of the Urban Environment**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 66. Diasporas and (Dis)Placements**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 67. Minority Debates in Twentieth-Century Europe, East and West**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. **Session 68. The Multiple Registers of Violence in the Ottoman Empire: When Imperial Rivalries and Domestic Grievances Converge, c. Eighteenth–Twentieth Centuries**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 69. Greek History and Its Islamic Fate, 630–930 CE**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 70. Remembering Race and Rethinking the American Midwest in Global Perspective**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 71. African and Andean Nationalists Encounter the U.S. State Department: Cold War Interpersonal Diplomacy from a Transnational Perspective, 1958–75**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 72. Strangers in the Windy City: Race, Ethnicity, and Global Influence on Immigrant Communities in Chicago between the 1900s and 1940s**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 73. The Dutch in the World: The World in the Republic**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 74**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Sanctioned and Unsanctioned Routes on the Colonial Periphery**
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 75**, joint with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. **American Progressives, Ethnicity, and Taste: At Home and Abroad, 1875–1925**
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Hilton New York, 3rd Floor West Promenade. Affiliated societies display
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite. **AHA Film Festival. The 2008 John O'Connor Film Award Winner**
- 1:00–2:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Meet the Editors and Staff of the *American Historical Review***
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom. **Session 76. Presidential. Historians, Missionaries, and Expanded Horizons**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 77. Presidential. History as Recrimination**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 78**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Research Division. **Editing and Publishing of History**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 79**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee on Minority Historians, the AHA Task Force on Disability, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Discrimination/Harassment on the Job**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 80. Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 3: Forgotten Histories and New Representations of Enslaved Africans**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West. **Session 81. Doing Transnational History**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 82. Cultures of Food History: Food Historiography from Early Modern Europe to Contemporary Japan**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 83**, joint with the Charles Homer Haskins Society. **Cultural and Intellectual Responses to the Crusades: Western and Near Eastern Perspectives in the Twelfth Century**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 84**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **The Politics of Love: Male Friendship in the Mediterranean, Britain, and America, 1550–1800**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 85. Globalizing Beauty: Body Conflicts in the Modern World**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 86**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Mexico in the Cold War**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 87. Naming War: Conflict, Remembrance, and Nostalgia in the Making and Unmaking of U.S. Hegemony**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 88. Perspectives on Public History: What Knowledge, Skills, and Experiences are Essential for the Public History Professional?**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 89. Teaching Historiography: Approaches, Resources, and Issues**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 90**, joint with the World History Association. **Globalizing Geographies of Empire: Imagining and Contesting Space**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 91**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Oral History, Memory, and Identity: Making the Connections**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 92**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History. **The *Socio-histoire du Politique* and the History of Postwar Socialism in Eastern Europe**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 93**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **The World of Goods: Commerce, Commodities, and Cultures in the Balkans and Habsburg Central Europe**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom.  
**Session 94. Black Women and the Post-Emancipation State in North America and the British Caribbean**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 95. Indian Trade and the Emergence of a Plantation South**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite.  
**Session 96. Social Divisions and Cultural Transformations in Early Islamic History**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 97. At the Show: Changes in Twentieth-Century Fan Communities, Audiences, Gendered Spectatorship, and Media in a Global Context**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center.  
**Session 98. National and International Women's Organizations during the Cold War**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom.  
**Session 99. Politics and Power: Writing the Social History of the American Elite**

4:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite. **AHA Film Festival. *Agent Orange: A Personal Requiem***

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Hudson Suite.  
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Disability. **Open Forum on Disability**

4:45–6:15 P.M. Hilton New York, Green Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–6:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse G. **Graduate and Early Career Committee Open Forum**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B.  
Reception for Two-Year Faculty

6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse A. Reception for Graduate Students

7:00–8:20 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda.  
Prize winner's Reception

8:30–10:00 P.M. Hilton New York, East Ballroom.  
**American Historical Association General Meeting**

10:00 P.M.–12:30 A.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom.  
Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2008 President Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

## Sunday, January 4

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas II. Internet and Messaging Center open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Morgan Suite. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas I & II. Exhibit Hall open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Rhinelander Gallery. Job Center open

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom.  
**Session 100. Presidential. Return to Reality? Some Contexts in Current Historiography**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 101**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Clearinghouse. **From the Atlantic Slave Trade to the Harlem Renaissance: Stretching and Expanding Cultural Boundaries**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 102**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National History Education Clearinghouse, and the Organization of History Teachers. **Students as Historians: Historical Thinking and Primary Sources in the American History Classroom**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. **Session 103**, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Preparing for the Research Trip: What to Know Before You Go**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center.  
**Session 104. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II, Part 1: Mobilizing Men and Materials**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite.  
**Session 105. Purchaseable Commodity or Right? Historicizing Health in Global Context**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B.  
**Session 106. Rethinking North American Dissent in a Global Framework**

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 107. Oral Histories: Food and Trans/National Political Economies and Cultures in Europe, Asia, and the United States, 1880s–1980s**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 108. A Global History of Mass Dictatorships as Self-Mobilization Regimes**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 109. Culture, Military History, and Global Historiography**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 110. Globalizing the Historiography of State Formation—Comparing Trajectories of State Formation: The Role of Values, Sociopolitical Institutions, and Demographic-Ecological Conditions**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 111. Globalizing Japanese Historiography: Japan in Comparative Perspective**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 112. Oil, Coal, and Conservative Religion in the Twentieth Century**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East. **Session 113. The Future of Memory Studies**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 114. The Historian as Activist, Part 1**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 115. Locating Jews in Medieval Iberia**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 116.** joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Sexuality and Psychiatric Liberalism in Twentieth-Century Britain, Canada, and the United States**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 117. Dreams, Trances, and Ghostly Apparitions in the Anglo-Atlantic: The Seventeenth Century**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 118. Cold War Celebrities and Myths: Jack Benny, Yuri Gagarin, and Samantha Smith**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 119.** joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Colonial Fantasies and Nationalist Conquest on the Eastern (European) Frontier, 1848–1914**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 120.** joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History and the Conference on Latin American History. **Connecting Religiosity and Sexuality in Colonial Mexico: Tension, Ambiguity, and Convergence in Archival Texts**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 121. Innovations in Collaboration: Building University-School Partnerships**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 122. Aurality and the Experience of Slavery**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 123. Nation, Race, and Gender: Colonial Challenges to Early Modern European Historiography**
- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 124. Spaceflight, Place, and Memory in a Global Setting**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse G. **AHA Film Festival. *Hidden Warriors: Voices from the Ho Chi Minh Trail***
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, West Ballroom. **Session 125. Presidential. Global Humanity**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 126.** sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division. **Sites of Encounter: Teaching the Muslim World and World War I**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 127. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II, Part 2: Social and Economic Impact of the War**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East. **Session 128. Russia and the USSR on the Map of International Law: From the Hague Conventions, 1899–1907, to the Nuremberg Trial, 1945–46**

- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A.  
**Session 129. Disrupting Boundaries and Globalizing Historiographies: Consumption, Consumer Cultures, and the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor.  
**Session 130. Sovereignty and Citizenship at War**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon.  
**Session 131. Caste, Power, and History**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 132**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Pacific Colonial Links: Migration and Trade between New Spain and the Philippine Islands in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 133. The History Job Market: Opportunities, Problems, and Fixes**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 134. The Historian as Activist, Part 2**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 135. International Fairs and Tourism: Cultural Diplomacy in the Postwar Period**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 136**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Queer Tourism and Globalization: Charting Local and Global Effects**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 137. Genocide and Modernity: Beyond the West**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 138. Empire, Political Economy, and Economic Diplomacy in the British Empire, 1776–1914**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 139. Reclaiming Family History: Global Perspectives**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 140**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association and the Conference on Latin American History. **Franciscans and Nahuas in Colonial Mexico**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 141**, joint with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies. **Masking, Fraud, and Imposture in Early Modern Europe**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 142. Teaching the American Civil War outside the United States**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. **Session 143**, joint with the Society for the History of Children and Youth. **The History of Adolescence in Global Perspective**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 144**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Blood as Metaphor and Substance in the Transatlantic World**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 145**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **The Public Sphere in Twentieth-Century Latin American Politics**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 146**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the German Historical Institute. **Problematizing Transatlantic History: German-American Perspectives**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 147**, joint with the North American Conference on British Studies. **The Press of Empire: Imperial Expansion and Decolonization in British Reporting on India, 1840–1947**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 148. Nationbuilding and Historiography in Meiji Japan**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 149**, joint with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations. **The “National Declassification Initiative”: A Forum on Secrecy and the Historical Record**
- 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 150**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Forty Years in the Academy: The Coordinating Council for Women in History, Women Historians, and Women’s History**
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite. **AHR Board of Editors Luncheon**
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite. **AHA Modern European History Section Luncheon** (p. 110)

- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. **Open Forum on Public History**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 151. Presidential. National History in an Age of Globalization: The Case of Medieval France**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 152. Presidential. History, Museums, and the Politics of Memory: The Congo in Belgium after King Leopold's Ghost**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 153**, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division. **Sites of Encounter: Thinking Historically about Early Human History**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 154**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Clearinghouse. **Integrating Global Perspectives and World History into Teaching American History Grant Projects**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 155**, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Putting Historical Skills to Work: Careers beyond Academe**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 156**, sponsored by the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **A Learning Process: Revisiting the Role of Graduate Coursework in the Making of a Historian**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Center for Jewish History, Kovno Room. **Session 157**, joint with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. **Jewish Migrants in Uncharted Terrain: From Europe to Small-Town and Rural America**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 158. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II, Part 3: Catalyst for Anti-Colonialism**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 159. Understanding Globalization through the History of Multinational Enterprise**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 160. Bound Feet, Corseted Waists, and Veiled Heads: Chastity Belts and the Tropes of Contained Femininity**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 161. European Religion/American Religion: Why the Difference?**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. **Session 162**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Globalizing the Historiography of Sexuality: Critical Reflections on Issues of Epistemology, Genealogy, and Methodology**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 163. Connecting Histories Globally**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 164**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Critical Feminist Biography: Writing Race, Writing Gender, (Re)Writing Women of Color**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 165**, joint with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. **Globalizing Reconstruction: Examining the Legacies of Reconstruction in a Transnational Perspective**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 166. The Politics of Violence: Silence and Voice**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 167. A Look Back as the Tet Offensive Turns Forty**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 168. Globalization-Localization: Writing the History of Historiography from Global Perspectives**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 169. Reform and Religion in the U.S. History Survey: A Global Perspective**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 170. Who Were the Protestors in the "Student Protests"? The United States, West Germany, and Poland in the 1960s and 1970s**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 171. "In a New York State of Mind": Planners and Politicians Get Down to Business**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 172**, joint with the North American Conference on British Studies. **Gender and Knowledge at the Crossroads: Creating Medical Authority in Early Modern England**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 173. Men at War: Evolving Perceptions of Masculinity and Military Service during the Korean and Vietnam Wars**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom.  
**Session 174. Tourists without Borders: The Emergence of a Pan-European Discourse in the History of Mass Tourism and Travel**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East.  
**Session 175**, joint with the Historians of American Communism. **Controversy Unresolved: Theodore Draper's *American Communism and Soviet Russia* after Fifty Years**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 176**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Process and Personality: Latin American History and the New Biography**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom.  
**Session 177. The Subprime Mortgage Meltdown in Historical Perspective**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, East Ballroom Foyer.  
**Session 178. Poster Session**

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor.  
**American Historical Association Business Meeting**

6:00–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **AHA Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**

6:00–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Public History Reception**

6:00–10:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse G. **AHA Film Festival. *Max Havelaar***

7:30–9:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **AHA Part-time and Adjunct Reception**

## Monday, January 5

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite.  
AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton New York, 2nd Floor Promenade. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Morgan Suite.  
Local Arrangements and Press Office open

8:30 A.M.–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 179. Presidential. The Other Middle Ages: New Developments in Byzantine Studies**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 180**, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. **Food and Empire**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor.  
**Session 181**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. **The Environment and the Underrepresented: Perspectives on the Early Modern to Modern Transition in World History**

8:30–10:30 A.M. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. **Session 182. American Anti-Communism before McCarthy: The Role of Labor**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom.  
**Session 183**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **The Cuban Revolution Fifty Years Later: A Roundtable Discussion**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite.  
**Session 184. What Is Sound to a Historian? Critical Perspectives on the Use of Recordings as Historical Sources**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East. **Session 185. Foreigners and Rural Society in Republican China**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 186. Learning the Hard Way: A Century of National Park Planning**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North.  
**Session 187. The Marriage of Theory and Praxis: Modernism, Postmodernism, and the Medieval Grand Narrative**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite.  
**Session 188. The Political Imagination in African History**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B.  
**Session 189. African Religions in the Diaspora**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom.  
**Session 190**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Telling Histories: Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower: A Roundtable on the Book**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon.  
**Session 191. History and Belief: Reconciling the Historian's Craft and Religious Commitment**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 192. Globalizing Historical Reference Volumes: Treats and Caveats**

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 193. Still “The Peace to End All Peace”? The Historiography of the Paris Peace Settlement after Ninety Years**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 194**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Queer Historiography**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 195. A Retail Revolution: Reshaping the American Consumer, 1920–60**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 196. Alternative Stories of Entrepreneurship**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 197. Globalizing Masculinity in the Twentieth Century**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 198. Reproducing the Modern Nation: Population Politics in Bohemia, Latvia, Chile, and Peru**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 199. Transforming National Demarcations in Twentieth-Century Germany and North America**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 200. Minerva’s Historiography: Women and War**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Session 201. Writing the History of International Humanitarianism**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 202. Crossing Borders: Technology and Globalization in Historical Perspective**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 203**, joint with the American Conference for Irish Studies. **Reconceptualizing Irish Politics: Ireland and the British Empire**
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 204**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Women, War, and the Politics of Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America**
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas I & II. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Americas II. Internet and Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Rhinelander Gallery. Job Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse G. **AHA Film Festival. *The Deer Hunter***
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom. **Session 205. Presidential. Political Theologies**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. **Session 206**, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. **African Americans, Native Americans, and Narratives of Citizenship**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. **Session 207. Governing the Home: Rethinking Labor and Colonial Relations in the History of Domestic Service**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 208. Historicizing Jihadi Islam**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 209**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **The Cuban Revolution at Fifty: Is the Latin American Historiographical Revolution Catalyzed by Cuba Dead or Alive and Well?**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 210. From Warfare to Welfare: A Transnational History of Disability in the World War II Era**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 211**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Politics, Empire, and Nation-Building in Central Europe: From the Habsburg Monarchy to the Austrofascist State, 1861–1938**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 212**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **“Corporeal Colonialism”: Colonized Women’s Bodies, Sexuality, and Disease in Spanish America, Japanese Korea, and French West Africa**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 213. Creating the “Human Rights Revolution” of the 1970s**
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 214**, joint with the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Third Wave Precedents: Race and Sexuality in the Second Wave**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 215**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Identities in Flight: Aviation's Impact on Nation, Gender, and Sexuality**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 216. Reconsidering Power in Social Practice: Manners, Etiquette, and Acts of Hospitality**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 217**, joint with the Conference on Latin American History. **Global Perspectives and Local Understandings in Historical Narratives about the Conquest of Mexico**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 218. The New Religions and the Old: Europe, c. 1900**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 219. The Future of North American Slavery: Industrialization, Railroads, and Finance in the Nineteenth Century**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 220**, joint with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. **Constructions of Reconstruction: Culture and Memory on the U.S.'s "Dark and Bloody Ground"**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 221**, joint with the Modern Greek Studies Association. **Cosmopolitical Visions in the Context of National Historiography**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton South. **Session 222. How Global Forces Shaped Urban Development in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 223. Slavery to Sin and the Sin of Slavery: Spiritual and Social Divisions Caused by American Antislavery, 1830–60**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East. **Session 224. The Problem of Nationalism in a Global Frame**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A. **Session 225. GIS (Geographic Information Systems) and Historical Inquiry into the Early Modern Atlantic World**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Session 226. Paper Jihadis: Colonialism and the Construction of "Terror" in South Asia, 1869–1947**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. **Session 22**, joint with the American Conference for Irish Studies. **Poverty in Nineteenth-Century Ireland**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 228. Destination: War: Political Tourism in Postwar Germany, the Israeli-Occupied Territories, and the Socialist Republic of Vietnam**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 229. "Facing the Challenge of a New Religious History": Post-1945 American Religion as a Site of Historical Inquiry in Germany**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 230. Finding Cultural History in Business Archives**

## Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable.

As a result, only registrants with an **AHA BADGE** can participate in the **AHA JOB CENTER**, visit the **EXHIBIT HALL**, and access the **MESSAGING SYSTEM!**

## Events of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups

The following is an overview of sessions and events planned by AHA affiliated societies and other groups. Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Saturday, January 3, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Hilton's Green Room. **Chair:** Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

### Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Friday, January 2

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 1. Writers, the Creative Process, and the Influence of Drink and Drugs** (p. 63)

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4. **Session 2. American Alcohol Studies Matures: The Class of 1979, Thirty Years of Reflection** (p. 73)

### American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **New Trends in Medieval Spanish History** (p. 84)

### American Association for History and Computing

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5. **Session 1. Old Stuff, New Tricks: How Archivists Are Making Special Collections Even More Special Using Web 2.0 Technologies** (p. 84)

Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5. **Session 2. Building the Future of History and Computing** (p. 97)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5. **Session 3. History Education and Technology in Our Middle and High Schools** (p. 106)

## American Catholic Historical Association

Friday, January 2

1:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby West. Registration desk

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 1**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Religion in Late Antique Antioch** (p. 54)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2. **Session 2. The Multiple Roles of Catholic Missionaries in Asia and Beyond in the Twentieth Century** (p. 54)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5. **Session 3. Liam Brockey's Journey to the East: The Jesuit Mission in China, 1579–1724** (p. 63)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room East. Meeting of the Executive Council, Part 1

8:00–10:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room East. Meeting of the Executive Council, Part 2

Saturday, January 3

8:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby West. Registration desk

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Anna Coreth's Pietas Austriaca Fifty Years After: At Home and Abroad** (p. 69)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 5**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Women and Community in the Middle Ages** (p. 73)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1. **Session 6. Isaac Hecker and the American Church: Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Paulists** (p. 84)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2. **Session 7. New Approaches to Enlightenment Research: The Catholic Enlightenment and Its Aftermath** (p. 84)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. Social hour

## American Catholic Historical Association (continued)

### Sunday, January 4

7:00–8:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. Mass for Living and Deceased Members

8:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby West. Registration desk

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1. **Session 8. Reassessing Reform: Medieval Models of Change. Celebrating Gerhart Ladner's *The Idea of Reform* after Fifty Years** (p. 98)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 9**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference on Latin American History. **Franciscans and Nahuas in Colonial Mexico** (p. 104)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. Presidential luncheon (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1. **Session 10. The Intersection of Religion and Memory: American Catholic "Pasts" in the Progressive Period** (p. 118)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2. **Session 11. Globalizing Enlightenment Catholicism** (p. 118)

### Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 12**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **The Papacy: Its Friends and Foes in the Later Middle Ages** (p. 128)

## American Conference for Irish Studies

### Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Reconceptualizing Irish Politics: Ireland and the British Empire** (p. 127)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Poverty in Nineteenth-Century Ireland** (p. 134)

## American Culture Association

### Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room East. **Session**, joint with the Popular Culture Association. **Culture and the Ad** (p. 76)

## American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. **Session 1. Politics and Culture: Representations of Political Thought in the Long Eighteenth Century** (p. 55)

### Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Masking, Fraud, and Imposture in Early Modern Europe** (p. 104)

## American Society of Church History

### Friday, January 2

12:00–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby East. Registration desk

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 1. The Nature and Significance of Sixteenth-Century Conflicts over the Eucharist** (p. 55)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 2**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. **Religion in Late Antique Antioch** (p. 54)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 3. Roundtable on Religions along the Mississippi River: Region and Space in American Religious History** (p. 55)

3:30–5:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1. Executive Committee meeting

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 4. Religion and the World of Print in Early America** (p. 63)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 5**, joint with the Society for Reformation Research. **Late Medieval and Early Modern Catholic Responses to Heretical "Saints"** (p. 63)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4. **Session 6. Rethinking Radical Pietism and Its Transatlantic Setting** (p. 63)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1. Editorial Board meeting

7:30–9:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. Council meeting

## American Society of Church History continued

### Saturday, January 3

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. **Breakfast, Women in Theology and Church History**

8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby East. Registration desk

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 7. From the Delta to the City: Holiness and Pentecostal Religion in the Great Migration** (p. 73)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5. **Session 8. America's Wars and American Religion** (p. 74)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 9**, joint with the Society for Reformation Research. **Christianity, the Religious Other, and Demonic Language in Medieval and Early Modern France** (p. 74)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 10**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. **Women and Community in the Middle Ages** (p. 73)

1:00–5:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby East. Registration desk

1:00–4:30 P.M. **Session 11. A Tour of New York City Houses of Worship** (p. 78)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 12. Christian Narrative and African American Racial Identity** (p. 85)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 13. Re-thinking Religion, Politics, and the Second Great Awakening** (p. 85)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4. **Session 14. Exploring the Boundaries of Sacred and Secular in German Europe** (p. 85)

5:00–6:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 15. Distinguished Career Award: George M. Marsden** (p. 89)

6:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. Reception in Honor of the Distinguished Career Award Recipient

7:30–8:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. Reception for Graduate Students

### Sunday, January 4

8:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby East. Registration desk

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 16. She-Preachers, Impudent Housewives, and Praying Women: Baptist Identity Four Hundred Years Later** (p. 98)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 17. Delimiting the Body of the Church: Early Christian Identity in the West** (p. 98)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. **Session 18. The People's History of Christianity Project** (p. 98)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 19. Heresy and Confessionalism in Cross-Cultural Perspective** (p. 106)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 20. Baptist Preachers and Higher Education in the South** (p. 107)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. **Session 21. Publishing in the History of Christianity: Tips and Trends** (p. 107)

1:00–5:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor Lobby East. Registration desk

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 22. New Approaches to Gender and Religious Experience in a Secularizing Age** (p. 118)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 23**, joint with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Christianity and the History of Gay Rights: New Narratives** (p. 118)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4. **Session 24. Issues in Asian Christianity** (p. 119)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. Presidential address

7:00–8:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. President's reception

## American Society of Church History continued

Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 25. Landscapes of Religious Identity and Religious Culture** (p. 128)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 26. Christianity Encounters the New China: Protestants, Catholics, and Issues of State Control in the 1950s** (p. 128)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4. **Session 27. Holy Cures** (p. 128)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session 28**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. **The Papacy: Its Friends and Foes in the Later Middle Ages** (p. 128)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. **Session 29**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History. **Theology and Religious Confession at Schools and Universities on the European Continent during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries** (p. 135)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. **Session 30. Stages of Faith: Performing Christian Womanhood in the United States** (p. 136)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 31. How Southern Protestants Made (and Remade) Race** (p. 136)

## Association for the Bibliography of History

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session**, joint with the AHA Research Division. **The Research Habits of Historians: Practice and Teaching** (p. 85)

Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, New York Suite. Business and planning meeting

## Center for History and New Media

Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 1**, joint with the AHA Research Division. **The Past of the Future or the Future of the Past? Perspectives on Digital Historical Monographs from Gutenberg-e Authors** (p. 55)

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5. **Session 2. Neogeographies/Neohistories: Analyzing, Creating, and Publishing Maps** (p. 85)

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5. **Session 3. Teaching History in the Digital Age** (p. 107)

## Charles Homer Haskins Society

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Cultural and Intellectual Responses to the Crusades: Western and Near Eastern Perspectives in the Twelfth Century** (p. 80)

## Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 1. Mao's China Encounters the World: New Evidence and Interpretations** (p. 56)

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 2. Private Records, Public Records: Using Biographical Materials to Study Imperial Chinese History** (p. 74)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 3. The Great Leap Famine in New Perspective: Micro-historical, Cross-Regional, and Socio-Ecological Interpretations** (p. 86)

4:45–6:15 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. Membership meeting

Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 4. Waving Goodbye to Hegemony** (p. 98)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 5. Transformation and Reconstruction: Chinese Women in a Changing World** (p. 107)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 6. Knowledge, Empire, and Modernity: New Studies of East Asian History in the Global Context, 1800–1949** (p. 119)

Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 7. Detente in East Asia: U.S.-China Rapprochement and its Impact on the Korean Peninsula** (p. 129)

## College Board

### Saturday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda.  
**Advanced Placement History Luncheon**, co-sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association (p. 77)

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

### Saturday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Hilton Board Room.  
Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 1**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee on Minority Historians, the AHA Task Force on Disability, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. **Discrimination/Harassment on the Job** (p. 79)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Politics of Love: Male Friendship in the Mediterranean, Britain, and America, 1550–1800** (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 3**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Oral History, Memory, and Identity: Making the Connections** (p. 81)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite. Reception

### Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Sexuality and Psychiatric Liberalism in Twentieth-Century Britain, Canada, and the United States** (p. 95)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 5**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference on Latin American History. **Connecting Religiosity and Sexuality in Colonial Mexico: Tension, Ambiguity, and Convergence in Archival Texts** (p. 96)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor. **Session 6**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Queer Tourism and Globalization: Charting Local and Global Effects** (p. 103)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Hilton Board Room.  
Outhistory.org advisory meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite. **Session 7**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Globalizing the Historiography of Sexuality: Critical Reflections on Issues of Epistemology, Genealogy, and Methodology** (p. 113)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 8**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Christianity and the History of Gay Rights: New Narratives** (p. 118)

### Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 9**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Queer Historiography** (p. 125)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. **Session 10**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Identities in Flight: Aviation's Impact on Nation, Gender, and Sexuality** (p. 132)

## Community College Humanities Association

### Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4. **Session. American Cities and Public Spaces** (p. 86)

## Conference Group for Central European History

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session 1. New Lenses, New Frames: Reconceptualizing Parameters in Jewish History and Historiography** (p. 56)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session 2. Natural Scientific Monism in Germany and Europe: Reconsiderations** (p. 64)

### Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session 3**, joint with the German Historical Institute and the World History Association. **Languages: Sine Qua Non for Globalizing Historiographies** (p. 74)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Socio-histoire du Politique and the History of Post-War Socialism in Eastern Europe** (p. 82)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 5**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **The World of Goods: Commerce, Commodities, and Cultures in the Balkans and Habsburg Central Europe** (p. 82)

## Conference Group for Central European History continued

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty 1 & 2. Business meeting

6:30–8:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. Bierabend

### Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 6**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Colonial Fantasies and Nationalist Conquest on the Eastern (European) Frontier, 1848–1914** (p. 96)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 7**, joint with the American Historical Association and the German Historical Institute. **Problematizing Transatlantic History: German-American Perspectives** (p. 105)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session 8. The Politics of Gender and Religion: Women's and Youth Organizations in the Postwar Germanies** (p. 108)

### Monday, January 5

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 9**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. **Politics, Empire, and Nation-Building in Central Europe: From the Habsburg Monarchy to the Austrofascist State, 1861–1938** (p. 131)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3. **Session 10**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Theology and Religious Confession at Schools and Universities on the European Continent during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries** (p. 135)

## Conference of Historical Journals

### Sunday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite. Annual business meeting

## Conference on Asian History

### Saturday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse G. Annual luncheon (p. 77)

## Conference on Faith and History

### Saturday, January 3

8:00–9:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite. Reception

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, East Suite. **Session. "What It Is to Believe": Charles Taylor's *A Secular Age*** (p. 74)

## Conference on Latin American History

### Friday, January 2

12:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, 5th Floor Elevator Lobby. Information table

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Images of the Indian in Spanish America** (p. 51)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Between National Modernism and Internal Colonialism: Indigenous Intellectuals and Alternative Public Spheres in Latin America, 1920–73** (p. 52)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B. **Session 3**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Racial Perception and Representative Government: Politics and Racism in Nineteenth-Century Brazil** (p. 53)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Religion, Loyalty, and Nature in the Construction of Identity and Belonging in Early Modern Spanish America** (p. 54)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 5. Transnational Vice and Contraband in North America** (p. 56)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 6. A New History of Labor? Debates, Strategies, and Exchange in Latin America** (p. 56)

1:00–3:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 7. Cuba, Independence, Revolution, and the Effects of the Struggle for Change in Cuba, 1898–1962** (p. 57)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 8**, joint with the American Historical Association. **International Histories of the Country of the Future: Brazil and the Twentieth-Century World** (p. 60)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 9. Colombia: Re-making a Nation in Spite of Itself: Development and Reform during the Frente Nacional** (p. 64)

## Conference on Latin American History continued

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 10. Indigenous Intellectuals** (p. 64)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 11. Distilling the (Historical) Influence of Alcohol** (p. 64)

6:00–8:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 6. General committee meeting

### Saturday, January 3

8:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, 5th Floor Elevator Lobby. Information table

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **Session 12**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives** (p. 70)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 13**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Sanctioned and Unsanctioned Routes on the Colonial Periphery** (p. 72)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 14. Narratives of Nation, Family, Privilege, and Society in Nueva Granada** (p. 75)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 15. Suffragettes, Mujeres Nuevas, and Beauty Contests: Political Women in Argentina, Peru, and Jamaica in the Early Twentieth Century** (p. 75)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 16. (Re)inventing Cuba: The Intersection of Race and Gender during the Twilight of the Colony and Advent of the Republic, 1870–1940** (p. 75)

12:00–2:00 P.M. Luncheon (p. 77)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 17**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Mexico in the Cold War** (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 18. Colonial Caciques as Native Leaders and Go-Betweens in Mesoamerica and the Andes** (p. 86)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 19. Immigrants, Identity, and Popular Culture in Buenos Aires** (p. 86)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 20. Colonial Studies Committee: New Work in Indigenous History** (p. 89)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 21. Gran Colombia Studies Committee: Reclaiming Gran Colombia Studies: How Can We Integrate the Study of Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, and Panama?** (p. 89)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4. **Session 22. Brazilian Studies Committee: Underappreciated Books on the History of Brazil** (p. 89)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 6. **HAHR Editorial Board Meeting**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. Andean Studies Committee

7:00–8:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 23. Borderlands/Frontiers Committee: Assessing the Sacred in the Colonial Borderlands: Jesuit and Indigenous Faith at the Margins of the Spanish Empire** (p. 90)

7:00–8:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 24. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee: Making the Most of Media in Teaching Latin American History** (p. 90)

7:00–8:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee

### Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, 5th Floor Elevator Lobby. Information table

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 25**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Connecting Religiosity and Sexuality in Colonial Mexico: Tension, Ambiguity, and Convergence in Archival Texts** (p. 96)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 26. Mexican Foreign Relations in the Twentieth Century: New Perspectives** (p. 99)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 27. Paths and Problems in the Study of Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1950s–70s** (p. 99)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 28. Family Life in Urban Mexico: Women and Children, Problems and Strategies, Nineteenth-Twentieth Century** (p. 99)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 29**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Pacific Colonial Links: Migration and Trade between New Spain and the Philippine Islands in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries** (p. 102)

## Conference on Latin American History continued

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **Session 30**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association and the American Historical Association. **Franciscans and Nahuas in Colonial Mexico** (p. 104)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. **Session 31**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Blood as Metaphor and Substance in the Transatlantic World** (p. 104)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park West. **Session 32**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Public Sphere in Twentieth-Century Latin American Politics** (p. 105)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 33. Revolutionary Lives: Biography and Representations of Militant Activists during and after the Brazilian Military Dictatorship, 1964–85** (p. 108)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 34. Underworlds of Porfirian Mexico: Regulating Space in Panteones, Pulquerías, and Poor Colonias** (p. 108)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West. **Session 35**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Process and Personality: Latin American History and the New Biography** (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 36. Domestic Space and Identity in Mexico City, 1700–1900** (p. 119)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 37. Seeking Security in an Age of Turbulence: Gaining Appointments in the Spanish Atlantic World, 1750–1850** (p. 119)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 38. Central American Studies Committee: Unexplored Histories: Gender and Sexuality in Central America** (p. 121)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 39. Caribbean Studies Committee: Revolutions, Rebellions, and Uprisings: 300 Years of Caribbean History** (p. 121)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 40. Mexican Studies Committee: What Shapes the Questions We Ask? From Academic Debate to Civically Engaged Scholarship** (p. 122)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 6. *The Americas* Editorial Board Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East. Cocktail Party

## Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. **Session 41**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Cuban Revolution Fifty Years Later: A Roundtable Discussion** (p. 123)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 42**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Women, War, and the Politics of Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America** (p. 127)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 43. Urban Indians in Early Latin America** (p. 129)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2. **Session 44. Modernizing Landscapes of Urban Poverty: Housing, Citizenship, and Popular Mobilization in the Latin American City** (p. 129)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 45. Formal and Informal Credit Networks of Urban Middling Groups in Colonial Mexico** (p. 129)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 46**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Cuban Revolution at Fifty: Is the Latin American Historiographical Revolution Catalyzed by Cuba Dead or Alive and Well?** (p. 131)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West. **Session 47**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Global Perspectives and Local Understandings in Historical Narratives about the Conquest of Mexico** (p. 132)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1. **Session 48. Race, Ethnicity, and Identity in Brazil, from Colony to Nation** (p. 136)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3. **Session 49. The Seduction of Revolution: Popular Anticlericalism, Predatory Priests, and Reformed Piety in Modern Mexico** (p. 136)

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

Friday, January 2

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite. Membership/board meeting

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom. **Session 1**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee. **Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century** (p. 68)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B. **Session 2**, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee on Minority Historians, the AHA Task Force on Disability, and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. **Discrimination/Harassment on the Job** (p. 79)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. Reception

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East. **Session 3**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Forty Years in the Academy: The Coordinating Council for Women in History, Women Historians, and Women's History** (p. 106)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda. Luncheon (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Critical Feminist Biography: Writing Race, Writing Gender, (Re)Writing Women of Color** (p. 113)

Monday, January 5

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 5. Women Historians in New York City: Reflections on Two Generations** (p. 130)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom. **Session 6**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Telling Histories: Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower: A Roundtable on the Book** (p. 125)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 7**, joint with the American Historical Association. **"Corporeal Colonialism": Colonized Women's Bodies, Sexuality, and Disease in Spanish America, Japanese Korea, and French West Africa** (p. 131)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 8**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Third Wave Precedents: Race and Sexuality in the Second Wave** (p. 132)

## Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction

Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session. Weaving the Webs of Empire: Connections and Confrontations in the Early Modern World** (p. 57)

## German Historical Institute

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the World History Association. **Languages: Sine Qua Non for Globalizing Historiographies** (p. 74)

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Clinton Suite. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference Group for Central European History. **Problematising Transatlantic History: German-American Perspectives** (p. 105)

## Historians Film Committee

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite. **Session. Why We Fought: America's Wars In Film and History** (p. 75)

## Historians of American Communism

Sunday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Central Park East. **Session**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Controversy Unresolved: Theodore Draper's American Communism and Soviet Russia after Fifty Years** (p. 116)

## Hungarian Studies Association

Saturday, January 3

5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2. Business meeting

## Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Saturday, January 3**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 5. **Session 1. Don't Send These to Me: Anti-Immigrant Sentiment in the United States** (p. 76)

**Sunday, January 4**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Center for Jewish History, Kovno Room. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Jewish Migrants in Uncharted Terrain: From Europe to Small-Town and Rural America** (p. 112)

## MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization

**Saturday, January 3**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Green Room. **Session. Approaches to Radical Environmental History: Methodologies and Movements** (p. 87)

## Modern Greek Studies Association

**Monday, January 5**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Cosmopolitical Visions in the Context of National Historiography** (p. 133)

## National Coalition for History

**Sunday, January 4**

8:00–9:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Green Room. Policy Board meeting

## National Endowment for the Humanities

**Saturday, January 3**

4:45–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse E. 2009 Information Session (p. 88)

## National History Center

**Saturday, January 3**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Hilton Board Room. Board meeting

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Presidential. The Deferred Violence of Decolonization** (p. 68)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session 2. New Perspectives on Exploration** (p. 76)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session 3. Reassessing the Jacksonian Period: New Perspectives and Directions** (p. 87)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. Open Forum

5:45–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite. Reception

**Sunday, January 4**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session 4. The History Major in Liberal Education** (p.99)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session 5. Traces of Empire: Architecture, Landscape, and Imperialism in the Middle East and North Africa** (p.108)

## North American Conference on British Studies

**Saturday, January 3**

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. Reception

**Sunday, January 4**

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton North. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The Press of Empire: Imperial Expansion and Decolonization In British Reporting on India, 1840–1947** (p. 105)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Gibson Suite. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Gender and Knowledge at the Crossroads: Creating Medical Authority in Early Modern England** (p. 115)

## Organization of History Teachers

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 1**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Clearinghouse. **Teaching and Learning through a Teaching American History Grant** (p. 49)

### Saturday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Luncheon (p. 77)

### Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Hudson Suite. **Session 2. OHT Book Talk** (p. 99)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Regent Parlor. **Session 3**, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Clearinghouse. **Students as Historians: Historical Thinking and Primary Sources in the American History Classroom** (p. 92)

## Peace History Society

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite.  
Open annual meeting

### Saturday, January 3

6:00–8:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Sutton Center. Reception

## Polish American Historical Association

### Friday, January 2

12:00–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 1. American Ethnic Groups and Their Response to the Cold War: Comparative Perspective** (p. 57)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 2. Writing the Polish American Experience: East Coast** (p. 64)

6:30–8:30 P.M. Tour and Cocktail Reception at Polish Institute of Arts & Sciences of America (PIASA), 208 East 30th Street

### Saturday, January 3

9:00–9:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 3. Polish American Women** (p. 76)

11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C. Board meeting and luncheon

2:00–2:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 4. Revisiting New York City Polonia: Stories from the Old Lower East Side Neighborhood!** (p. 87)

6:00–9:00 P.M. Consulate General of the Republic of Poland in New York, 233 Madison Avenue. Annual awards banquet

### Sunday, January 4

8:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 5. Topics in Polish Studies** (p. 99)

11:00–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 6. Twentieth-Century Personae in Polish American History** (p. 109)

2:00–2:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse Level Prefunction Area. Registration

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse H. **Session 7. Topics in Polonian History and Pedagogy** (p. 120)

## Popular Culture Association

### Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room East. **Session**, joint with the American Culture Association. **Culture and the Ad** (p. 76)

## Social Science Research Council

### Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A. **SSRC Information Session** (p. 57)

## Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B. **Session 1**, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association and the American Historical Association. **Anna Coreth's *Pietas Austriaca* Fifty Years After: At Home and Abroad** (p. 69)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 2**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference Group for Central European History. **The World of Goods: Commerce, Commodities, and Cultures in the Balkans and Habsburg Central Europe** (p. 82)

Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom. **Session 3**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference Group for Central European History. **Colonial Fantasies and Nationalist Conquest on the Eastern (European) Frontier, 1848–1914** (p. 96)

Monday, January 5

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse B. **Session 4**, joint with the American Historical Association and the Conference Group for Central European History. **Politics, Empire, and Nation-Building in Central Europe: From the Habsburg Monarchy to the Austrofascist State, 1861–1938** (p. 131)

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Saturday, January 3

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, New York Suite. Luncheon (p. 77)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, New York Suite. Reception

Sunday, January 4

8:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Harlem Suite. Council meeting

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East. **Session**, joint with the American Historical Association. **The “National Declassification Initiative”: A Forum on Secrecy and the Historical Record** (p. 106)

## Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **American Progressives, Ethnicity, and Taste: At Home and Abroad, 1875–1925** (p. 73)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Hudson Suite. **Session 2. Reforming the American Empire: Women and Social Reform in the Philippines during the Progressive Era** (p. 76)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite. **Session 3. New Perspectives on the U.S. Role in the World during the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** (p. 87)

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, East Suite. **Session 4. Lived Religion and the Search for Order: Toward an Inner History of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era** (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Petit Trianon. **Session 5**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Globalizing Reconstruction: Examining the Legacies of Reconstruction in a Transnational Perspective** (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, East Suite. **Session 6. The Politics and Memory of Reconstruction in Wilsonian Progressivism** (p. 120)

Monday, January 5

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. **Session 7**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Constructions of Reconstruction: Culture and Memory on the U.S.'s “Dark and Bloody Ground”** (p. 133)

## Society for History Education

Saturday, January 3

7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton New York, Park Suite 6. National Advisory Board meeting

## Society for History in the Federal Government

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, New York Suite. **Session. Careers in Federal History** (p. 109)

## Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Hudson Suite. **Session 1. Reform and Clerical Culture in the Eleventh Century** (p. 57)

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. **Session 2. Weapons, Battles, and Violence in Early Modern Italy: Can They Inform Social and Cultural History?** (p. 77)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. **Session 3. Italian Fascism and Its Legacies: The Politics of Identity** (p. 87)

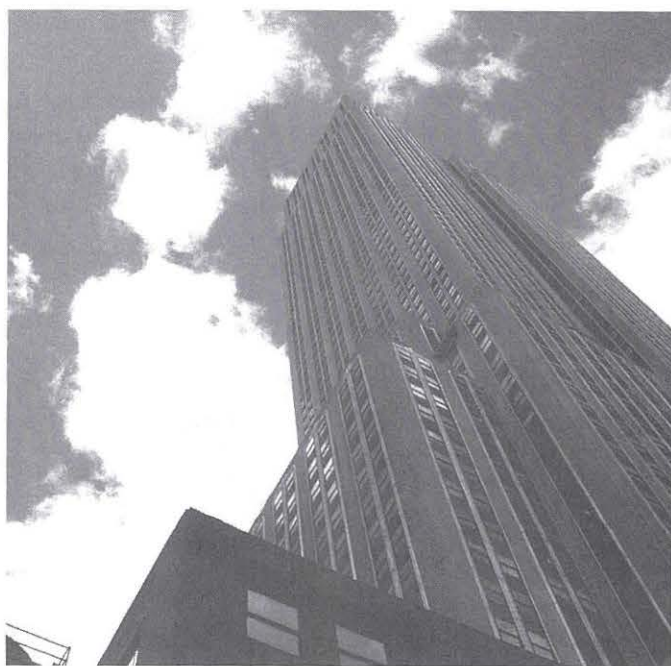
5:15–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton New York, East Suite. Social hour

Sunday, January 4

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. **Session 4. Rethinking Gender in Baroque Rome** (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Holland Suite. **Session 5. Scholarly Roads Leading to Rome: New Research Avenues on the Eternal City** (p. 120)



Empire State Building. Photo by Chris Hale.

## Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

Sunday, January 4

5:00–6:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon. **George C. Marshall Lecture** (p. 121)

6:30–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom. Reception

## Society for Reformation Research

Friday, January 2

3:30–5:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 1**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Late Medieval and Early Modern Catholic Responses to Heretical “Saints”** (p. 63)

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3. **Session 2**, joint with the American Society of Church History. **Christianity, the Religious Other, and Demonic Language in Medieval and Early Modern France** (p. 74)

## Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 2

1:00–3:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C. **Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association. **Transitions in Twentieth-Century Spanish History** (p. 52)

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Midtown Suite. **Session 2. New Directions in Morisco Studies: Perspectives on Law, Legal and Religious Literature, Gender, and Urban Change** (p. 65)

Saturday, January 3

5:00–7:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C. Reception

## Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 6. **Session. The International Circulation of Popular Literature in the Nineteenth Century** (p. 88)

## Society for the History of Children and Youth

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom.  
**Session**, joint with the American Historical Association.  
**The History of Adolescence in Global Perspective**  
(p. 104)

## Society for the History of Technology

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Session.**  
**Suturing Modern Technologies to a Postmodern World**  
(p. 77)

## Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Saturday, January 3

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom. **Dreams and Fantasies of Early Modern Women** (p. 88)

## Urban History Association

Saturday, January 3

8:00–9:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse C.  
Board meeting

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton New York, Bryant Suite.  
Membership meeting

6:30–9:30 P.M. Angus McIndoe Restaurant, 258 West 44th Street. Annual dinner

Sunday, January 4

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Hudson Suite.  
**Session. The Federal Transformation of the Urban Economy, 1933–60** (p. 109)

## World History Association

Friday, January 2

3:30–5:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A.  
**Session 1**, joint with the American Historical Association.  
**Globalizing the Historiography of Twentieth-Century Christianity** (p. 61)

4:00–8:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse D.  
Executive council meeting

Saturday, January 3

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West. **Session 2**, joint with the Conference Group for Central European History and the German Historical Institute. **Languages: Sine Qua Non for Globalizing Historiographies** (p. 74)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Madison Suite. **Session 3**, joint with the American Historical Association.  
**Globalizing Geographies of Empire: Imagining and Contesting Space** (p. 81)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse D.  
Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A. Reception

Sunday, January 4

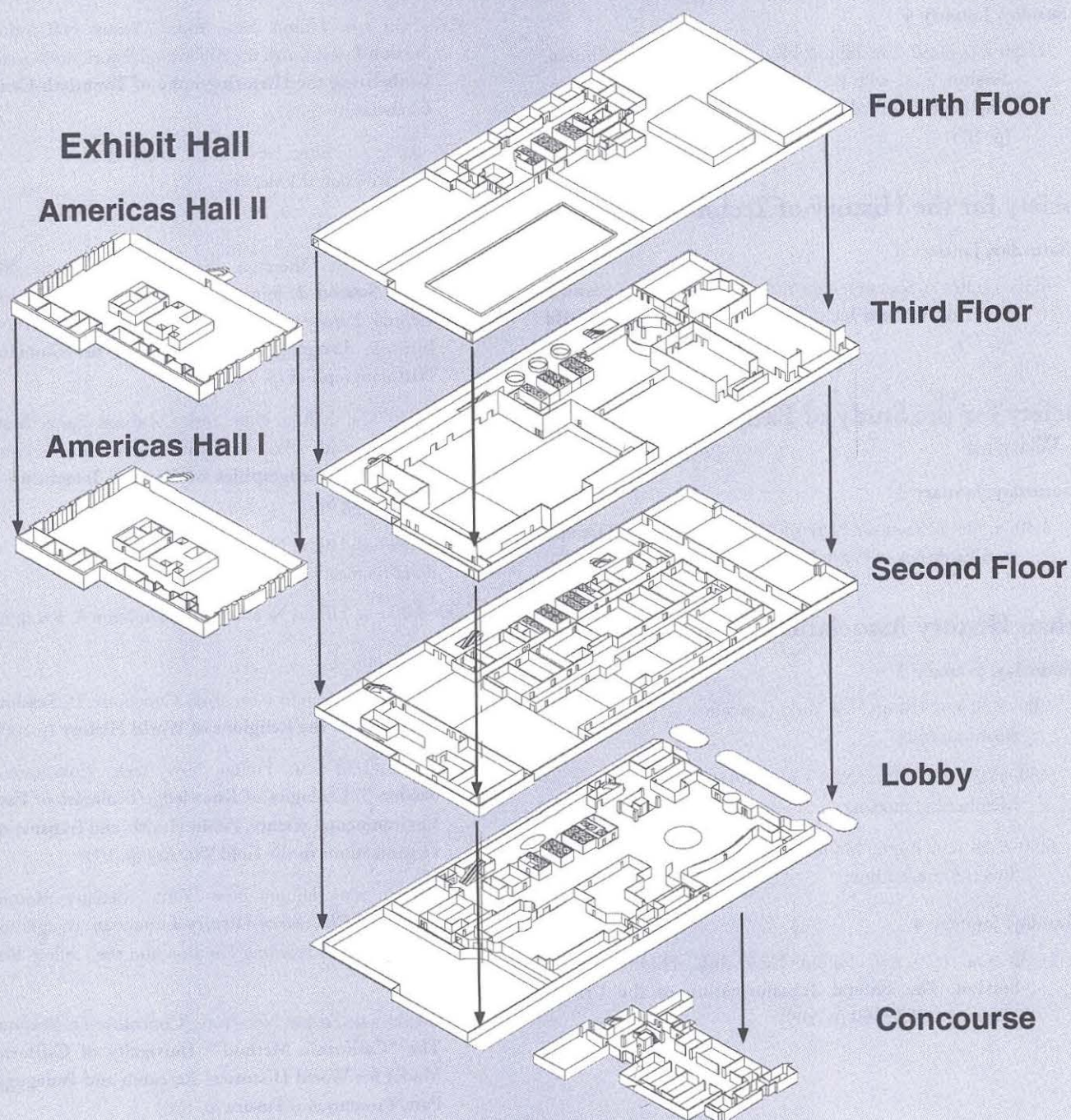
9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton New York, Concourse D. **Session 4.**  
**Pluralism in the Religions of World History** (p.100)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse D.  
**Session 5. Ecologies of Knowledge/Ecologies of Power: Environmental Science, Public Health, and Transnational Organizations in the Cold War Era** (p. 109)

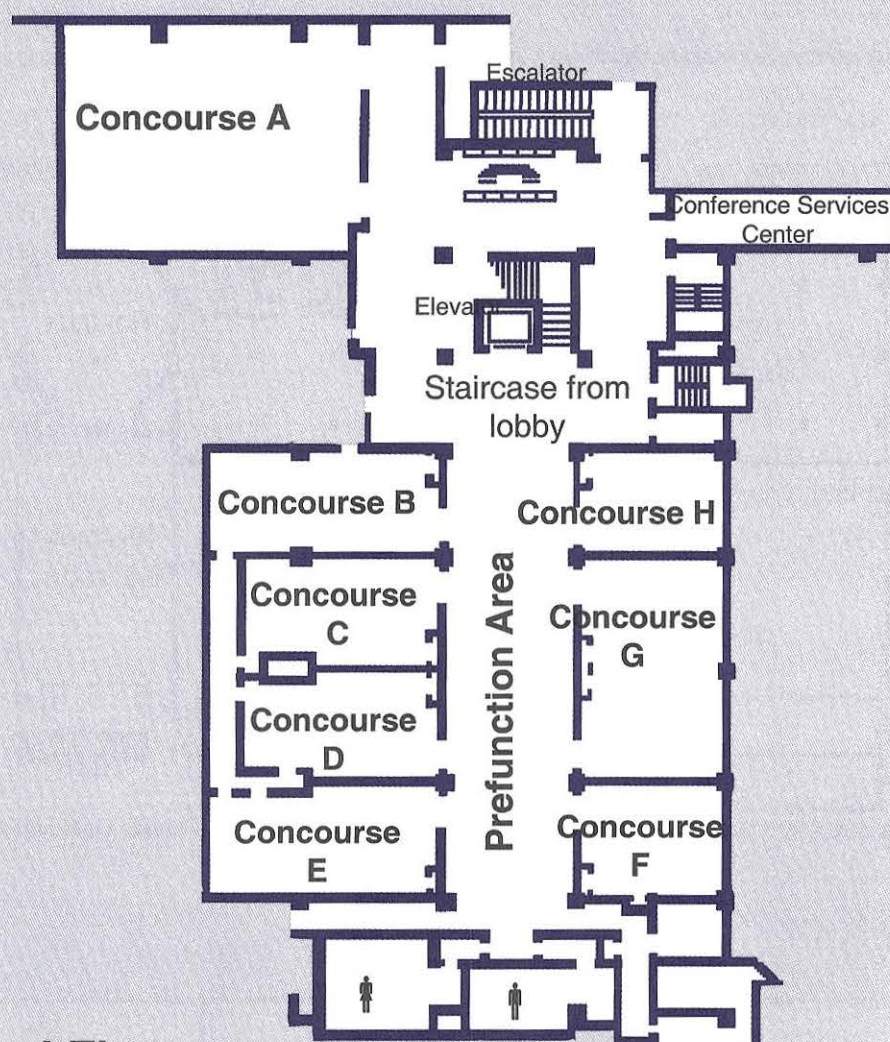
12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda.  
**Advanced Placement History Luncheon**, co-sponsored with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board (p. 77)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton New York, Concourse D. **Session 6.**  
**The “California Method”? University of California’s Model for World Historical Research and Pedagogy—Past, Present, and Future** (p. 120)

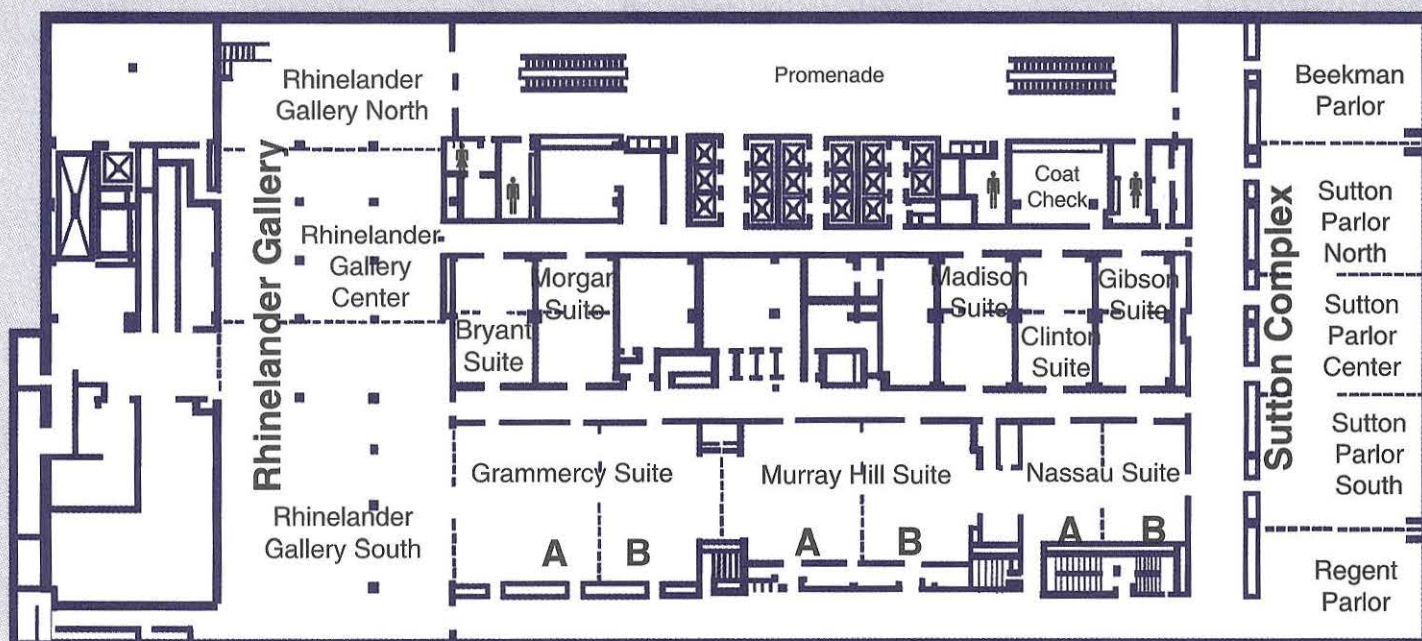
## Hilton: Function Space



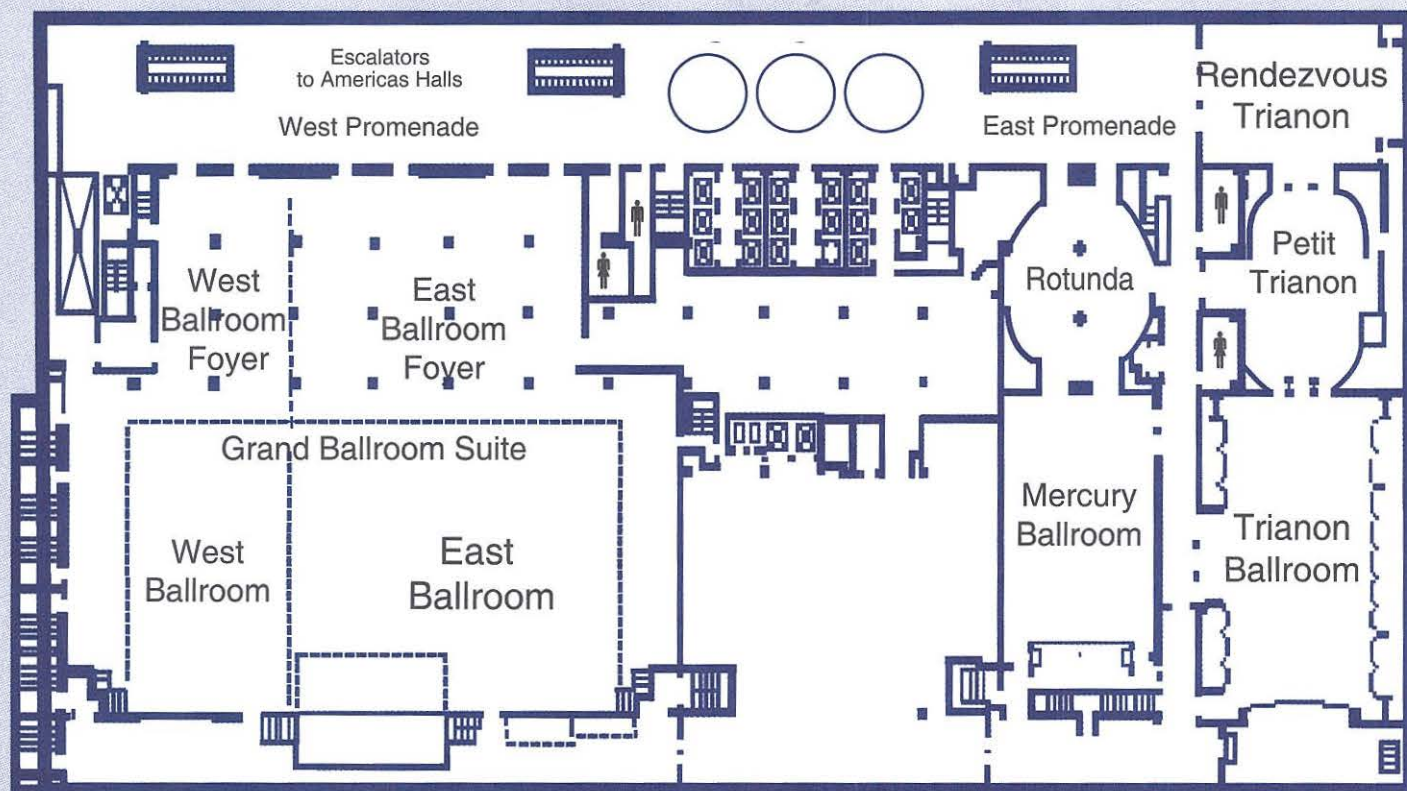
## Hilton: Concourse Level



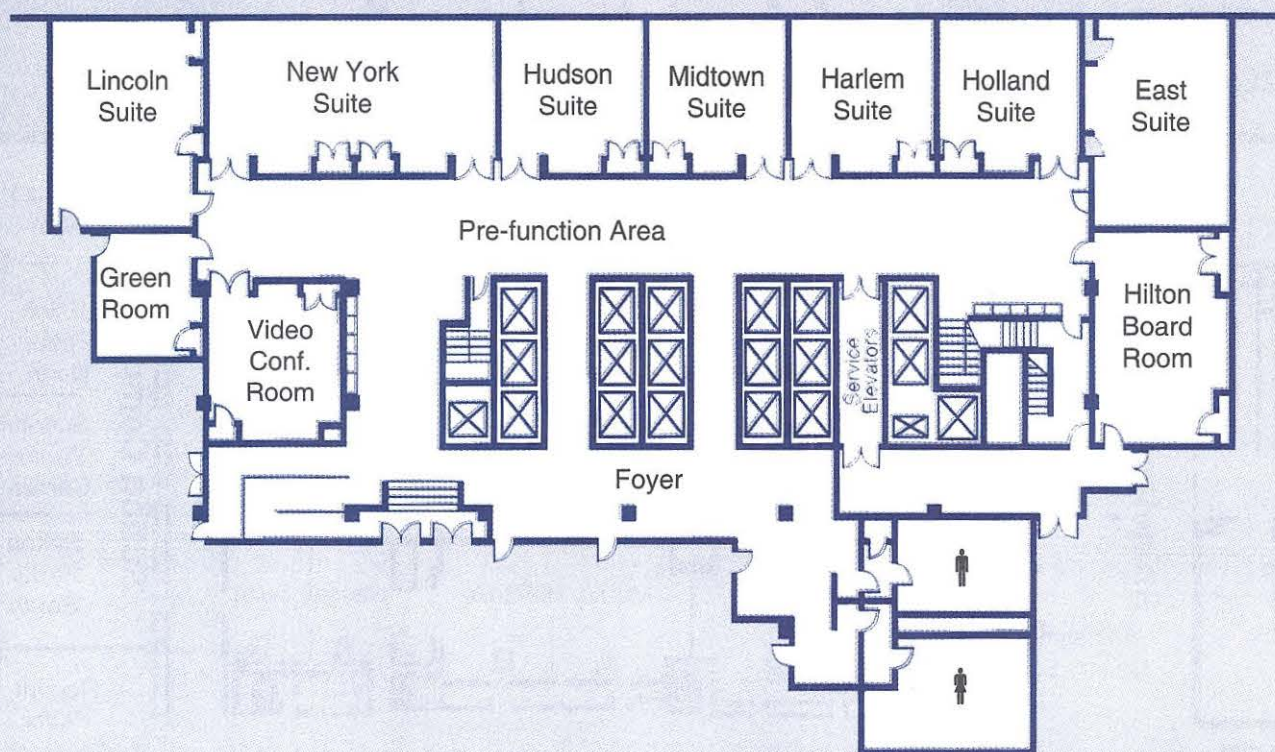
## Hilton: 2nd Floor



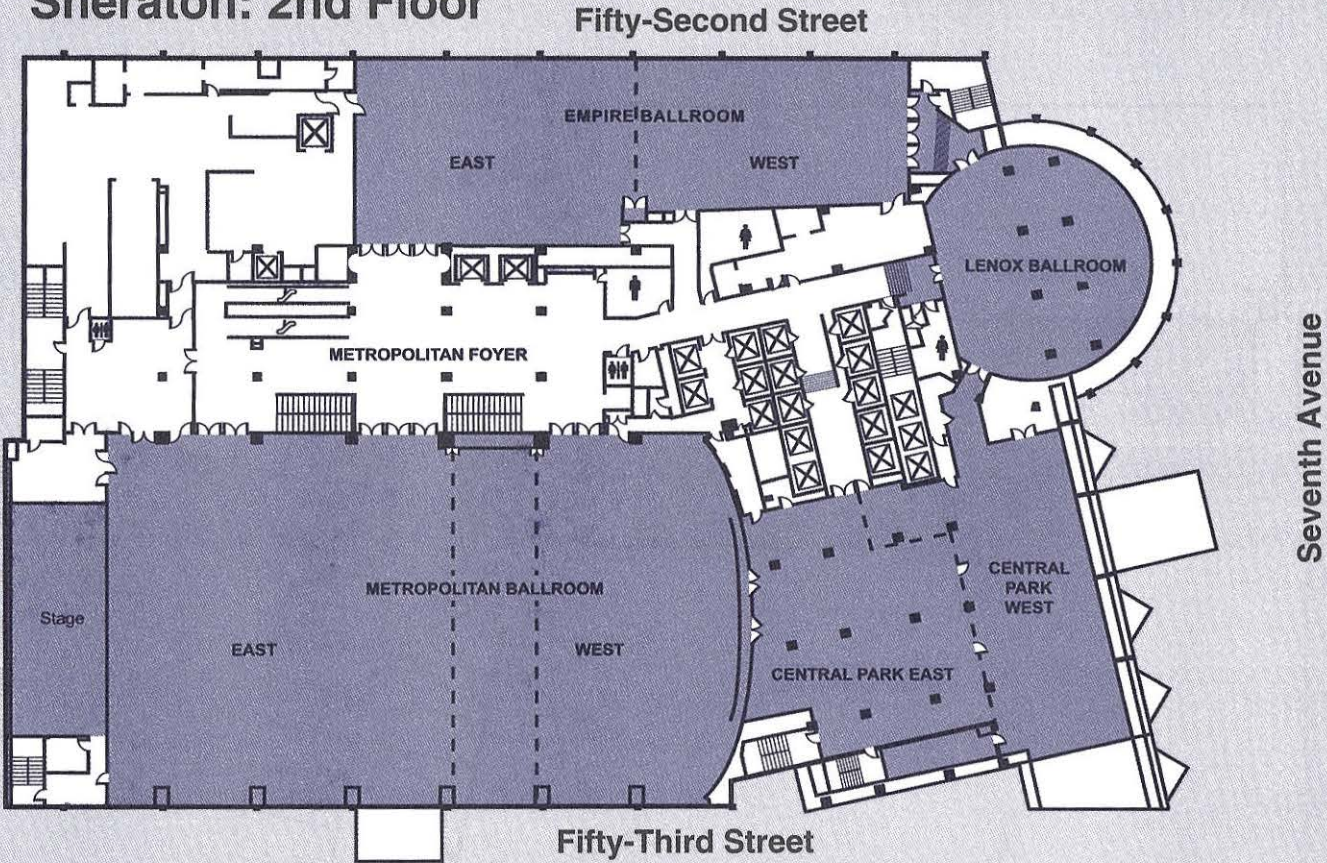
## Hilton: 3rd Floor



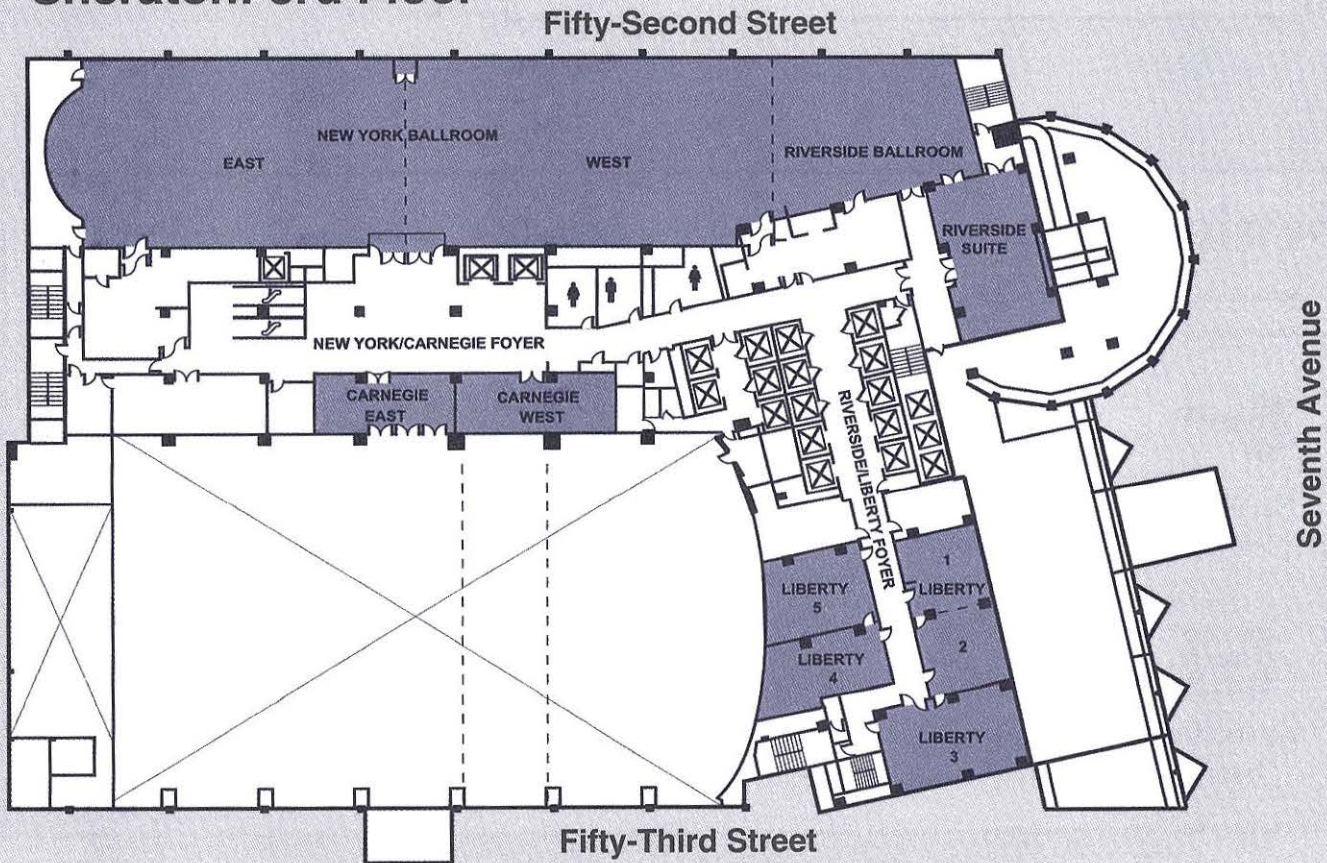
## Hilton: 4th Floor



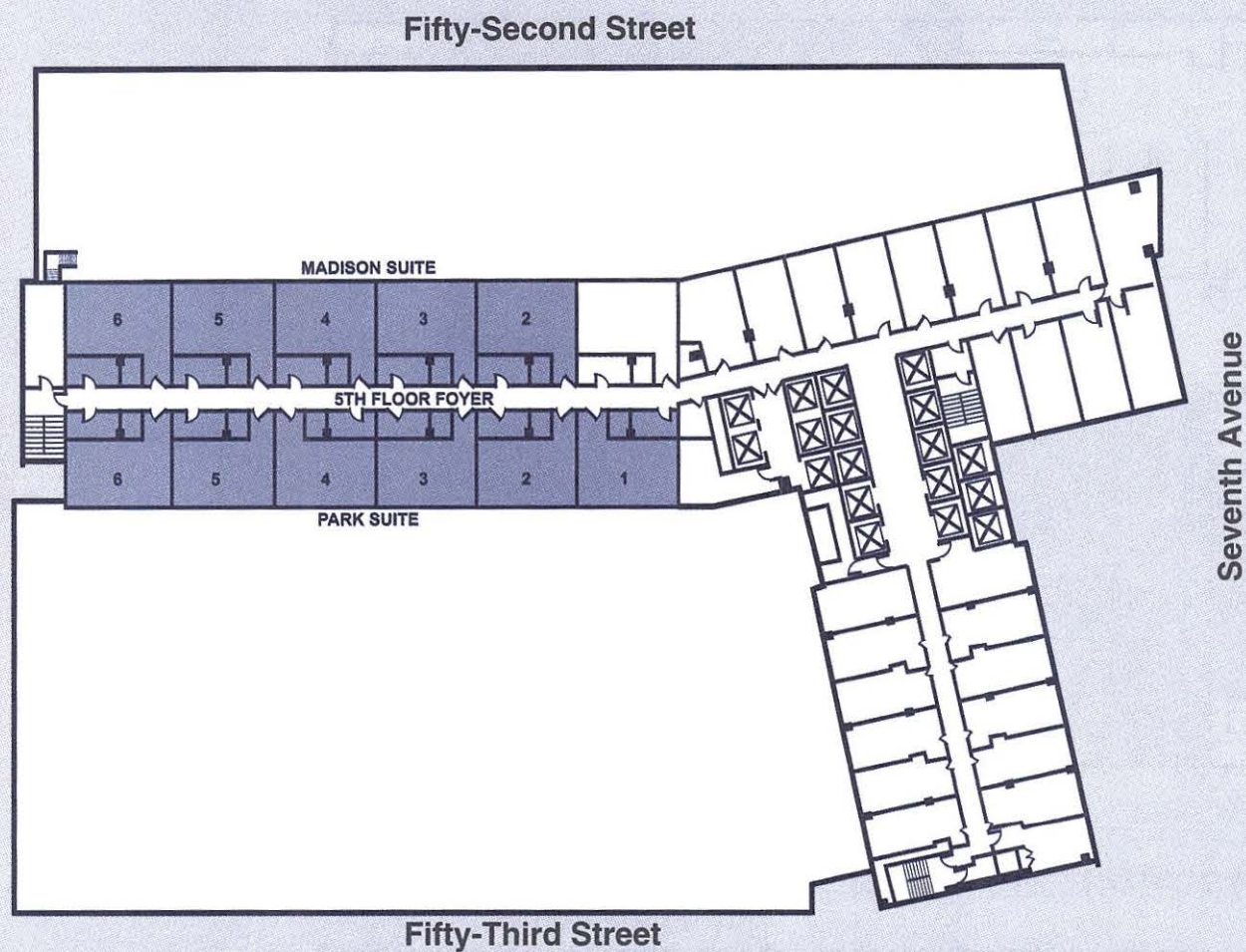
Sheraton: 2nd Floor



Sheraton: 3rd Floor



## Sheraton: 5th Floor



## Session Icons

Session icons are designed to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session:



Presidential  
Session



Discussion/  
Roundtable  
Session



Multi-  
Session  
Workshop



Graduate  
Students



Experimental  
Session



National History  
Education  
Clearinghouse



Pre-circulated  
Session



Teaching  
Session



Off-Site  
Session



Public History  
Session



Film

# Program for the 2009 Annual Meeting

## Theme: “Globalizing Historiography”

### AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1:00–3:00 P.M.

#### 1. Catastrophe and Transformation

*Hilton New York, West Ballroom*



**Chair:** Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *The Catastrophe That Wasn't: The Collapse of Segregation in the American South*  
Jane Dailey, University of Chicago  
*Memorial Landscapes and the Taming of Catastrophe*  
Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley  
*What Does It Mean to Be Deprived of Meaning?*  
Jonathan Lear, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Ruth Leys, Johns Hopkins University

#### 2. From Dissertation to Book: The Process as an Intellectual Dilemma (and Some Practical Advice Too)

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division  
and the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee



**Chair:** Megan J. Feeney, University of Minnesota

**Panel:** Joan Catapano, University of Illinois Press  
Jon T. Coleman, University of Notre Dame  
Elaine Maisner, University of North Carolina Press  
Fredrika J. Teute, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture  
Michael Willrich, Brandeis University

#### 3. Teaching and Learning through a Teaching American History Grant

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National History Education Clearinghouse, and the Organization of History Teachers



**Chair:** Michelle D. DenBeste, California State University at Fresno

**Topics:** *Engaging Students, a Community, and the Academy through Local History*  
Tobin Dean, California State University at Fresno  
*Creativity and History: Creating Projects for Middle School Students at a Magnet School for the Arts*  
Robin A. Sischo, California State University at Fresno  
*Combining Academic Scholarship and Good Teaching in Order to Reach Students in Low Performing Schools*  
Rick Cooper, Monroe Elementary School

**Comment:** Bradley A. Jones, California State University at Fresno

#### 4. Biography and History: The Debate over Olaudah Equiano's *Interesting Narrative*

*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Philip D. Morgan, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Gustavus Vassa and the Scottish Enlightenment*  
Paul E. Lovejoy, York University  
*Equiano on Igbo Warfare*  
Adiele Eberechukwu Afigbo, Ebonyi State University  
*After the Narrative: Equiano's Contribution to the Transatlantic Abolitionist Movements*  
Vincent Carretta, University of Maryland

**Comment:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

### 5. The End of Empire? Resistance and Continuity in Modern Asian History and Historiography

Hilton New York, Concourse B



**Chair:** Naoki Sakai, Cornell University

**Topics:** *The Asia-Pacific War as Social Revolution?*  
Ethan Mark, Leiden University  
*Gentlemanly Landscapes, the End of Empire, and the Chinese-Inner Asian Borderlands, 1907–97*  
Lewis Mayo, University of Melbourne  
*The End as the Beginning: Health Administration in the Last Decades of the Netherlands East Indies*  
Saki Murakami, Kyoto University  
*The Global, the Local, and the Forgotten Dimension of History—Reconsidering Translation, Time, and Historical Consciousness*  
Christian Uhl, University of Ghent

### 6. American Food Abroad: State Administration, Voluntary Relief, and the Politics of Food Aid in the Great War

Hilton New York, Concourse E



**Chair:** Nick Cullather, Indiana University at Bloomington

**Topics:** *Mobilizing the American Homefront: Humanitarians and the War against European Hunger, 1914–19*  
Branden Little, University of California at Berkeley  
*“A Piratical State for Benevolence”: American Foreign Policy and the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914–19*  
Thomas D. Westerman, University of Connecticut  
*Managing Diets and Dissent: The “Feed America First” Movement and the Politics of Exporting Food during World War I*  
Elizabeth Cafer du Plessis, Indiana University at Bloomington  
*To Manage the World’s Food: The Culture of Administration in America’s World War I Food Relief Program*  
Helen Veit, Yale University

**Comment:** Amy L. Bentley, New York University

### 7. Warrior Faith: Religion and the Military in the Twentieth Century

Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East

**Chair:** Thomas A. Kselman, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Imperial Crossroads in Palestine, 1917–18: Religion, Race, and the British Empire Soldier’s Encounter with the World*  
Edward C. Woodfin, Converse College

*Between Christmas and the “Celebration of the German Tree of Life”: Ideological Accommodation and Repaganization in the Kriegsmarine, 1935–45*  
Eric C. Rust, Baylor University

*The Father Mulcahy Model: American Chaplains’ Interactions with Foreign Civilian Populations in the Twentieth Century*  
Jacqueline E. Whitt,  
United States Military Academy

**Comment:** Doris L. Bergen, University of Toronto

### 8. Global History in the Early Twentieth Century

Hilton New York, Sutton North

**Chair:** Raymond Grew, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *European World History before and after World War One*  
Matthias Middell, University of Leipzig  
*Global History and Political Theology in Interwar Britain*  
Michael Lang, University of Maine  
*Navigating a Changing World Order: British and Australian World Histories and the Spectre of Hegel, 1915–45*  
Marnie Hughes-Warrington, Macquarie University

**Comment:** Bruce Mazlish, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

### 9. Domesticating the Exotic: Selling Exotic Nature in Europe and the United States, 1700–1930

Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom

This session is dedicated to the memory of Philip J. Pauly, Rutgers University

**Chair:** Claudia Swan, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *Exotic Nature and Imperial Europe: Selling Natural History and Selling the World, c. 1700*  
Benjamin Schmidt, University of Washington  
*Native, Exotic, or Novel? The Commercial Distribution of Plant Material in Nineteenth-Century America*  
Marina Moskowitz, University of Glasgow  
*Tropical Exotic: Transforming Nature in the Creation of South Florida*  
Robin F. Bachin, University of Miami

**Comment:** William Leach, Columbia University

# 10. Crossing Borders, Imagining Identities: Femininity, Masculinity, and Sexuality in Global Contexts

Hilton New York, Clinton Suite

**Chair:** Angus McLaren, University of Victoria

**Papers:** "No One in My Family Died from Doing It": Sex, Health, and the Construction of Modern Masculinity in America

Naoko Wake, Michigan State University

*Girl and Boy, Irrupted: Discourse on Youth in Postwar Japan*

Catherine Y. Bae, Penn State Erie,  
The Behrend College

*El Caballo y las Camaradas: Political Policing, Sexual Austerity, and the Role of Women in Purging the Cuban Revolution, 1965–70*

Lillian Guerra, Yale University

**Comment:** Eileen J. Findlay, American University

# 11. Eradicating the Myth of the Eternal Sea: Historicizing Marine Environments as a Necessary Step for Regional and Global Histories

Hilton New York, Gibson Suite

**Chair:** Daniel Vickers, University of British Columbia

**Papers:** *Images of an Angler's Paradise: How the Florida Keys Lost All Its Fish*

Loren McClenachan, Scripps Institution  
of Oceanography

*Drivers of Change in the European Herring Fisheries, c. Tenth–Twentieth Centuries*

Bo Poulsen, Roskilde University

*Science and the Political Economy of an Industrialized Fishery: An Ecosystem-Based Study of the 1870s Southern New England Inshore Fishery*

Matthew McKenzie, University of Connecticut at  
Avery Point

**Comment:** W. Jeffrey Bolster, University of New Hampshire

# 12. Missions to the World: Transnational Perspectives on Modern American Religions

Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda

**Chair:** Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

**Papers:** *Mormon Matriarchs: LDS Women, the World's Congress of Representative Women, and the 1893 World's Fair in Chicago*

Reid L. Neilson, Brigham Young University

*South toward Heaven: America's Southern Rim and the Transnational Missions of Christian Entrepreneurs*

Darren E. Grem, University of Georgia

*Young Americans: Evangelical Youth Culture and Expressions of "American Democracy" in the Late Cold War*

Eileen S. Luhr, California State University at  
Long Beach

*Performing the Persecuted Body: American Evangelicals, Islam, and Global Solidarities*

Melani McAlister, George Washington University

**Comment:** John H. Hayes, Wake Forest University

# 13. Images of the Indian in Spanish America

Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West

Joint session with the Conference on  
Latin American History

**Chair:** Joanna Crow, University of Bristol

**Papers:** "The Rome of the Incas": Elite Nationalism, Amerindian History, and the Classical World in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America

Rebecca Earle, University of Warwick

*Creating the "Model Indian": Representations of Amazonian and Highland Indians in Ecuadorian Nationalist Discourse, 1900–50*

Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University

*The Indigenous in the Modern*

Nicola Miller, University College London

**Comment:** Marc Becker, Truman State University

# 14. Modern Women/Modern Anxieties: Female Bodies and the Spectacle of Modernity in France, Cuba, and the United States

Hilton New York, Sutton Center

**Chair:** Kathleen M. Canning, University of Michigan

**Papers:** *The Sexual Politics of Female Public Nudity in Belle Epoque Paris*

Lela L. Felter-Kerley, University of South Florida

*Dancing Girls, Fighting Men, and Sexual Anxiety in Jazz-Age San Francisco*

Matthew P. Andrews, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

*Petticoats or Pants: Fashion, Women's Bodies, and the Inquietud Cubana*

Joshua H. Nadel, North Carolina Central University

**Comment:** Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington

**15. Cultivating Capitalism:  
The Moralities of Markets in the Nineteenth-  
Century United States**

*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Sven Beckert, Harvard University

**Papers:** *The State of the Market: Smugglers, Statecraft, and the Failure of Jefferson's Embargo*  
Gautham Rao, University of Chicago  
*Coming of Age in Canton: Yankee Traders in Southern China*  
Rachel T. Van, Columbia University  
*Saving the Race by Saving Its Money: The Freedman's Savings Bank and the Meaning of Freedom after the Civil War*  
Nicholas Osborne, Columbia University

**Comment:** Michael Zakim, Tel Aviv University

**16. Transitions in Twentieth-Century  
Spanish History**

*Hilton New York, Concourse C*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Andrew H. Lee, New York University

**Papers:** *From Monarchy to Republic: Spanish Catholics and the Transition to Democracy of 1931*  
Samuel Pierce, College of Charleston  
*The Crisis of 1956: The Sección Femenina, The Falange, and the Franco Regime*  
Jessica Davidson, James Madison University  
*The Spanish Democratic Transition of the 1970s: The Spanish "Model" in the Comparative Scholarship of Democratization*  
Pamela Radcliff, University of California at San Diego

**Comment:** Michael Seidman, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

**17. The Problem of Bodily Difference  
in Transnational Colonial Contexts**



*Hilton New York, Sutton South*

**Chair:** Thomas R. Metcalf, University of California at Berkeley

**Topics:** *A Genealogy of Personhood in Colonial Indian Law*  
Rachel L. Sturman, Bowdoin College  
*Natural/ National Difference in 1920s Anti-Trafficking Discourses*  
Ashwini Tambe, University of Toronto  
*Empires, Boundaries, and the Body: The Obscene as a Problem of Imperial Hygiene*  
Deana Heath, Trinity College  
*Body Language: The Body as Medium and Object of Cross-Cultural Communication in the Pacific*  
Anne Keary, University of Utah

**Comment:** Damon Salesa, University of Michigan

**18. Between National Modernism and Internal  
Colonialism: Indigenous Intellectuals and  
Alternative Public Spheres in Latin America,  
1920–73**

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Papers:** *Quillasuyu Nationalism, Alternative Modernity, and Multi-focal Public Audiences: Bolivia's AMP Indigenous Intellectuals Gregorio Titiriku and Rosa Ramos, 1921–64*  
Waskar T. Ari-Chachaki, University of Nebraska at Lincoln  
*"Looking to the Government": Politics, Citizenship, and Indigeneity in the Peasant Struggle in Ayacucho, Peru, 1940–60*  
Ponciano Del Pino Huamán, Instituto de Estudios Peruanos  
*Rethinking the Decade of Agrarian Reform in Chile: Community Mobilization, Territorial Restitution, and the Transformation of the Mapuche Public Sphere, 1960–73*  
Florencia E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** Brooke Larson, Stony Brook University

## 19. Globalizing Historiography: Reciprocal Integration and Future Directions



Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A

**Chair:** Maria Alejandra Irigoin, The College of New Jersey

**Papers:** *Geosphere, Biosphere, and Humanosphere in Global Economic and Environmental History*  
Kaoru Sugihara, Kyoto University  
*Atlantic Perspectives on European Economic History, 1650–1850*  
Joseph E. Inikori, University of Rochester  
*Debunking the Straw Man: Bringing Spain and Its New World Empire Back into Global History*  
Regina Grafe, Northwestern University  
*African and Global Historiography: Toward Reciprocal Integration?*  
Gareth Austin, London School of Economics and Political Science

**Comment:** Patrick Karl O'Brien, London School of Economics and Political Science

## 20. Philanthropic Globalism: The Rockefellers and Post-Conflict Reconstructions

Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A

**Chair:** Ruth C. Crocker, Auburn University

**Papers:** *Junior's Crisis of Conscience: John D. Rockefeller Jr., the Colorado Coal Wars, and the Reconstruction of Miner Masculinity*  
Robin C. Henry, Wichita State University  
*"We Are Living in Two Centuries": The Rockefeller Foundation, Modernity, and the Future of Knowledge in Europe, 1944–51*  
Peter A. Kraemer, Office of the Historian, United States Department of State  
*Making the World Safe for Objectivity: U.S. Philanthropies and the Postwar Reorientation of Foreign Journalists*  
Marion Wrenn, New York University

**Comment:** Darwin H. Stapleton, Rockefeller Archive Center

## 21. Racial Perception and Representative Government: Politics and Racism in Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia

**Papers:** *From the Chamber to the Sertão: Racial Ideology and Practice in the Life of Teófilo Benedito Otoni*  
Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico

*Caught in the Middle: Race and Republicanism in the Writings of Apulco de Castro, Journalist and "Man of Color," 1880–83*

Thomas H. Holloway, University of California at Davis

*Racial Perceptions in the Era of Brazilian Abolitionism, 1870–88*

Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

**Comment:** Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary

## 22. From Content to Craft: Teaching Historiography to Undergraduate History Majors



Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West

**Chair:** Eric Zolov, Franklin & Marshall College

**Topics:** *Junior-Year History Colloquium*  
Andrew B. Fisher, Carleton College  
*History Today: Debates and Practices*  
John T. Schlotterbeck, DePauw University  
*History Workshop: Methods and Practice*  
Abby Schrader, Franklin & Marshall College

## 23. Loyalty, Identity, and the Uses of History: British and American Nationalism in Colonial British North America and the Early National United States

Hilton New York, Concourse A

**Chair:** William G. Shade, Lehigh University

**Papers:** *Loyalism in the Atlantic Diaspora*  
Ruma Chopra, Oberlin College  
*From Marginality to Mediation: Defining History and Identity in Loyalist Historical Writing*  
Eileen K. Cheng, Sarah Lawrence College  
*Nationalism from the Grass Roots: Civil Society and American Identity, 1776–1865*  
Johann N. Neem, Western Washington University

**Comment:** Timothy Hall Breen, Northwestern University

**24. Religion, Loyalty, and Nature in the Construction of Identity and Belonging in Early Modern Spanish America**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Brave New Spain: "Entangled" Creole and Colonial Histories in an Irishman's Plot for Mexican Independence, 1642*  
Ryan Crewe, Yale University  
*Rightful Inheritance: Defining "Nativeness" and Belonging in New Spain, 1590–1620*  
Heather R. Peterson, University of Texas at Austin  
*"Moro de linaje y nación": Religious Identity and Lineage in an Encomienda Dispute in Sixteenth-Century New Granada*  
Karoline P. Cook, Princeton University  
*Spanish Caribbean Frontiers and Transatlantic Alliances*  
Kristen Block, Florida International University

**Comment:** Kenneth R. Mills, University of Toronto

**25. New Directions in Chicana/o Movement Era Historical Scholarship and the Implications for Understanding Civil Rights in America**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

**Chair:** Ben Vinson, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *"Our Mexicans": The Reaction of Arizona's Entrepreneurial Elite to the Rise of Chicano/Mexican American Activism*  
Micaela A. Larkin, University of Notre Dame  
*"Equal Medical Care for All": Chicana and Chicano Health Activism in Late 1960s Los Angeles*  
Virginia Espino, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Closing the Breach: The Campaign for Education Equality in the Post-Chicano Movement Era*  
Maritza De La Trinidad, University of Arizona  
*The Brown Berets of Aztlan and Chicano Power in the Long Civil Rights Era*  
Milo M. Alvarez, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of Chicago

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 1:00–3:00 P.M.

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 1**

**American Society of Church History Session 2**

**Religion in Late Antique Antioch**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4*

**Chair:** Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

**Papers:** *Perceiving and Positioning the Poor: Poverty and Christian Identity in Late Antique Antioch*  
Silke Sitzler, Australian Catholic University  
*From Mountaintop to Marketplace: The Topography of Authority in Fourth-Century Antioch*  
Christine Shepardson, University of Tennessee at Knoxville  
*What's in a Name? Cathedral, Martyrium, and Church in Late Antique Antioch*  
Wendy Mayer, Australian Catholic University

**Comment:** Elizabeth A. Clark

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 2**

**The Multiple Roles of Catholic Missionaries in Asia and Beyond in the Twentieth Century**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2*

**Chair:** Ann M. Harrington, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** *"Arousing the Imagination and Exposing Modesty to Danger": Catholic Women Religious and Sexual Purity*  
Carmen Mangion, Birkbeck College, University of London  
*The Downside of the Rising Sun: Jesuits and Christian Brothers in Wartime Philippines*  
James T. Carroll, Iona College  
*Enemy Aliens: Maryknoll Men in Japan, 1939–45*  
Angelyn Dries, Saint Louis University

**Comment:** Margaret S. Thompson, Syracuse University

**American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies  
Session 1**

**Politics and Culture: Representations  
of Political Thought in the Long  
Eighteenth Century**

*Hilton New York, Holland Suite*

**Chair:** Katherine B. Aaslestad, West Virginia University

**Papers:** *Columbia the Goddess of Liberty and  
Slave-Trade Abolition*  
Jenna M. Gibbs, Florida International University  
*William Tell: A Republican Symbol in the Long  
Eighteenth Century*  
Marc H. Lerner, University of Mississippi  
*Political Discourse? French Romantic Painting,  
Spectacle, and State Authority*  
John P. Lambertson, Washington and  
Jefferson College

**Comment:** Sheryl Kroen, University of Florida

**American Society of Church History Session 1  
The Nature and Significance of Sixteenth-  
Century Conflicts over the Eucharist**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

**Chair:** Scott H. Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary

**Papers:** *At the Same Time and In, With, and Under: The  
Significance of Luther's Individualizing View of the  
Lord's Supper for the Lutheran Ethos*  
Leonard S. Smith, California Lutheran University  
*Patristic Authority in Lutheran-Reformed Debates  
over the Eucharist: Theodore Beza vs. Jakob Andreae*  
Esther Chung-Kim, Claremont School  
of Theology  
*The Rejection and Reclamation of Eucharistic  
Tradition in Anabaptism*  
John D. Rempel, Associated Mennonite  
Biblical Seminary

**Comment:** Sujin Pak, Duke University Divinity School

**American Society of Church History Session 3  
Roundtable on Religions along the Mississippi  
River: Region and Space in American  
Religious History**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

**Chair:** Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida

**Papers:** *Mapping the Gods and Monsters of the River:  
Sovereignty, Cosmology, and Contact along the  
Mississippi, 1680–1743*  
Sue Ann Marasco, Vanderbilt University  
*River Crossings: Cultural Currents and Religious  
Geographies on the Middle Mississippi, 1673–1763*  
Tracy N. Leavelle, Creighton University  
*Re-centering American Religion through the Louisiana  
Purchase*  
Richard Callahan, University of Missouri at Columbia  
*Robert Baird, John Gilmary Shea, and the Mapping of  
the Church History of the Mississippi Valley*  
Michael Pasquier, Louisiana State University  
*The River Pilgrims: Fluidity, Stability, and Religious  
Practice alongside the Waters of the Mississippi Valley*  
Arthur Remillard, St. Francis University

**Comment:** Jon F. Sensbach

**Center for History and New Media Session 1  
The Past of the Future or the Future of the  
Past? Perspectives on Digital Historical  
Monographs from Gutenberg-e Authors**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

Joint with the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Pillarisetti Sudhir, American Historical Association

**Panel:** Tonio A. Andrade, Emory University  
Ignacio Gallup-Díaz, Bryn Mawr College  
Rhonda Gonzales, University of Texas at  
San Antonio  
Sarah A. Gordon, New York, New York  
Shah M. Hanifi, James Madison University  
Anne Hardgrove, University of Texas at San Antonio  
Robert Kirkbride, Parsons The New School  
for Design  
Jennifer Langdon, University of California at Davis  
Jeri McIntosh, University of Tennessee at Knoxville  
Laura J. Mitchell, University of California at Irvine  
Chris O'Sullivan, University of San Francisco  
Kate Wittenberg, Gutenberg-e

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1****Mao's China Encounters the World: New Evidence and Interpretations***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

- Chair:** Raymond Ojserkis, Long Island University at Brooklyn
- Papers:** *Vacillating between Detente and Revolution: Mao's Changing Psyche and Policy toward the United States, 1969–76*  
Yafeng Xia, Long Island University at Brooklyn  
*Seeking a Multi-Polar World: China and de Gaulle's France*  
Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery  
*The Line Struggle between Revolution and Openness, 1960–79*  
Lorenz M. Luthi, McGill University
- Comment:** Xiaoyuan Liu, Iowa State University

**Conference Group for Central European History Session 1****New Lenses, New Frames:  
Reconceptualizing Parameters in  
Jewish History and Historiography***Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West*

- Chair:** Michael Berkowitz, University College London
- Panel:** Tobias Brinkmann, Southampton University  
Laura Jockusch, Simon Dubnow Institute for Jewish History  
Sean A. Martin, Western Reserve Historical Society  
Mary McCune, Oswego (State University of New York)

**Conference on Latin American History Session 5  
Transnational Vice and Contraband in North America***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

- Chair:** Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University
- Papers:** *Transnational Chinese Immigrant: Smuggling via Mexico and Cuba, 1882–1916*  
Robert C. Romero, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Portes Gil's Anti-Alcohol Campaign in Ciudad Juarez, 1929–34*  
Andrae M. Marak, California University of Pennsylvania  
*Transitioning toward Drug Criminalization in Mexico: Inflation, Violence, and Protection in Baja California, 1900–50*  
Eric M. Schantz, California State University at Los Angeles  
*The Extradition of Ignacia Jasso la viuda de González*  
Elaine K. Carey

**Comment:** Paul Gootenberg, Stony Brook University**Conference on Latin American History Session 6  
A New History of Labor? Debates,  
Strategies, and Exchange in Latin America***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

- Chair:** Claudio H. M. Batalha, State University of Campinas
- Papers:** *Neighborhood Associations and Citizenship: New Challenges for Labor History in Latin America*  
Adriano Luiz Duarte, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina  
*Labor Organization and Protest: Challenges for Labor History in Latin America*  
Claudio H. M. Batalha  
*Ways of Thinking about Labor History in Latin America: Debates and Frontiers between Gender and Work*  
Mirta Zaida Lobato, Programa de Historia Económica y Social Argentina  
*Free Time Labor Cultures in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay in the First Half of the Twentieth Century: Methodological Challenges and Historiographical Debates*  
Rodolfo Porrini, Universidad de la República

**Comment:** Barbara Weinstein, New York University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 7**  
**Cuba, Independence, Revolution, and the**  
**Effects of the Struggle for Change in Cuba,**  
**1898–1962**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

- Chair:** William C. Van Norman Jr., James  
Madison University
- Papers:** *Clara Barton's 1898 Battles in Cuba against Hunger, Disease, War Wounds, Gender Constraints, and the U.S. Army Command Staff*  
Christine Ardan, Florida International University
- The Church in Cuba, 1952–58: Ambivalence between Regime and Revolution*  
Joseph W. Holbrook, Florida International University
- Racing the Revolution: The Role of Racial Politics in the Radicalization of the Cuban Revolution, 1959–61*  
Devyn Spence Benson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "Joining the Movement": Race, Republicanism, Revolution, and Black Club Activism*  
Melina M. Pappademos, University of Connecticut
- Comment:** William C. Van Norman Jr.

**Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction**  
**Weaving the Webs of Empire: Connections and**  
**Confrontations in the Early Modern World**

*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

- Chair:** Lauren A. Benton, New York University
- Papers:** *Networking across Empires: Dutch, Sephardim, and Portuguese Business and Commercial Webs for the Atlantic Slave Trade, 1580–1674*  
Filipa Da Silva, Leiden University
- Siamese Treasure, Mexican Merchants, and Castilian Aristocrats: A Case Study of Seventeenth-Century Imperial Legal Entanglement*  
Fabio T. Lopez-Lazaro, University of Calgary
- Gallivanting Governors and Errant Magistrates: Networks of Power in Brazil and Portuguese Asia*  
Erik L. Myrup, University of Kentucky
- Cape Town, Mauritius, Batavia, and Manila in the Indo-Pacific World, 1793–1815*  
James R. Fichter, Lingnan University

**Comment:** Alison F. Games, Georgetown University

**Polish American Historical Association Session 1**  
**American Ethnic Groups and Their Response**  
**to the Cold War: Comparative Perspective**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** Anna D. Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern  
Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Talpra Magyar, Rise up Magyars: Hungarian Expatriates in the United States and Their Struggle against the Communists following World War II*  
Judith Fai-Podlipnik, Southeastern  
Louisiana University
- Latvian Émigrés, the Cold War, and Comparative Analysis of the Experience of Political Refugees*  
Ieva Zake, Rowan University
- Traitors and Patriots: American Ethnic Responses to Communism*  
John Radzilowski, University of Alaska Southeast
- Patriots and Partisans: Armenian-Americans and Soviet Armenia in the Early Cold War Years*  
Benjamin F. Alexander, Towson University

**Social Science Research Council**  
**Information Session**

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs. A brief presentation will highlight the Council's "Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship" (DPDF) program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the "International Dissertation Research Fellowship" (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside of the United States. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, refer to <http://fellowships.ssrg.org>.

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1**  
**Reform and Clerical Culture in the**  
**Eleventh Century**

*Hilton New York, Hudson Suite*

- Chair:** Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis
- Papers:** *Bishop Bonizo of Sutri (d.1090) and the Reform of Clerical Hermeneutics in the Eleventh Century*  
William L. North, Carleton College
- A Priest's Manual from the Gregorian Reform*  
Neil J. Roy, University of Notre Dame
- Vesting Prayers: Material Culture and Priestly Spirituality in the Eleventh Century*  
Maureen C. Miller, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Daniel Bornstein

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

- 26. *Logics of History: Social Theory and Social Transformation*,  
by William H. Sewell Jr.**  
*Hilton New York, West Ballroom*



**Chair:** Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
**Panel:** Keith M. Baker, Stanford University  
Geoff Eley, University of Michigan  
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University  
Andrew Sartori, New York University  
**Comment:** William H. Sewell, University of Chicago

- 27. *Across the Pedagogical Divide: Bridging Secondary School and Undergraduate Classrooms***  
*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*



Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division  
and the National History Education Clearinghouse

**Chair:** Catherine Forslund, Rockford College  
**Panel:** Kirsten Gardner, University of Texas  
at San Antonio  
Thomas Jordan, Southern Illinois University  
at Edwardsville  
James Sabathne, Hononegah High School  
Jason E. Stacy, Southern Illinois University  
at Edwardsville

- 28. *Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 1: Challenging "Traditional" Visions of Slavery in Africa and the Indian Ocean***  
*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*



**Chair:** John K. Thornton, Boston University  
**Papers:** *Slaves and Slavery, a Disturbing Object for French Social Sciences in Colonial West Africa*  
Marie-Albane de Suremain, Université de Paris VII  
*Diasporan Memories of the Africa Past: Quobna Ottobah Cugoana, Olaudah Equiano, and Ignatius Sancho as Sources of African History*  
Maurice Jackson, Georgetown University

*True Colours of "Slavers": The Reality of the Slave Trade in the Nineteenth-Century Western Part of the Indian Ocean*

Hideaki Suzuki, University of Tokyo

**Comment:** Edward A. Alpers, University of California  
at Los Angeles

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 54 and 80.

- 29. *Interpreting Empires in Time and Space: Ottoman, Qing, Safavid, and Russian Empires in World History***  
*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

**Chair:** Leslie Peirce, New York University  
**Papers:** *Were the Safavids an Empire?*  
Rudi Matthee, University of Delaware  
*From Frontier Principality to Empire: The Qing and Ottoman Formations in Early Modern History*  
Elif Akcetin, Yale University  
*Ethnic Diversity, "Civilization," and the Limits of Empire: The Qing (1644–1912) in Comparative Perspective*  
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine  
*New Directions in Ottoman Historiography: The Case of Frontiers*  
Cem Emrence, University of Tampa

**Comment:** Michael Khodarkovsky, Loyola University Chicago

- 30. *The Transnational History of Food in Twentieth-Century East Asia***  
*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

**Chair:** Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University  
**Papers:** *The "Discovery" of Malnutrition in China: A Window onto the Comparative History of Republican China, 1912–49*  
Mark Swislocki, Brown University  
*Transnational Rations: Feeding the Troops in the Pacific and the Korean War*  
Katarzyna Cwiertka, Leiden University  
*The Original Fusion Cuisine? Eating Local and Cosmopolitan Food in Singapore*  
Nicki Tarulevich, Cleveland State University

**Comment:** Felipe Fernández-Armesto, Tufts University

**31. Between the Umma, the Nation, and the World: The Global in Muslim Thought and Practice**

*Hilton New York, Concourse C*



**Chair:** Ariel C. Salzmänn, Queen's University

**Topics:** *The Global beyond the Umma: al-Ya'qubi, an Historian, and the World*  
Nora Lafi, Zentrum Moderner Orient  
*Reporting the World to the Umma: Muhammad Rashid Ridā's al-Manār, Panislam, and "The Interests of Humanity"*  
Dyala Hamzah, Zentrum Moderner Orient/  
Free University of Berlin/École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

*Chinese Coins, Asian Muslims, and Japanese Agents: The Trans-Asian Networks to Modern Nationalism*

Selcuk Esenbel, Bogazici University

**Comment:** Adnan Husain, Queen's University

**32. Colonialism Returns to Metropolitan France: Francophone Debates over Colonialism in Africa and the Challenge of Postcolonialism**

*Hilton New York, Concourse A*

**Chair:** Catherine Coquery-Vidrovitch, Université Paris Diderot

**Papers:** *Making Room for a Black Memory in the French National Narrative*

Abdoulaye Gueye, University of Ottawa

*The Colonial Fracture*

Nicolas Bancel, University of Lausanne

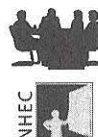
*African Immigration and French Fears*

Issiaka Mande, Université Paris Diderot

**Comment:** Myriam Cottias, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique

**33. Globalizing the American History Classroom: Teaching U.S. History Abroad**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East*



**Chair:** Jerry Leach, American University in Cairo

**Topics:** *What's So Bad about Polygamy? Teaching American Religious History in the Muslim Middle East*  
Patrick Q. Mason, American University in Cairo

*Warming up the Cold War: Teaching American History at the American University in Bulgaria*  
Pierangelo Castagneto, American University in Bulgaria

*What Is Disturbing about Power? Teaching American Studies in Lebanon and Germany*  
Khadija F. El Alaoui, Technical University of Dresden

*Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Bikini: Teaching U.S. Nuclear Weapons Policy in Japan*

Douglas G. Karsner, Bloomsburg University

*American History/American Studies in the Middle East Context: Reflections on Six Years at the American University of Beirut*

David Koistinen, William Paterson University

**34. Identities: Forms and Functions in the Middle Ages**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

**Chair:** Damien Kempf, University of Bristol

**Papers:** *Calendars of Identity: Annalistic Writing in the Carolingian Kingdoms*

Helmut Reimitz, Princeton University

*Charles the Simple's Sense of the Past:*

*The Genealogia Dictata a Karolo Rege*

*and the Roots of a King's Identity*

Geoffrey Koziol, University of California at Berkeley

*Identitas: The Logic of Medieval Identity*

Brigitte M. Bedos-Rezak, New York University

**35. Race, Caste, and Nation in India and the United States since World War II**

*Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom*

**Chair:** Gyanendra Pandey, Emory University

**Papers:** *Allies of a Kind: India and the NAACP's Alliance to End Racial Oppression in South Africa, 1946–51*  
Carol Anderson, University of Missouri

*Political Rights and Durable Inequality: Caste in India and Race in the United States*

Narendra Subramanian, McGill University

*The Prism and the Funnel: Reflections of Race and Caste in the United States and India after 1947*

Nico Slate, Harvard University

**36. 1989 in a Global Perspective***Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East***Chair:** Barbara Luethi, University of Basel**Papers:** *1989 as a Global Moment*

Matthias Middell, University of Leipzig

*Eastern European Revolutions and Their Global Context*Frank Hadler, Center for the History and the  
Culture of East-Central Europe*The United States in 1989: A Brief History of the Future*

Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

*Africa and the Global 1989*

Ulf Engel, University of Leipzig

**Comment:** Charles S. Maier, Harvard University**37. Commodities in Global History***Hilton New York, Sutton South***Chair:** Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai'i**Panel:** Maxine Berg, University of WarwickWilliam Gervase Clarence-Smith, School of  
Oriental and African StudiesKent Deng, London School of Economics and  
Political Science

Maria Alejandra Irigoin, The College of New Jersey

Colin M. Lewis, London School of Economics and  
Political Science

Steven C. Topik, University of California at Irvine

**Comment:** Colin M. Lewis, London School of Economics and  
Political Science**38. International Histories of the Country  
of the Future: Brazil and the Twentieth-  
Century World***Sheraton New York, Central Park West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Victoria Langland, University of California at Davis**Papers:** "Les rois du football": *Forging Brazilian Nationalism  
on European Playing Fields*

Gregg P. Bocketti, Transylvania University

*A Tale of Two Cities: Transatlantic Radicalism and the  
British Maritime Roots of Brazil's Revolt of the Lash*

Zachary R. Morgan, Boston College

*Empire by Emulation: Local Business Elites, U.S.  
Consumer Culture, and Brazil's Short American Century*

James P. Woodard, Montclair State University

**Comment:** Kirsten Schultz, Seton Hall University**39. States, Societies, and the  
Practice of Atlantic History:  
Opportunities and Obstacles***Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East***Chair:** Catherine T. Desbarats, McGill University**Panel:** Ida Altman, University of Florida

Eliga H. Gould, University of New Hampshire

Christopher G. Hodson,

Brigham Young University

Brett H. Rushforth, College of William and Mary

James H. Sweet, University of Wisconsin

**40. The Promise and Pitfalls of  
Writing for Readers beyond the Academy***Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B***Chair:** Martha Hodes, New York University**Topics:** The Jewel HouseDeborah E. Harkness, University of  
Southern CaliforniaLose Your Mother: A Journey along the Atlantic  
Slave Route

Saidiya Hartman, Columbia University

A Nation of Counterfeiters

Stephen A. Mihm, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Lewis H. Lapham, *Lapham's Quarterly*  
Jennifer Schuessler, *New York Times***41. Medieval History:  
Old and New Classics III***Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West***Chair:** Daniel L. Smail, Harvard University**Panel:** Daniel Bornstein, Washington University  
in St. LouisRuth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota  
at Twin CitiesCarol Lansing, University of California at  
Santa Barbara

John H. Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

**42. Nomads and Merchants on the Silk Roads***Hilton New York, Sutton North***Chair:** Xinru Liu, The College of New Jersey**Papers:** *Kushan Art and Drama*

Pia Brancaccio, Drexel University

*Islamic Merchants and Material Culture along the Silk Roads*

Lawrence Butler, George Mason University

*The Uyghur Qaghanate and the Silk-Fur Roads*

Roman Kovalev, The College of New Jersey

**Comment:** Carma Hinton, George Mason University**43. The Frontier of Paper in a Global Context***Hilton New York, Concourse B***Chair:** Anne Hardgrove, University of Texas at San Antonio**Papers:** *Paper and the Community Formation in India*

Richard M. Eaton, University of Arizona

*Paper and the Beginnings of Bureaucracy in Fifteenth-Century Dai Viet*

John Whitmore, University of Michigan

*An Indian Agent on the Paper Frontier:**C.C. Trowbridge in Wisconsin, 1823–40*

Stewart Gordon, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Stephen R. Morillo, Wabash College**44. A Historical Conundrum:  
The Work of Historians Versus the  
Expectations of Secondary Education***Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West***Chair:** Sarah D. Brown, Ball State University**Papers:** *Efforts by Departments of Education to Make Good Citizens: Examples from High School World History State Syllabi*

John A. Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland

*Sources, Standards, and the Teacher's Dilemma*

Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

*Preparing History Scholars and Teachers?**Content Exams of Teacher Certification**in the Age of Accountability*

Richard L. Hughes, Illinois State University

*Why Aren't College History Credits Enough?**State Historical Content Qualifying Exams for Social Studies Teachers*

Scott Maoriello, John Jay High School

*The State Standardized Testing Movement:**A Critique of the New York Global History Exam*

Noelle M. Maoriello, John Jay High School

**45. Globalizing the Historiography  
of Twentieth-Century Christianity***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** David F. Lindenfeld, Louisiana State University**Panel:** Edward Cleary, Providence College

Ryan Dunch, University of Alberta

Jehu Hanciles, Fuller Theological Seminary

Dana L. Robert, Boston University School of Theology

**46. Raising Sufficient Concern: Refugees and Relief, 1899–1960***Hilton New York, Gibson Suite***Chair:** Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley**Papers:** *Humanitarian Claims, Imperial Nightmares: The "Refugee" during the Second Anglo-Boer War*  
Caroline Emily Shaw, University of California at Berkeley*World Refugee Year, 1959–60: A Chapter in Refugee History*

Peter Gatrell, University of Manchester

*From Relief Work to Development Assistance: CARE in Gaza, 1955–67*

Ilana Feldman, George Washington University

**Comment:** Aristide Zolberg, New School for Social Research**47. Unionism, Disloyalty, and Disaffection in the Confederacy: Papers Commemorating the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Georgia Lee Tatum's *Disloyalty in the Confederacy****Hilton New York, Clinton Suite***Chair:** Kenneth Noe, Auburn University**Papers:** *Loyalty in Federally Occupied Memphis, 1862–65*  
Margaret M. Storey, DePaul University*Rebels against a Rebellion: Secession and the Political Culture of Southern Unionism in North Carolina*  
Barton A. Myers, University of Georgia*Topography of Fear: Divided Sentiments, Guerrilla Activity, and Central Appalachia's Civil War Experience*

Brian D. McKnight, Angelo State University

**Comment:** Wayne K. Durrill, University of Cincinnati  
LeeAnn Whites, University of Missouri at Columbia

**48. Getting Down to Earth: The Spatial Turn in the Writing of Postcontact Native North American History**

*Hilton New York, Concourse E*

**Chair:** Daniel H. Usner, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** *Narratives of Discovery and the Cultural Geography of the New World*

Michael Witgen, University of Michigan

*The New South: The Fall of the Pre-contact Mississippian World and the Emergence of a New Social Geography in the American South, 1540–1730*

Robbie Ethridge, University of Mississippi

*Geographies of Solidarity in Iroquoia, 1534–1701*

Jon Parmenter, Cornell University

**Comment:** Jean M. O'Brien, University of Minnesota

**49. Safety, Security, Prosperity, and Order in the Transnational City**

*Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda*

**Chair:** Paul A. Gilje, University of Oklahoma

**Papers:** *Disaster, Order, and Prosperity: Comparing the Crescent City and the Empire City*

Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

*Shaping the Sultan of the Mexican North:*

*Public Safety and Prosperity in Monterrey*

Jaime E. Rodriguez, Saint John's University

*Dodos, Dod Street, and Destitution:*

*London's Metropolitan Police Confront Order*

Lisa Keller, Purchase College (State University of New York)

**50. Cross-Cultural Communism: Spanish, British, and Chinese Socialists inside Russia's International Revolution**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

**Chair:** Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

**Papers:** *Spanish and Communist: National Identity and the Experience of Political Exile in the Soviet Union*

Lisa A. Kirschenbaum, West Chester University

*The Communist International through a British Lens*

Alastair Kocho-Williams, University of the West of England at Bristol

*Growing up Sino-Soviet: Chinese Children of the Russian Revolution*

Elizabeth Anne McGuire, University of California at Berkeley

*Spanish Identity and International Communism: Moscow's Spanish Center, 1966–86—and Beyond*

Glennys Young, University of Washington

**Comment:** Marci Shore, Yale University



The Guggenheim Museum, currently undergoing renovation. Photo by Chris Hale.

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 3:30–5:30 P.M.

### Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 1 Writers, the Creative Process, and the Influence of Drink and Drugs

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

**Chair:** Albert Acena, College of San Mateo

**Papers:** *History and Historiography of William Shakespeare, Alcoholic Soldier and Writer in Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century England*

Jared Lobdel, Eastern University at Harrisburg

*Opium and the French Colonial Imagination*

Howard Padwa, University of California  
at Los Angeles

*The Pub and the Irish Writer, 1850–2000*

Brad Kadel, Fayetteville State University

*Conrad Aiken and the Cocktail as Secular Sacrament*

Lowell Edmunds, Rutgers University-  
New Brunswick

**Comment:** W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland  
University College

Participants are invited to join the panelists and other members of the Alcohol and Drugs History Society for coffee following the session.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 3 Liam Brockey's *Journey to the East*:

*The Jesuit Mission in China, 1579–1724*

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5*

**Chair:** Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

**Panel:** Liam M. Brockey, Princeton University  
Robert E. Entenmann, St. Olaf College  
Robert Schreiter, Catholic Theological Union  
at Chicago  
John W. Witek, Georgetown University

### American Society of Church History Session 4 Religion and the World of Print in Early America

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

**Chair:** Patricia U. Bonomi, New York University

**Papers:** *"The Most Important Matters of Faith": Religious Life in Early American Almanacs*  
Troy J. Tomlin, University of Missouri

*"[A] very ill-natured Religion": Catholic Doctrine and the Protestant Imagination in Early American Print Culture*

Michael S. Carter, University of Dayton

*The Royal Primer: Enlightenment and Christian Thought in the Primer Genre*

Stephanie D. Schnorbus, University of  
Southern California

**Comment:** Candy Gunther Brown, Indiana University

### American Society of Church History Session 5 Society for Reformation Research Session 1 Late Medieval and Early Modern Catholic Responses to Heretical "Saints"

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

**Chair:** Paula Wheeler Carlo, Nassau Community College

**Papers:** *A Surprising Indifference: Jan Hus in Roman Polemics after Basel*

Phillip Nelson Haberkern, University of Virginia

*Peter Heylyn and the Politics of Memory in Restoration England*

Calvin Lane, University of Iowa

*The Face of Heresy: Polemical Uses of Biography by Catholic Controversialists*

Ralph Keen, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Alison Knowles Frazier, University of Texas

### American Society of Church History Session 6 Rethinking Radical Pietism and Its Transatlantic Setting

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4*

**Chair:** Craig Atwood, Wake Forest University

**Papers:** *Friedrich Breckling (1629–1711) and Radical Protestantism in Germany*

Jonathan Strom, Emory University

*The Influence of Rosicrucianism and Michael Maier upon Gottfried Arnold: A Response to W.R. Ward's Study of Early Evangelicalism*

Douglas H. Shantz, University of Calgary

*Creating a Christian Community in Pennsylvania: Late Seventeenth-Century Radical Pietism from an Atlantic Perspective*

Rosalind J. Beiler, University of Central Florida

**Comment:** Craig Atwood

**Conference Group for Central European History  
Session 2**

**Natural Scientific Monism in Germany and  
Europe: Reconsiderations**

*Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West*

**Chair:** Brent Maner, Kansas State University

**Papers:** *The Monist Century, 1845–1945*  
Todd Weir, Queen's University, Belfast  
*Spinozist Monism, or the Ethics of Natural Necessity  
in Nineteenth-Century Germany*  
Tracie M. Matysik, University of Texas at Austin  
*Dictatorship and Worldview: Monism in East Germany*  
Igor Polianski, Center for Contemporary  
History Potsdam

**Comment:** Andreas Daum, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)

**Conference on Latin American History Session 9  
Colombia: Re-making a Nation in Spite of  
Itself: Development and Reform during the  
Frente Nacional**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

**Chair:** Jane M. Rausch, University of Massachusetts  
at Amherst

**Papers:** *From DIA to ICA: National Reform and International  
Philanthropy in Colombia, 1953–62*  
Rebecca A. Tally, Cornell University  
*The Limits of Rehabilitation: Politics, Clientelism,  
and Violence in Colombia, 1958–60*  
Robert Karl, Harvard University  
*The Political Interests behind Reformism:  
Officers, Diplomats, Entrepreneurs, and  
Workers in Colombia, 1958–61*  
Susana Romero-Sánchez, Universidad Nacional, Bogotá  
*Culture in the Service of Country: Modernization and  
the Arts during the Frente Nacional in Colombia*  
Mary J. Roldan, Cornell University

**Comment:** Jane M. Rausch

**Conference on Latin American History Session 10  
Indigenous Intellectuals**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chair:** Cecilia Méndez, University of California  
at Santa Barbara

**Papers:** *Indigenous Intellectuals in Colonial Andean Cities*  
Gabriela P. Ramos, University of Cambridge

*Indigenous Interpreters: Intellectuals and Cultural  
Creators in Colonial Oaxaca*

Yanna P. Yannakakis, Montana State University

*Bordering on Legal: Self-Representation and Peyote  
Cults in the United States and Mexico during the  
Early Twentieth Century*

Alexander S. Dawson, Simon Fraser University

*A Sign of New Times: Indigenous Feminist Intellectuals  
in Peru*

Patricia Oliart, University of Newcastle

**Comment:** Juan Carlos Estenssoro, Université Charles  
de Gaulle-Lille III

**Conference on Latin American History Session 11  
Distilling the (Historical) Influence  
of Alcohol**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

**Chair:** David Carey Jr., University of Southern Maine

**Papers:** *Costumbre, Criminalization, and Control:  
Ethnohistoric Considerations in the Study of  
Aguardiente in Nineteenth-Century Guatemala*  
Stacey Schwartzkopf, Arizona State University  
*Alcohol and Women in Nineteenth-Century  
Guatemala: Economic Importance and  
Political Implications*  
Rene Reeves, Fitchburg State College  
*"Rough and Thorny Terrain": Moonshine, State Power,  
and Subaltern Strategies in Guatemala, 1898–1944*  
David Carey Jr.  
*Urban Alcohol Sales and Consumption, Mid-1700s,  
Antigua, Guatemala*  
Alvis E. Dunn, Guilford College

**Comment:** Virginia Garrard-Burnett, University of Texas at Austin

**Polish American Historical Association Session 2  
Writing the Polish American Experience:  
East Coast**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

**Chairs:** John Guzowski, Eastern Illinois University  
Janusz Zalewski, Florida Gulf Coast University

**Panel:** Stephen Lewandowski, independent writer  
Sharon Mesmer, Brooklyn, New York  
John Popielski, Middleton, Connecticut  
Thad Rutkowski, Writer's Voice of the West of the  
West Side YMCA  
John Surowiecki, Hartford, Connecticut  
Bill Zavatsky, New York City

**Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical  
Studies Session 2**

**New Directions in Morisco Studies:  
Perspectives on Law, Legal and Religious  
Literature, Gender, and Urban Change**

*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

**Chair:** Carlos Eire, Yale University

**Papers:** *Al-Wansharisi vs. al-Wahrani Revisited: Debating  
the Significance of Two Fatwas on Muslims Living  
under Christian Rule*

Jocelyn N. Hendrickson, Emory University

*"Unstable Identities": Between a Morisco Fatwa and  
Morisco Literature in Sixteenth-Century Spain*

Maria del Mar Rosa-Rodriguez,  
Emory University

*Demographic Change, Urban Change: Granada after  
the Morisco Expulsion*

Adriana Valencia, University of California  
at Berkeley

*Celebrating the Divine Feminine: Moriscos as  
Healers, Intermediaries, and Wombs of Christian-  
Muslim Cohabitation*

Anjela M. Cannarelli Peck, Hamilton College

**Comment:** Benjamin Ehlers, University of Georgia

**FILM FESTIVAL**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 5:30– 7:30 P.M.**

***Walker***

*Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*



Alex Cox, director; Rudy Wurlitzer, writer; Lorenzo O'Brien, producer (In-Cine Compañía Industrial Cinematográfica, 1987). The story of the North American freebooter who led a band of troops into Nicaragua during its civil war in the 1850s and installed himself as president. A postmodern black comedy that employs anachronisms to encourage reflection on the continued U.S. involvement in Central America and the interplay between historical fact and imagination. Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward. His comments will connect the film to the plenary session, *The Pleasures of the Imagination* (p. 66).



*Metropolitan Museum of Art. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## OPENING OF THE 123RD ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

FRIDAY, JANUARY 2, 7:30 P.M.

*Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom*

**Presiding:** Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

## PRESENTATION OF THE SIXTH THEODORE ROOSEVELT- WOODROW WILSON PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

**Remarks by**

**Recipient:** Adam Hochschild, San Francisco, California

## PLENARY SESSION

### The Pleasures of the Imagination



**Chair:** Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

**Panel:** Linda Colley, Princeton University  
Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto  
John Demos, Yale University  
Jane Kamensky, Brandeis University  
Jill Lepore, Harvard University  
Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology  
Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

## BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30–9:00 A.M.

*Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$30. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

**Chair:** Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Speaker:** Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

## NATIONAL HISTORY EDUCATION CLEARINGHOUSE WORKSHOP

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

### National History Education Clearinghouse Workshop

*Hilton New York, Concourse A*

The National History Education Clearinghouse was created by the Center for History and New Media, George Mason University, and the Stanford University History Education Group in partnership with the American Historical Association and the National History Center, with funding from the U.S. Department of Education (Contract Number ED-07-CO-0088). The web site is <http://teachinghistory.org>.

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division



8:30–9:00 A.M. Coffee

9:00–9:15 A.M. Introduction

**Speaker:** Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

9:15–11:15 A.M. From Colonial Beginnings to Early Republic

**Chair:** Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University

**Panel:** *Race and the Early Colonization of the Chesapeake*  
Avram Barlowe, Urban Academy

*Democracy and the Declaration of Independence*  
Richard Miller, Beacon High School

*The First Party System: Expanding the Political Sphere*  
Steven Jackson, Aviation High School

**Comment:** David Gerwin, Queen's College  
David Jaffe, City University of New York

11:15–11:30 A.M. Break

11:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Teaching with Textbooks

**Speaker:** Daisy Martin, Stanford University

12:00–1:15 P.M. Luncheon Address: Inverting Bloom's Taxonomy: What's Basic When Reading History?

**Speaker:** Sam S. Wineburg, Stanford University

1:15–1:45 P.M. National History Education Clearinghouse Introduction

**Speaker:** Teresa DeFlich, Outreach Coordinator, NHEC

1:45–2:00 P.M. Break

2:00–3:00 P.M. FDR and ER: Using Documents to Tell Their Story

**Speaker:** Allida M. Black, George Washington University

3:00–3:15 P.M. Break

3:15–4:45 P.M. Many Movements: Teaching Black Freedom Struggles from WWII to the 1960s

**Chair:** Ellen Noonan, chair, American Social History Project

**Panel:** Gregory P. Bernardi, Franklin D. Roosevelt High School  
Leah Y. Potter, American Social History Project/CUNY  
Beth Vershleiser, Brooklyn Studio School

4:45–5:00 P.M. Closing: National History Education Clearinghouse Staff

**Panel:** Sharon M. Leon, George Mason University  
Daisy Martin, Stanford University  
Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

### 51. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

*Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division,  
the AHA Graduate and Early Career  
Committee, and the Coordinating Council for Women  
in History

**Chair:** David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University  
and vice president, AHA Professional Division



### 52. The Deferred Violence of Decolonization

*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East*

Joint session with the National History Center

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Algeria*  
Matthew Connelly, Columbia University  
*The Congo*  
David Newbury, Smith College  
*Kenya*  
Caroline M. Elkins, Harvard University

**Comment:** John S. Darwin, Nuffield College,  
University of Oxford



### 53. The Post-Postmodern Middle Ages

*Hilton New York, West Ballroom*

**Chair:** Sara G. Lipton, Stony Brook University

**Papers:** *Ecclesiastical History: Has It Lost Its Plot?*  
Sarah Foot, Christ Church College, University  
of Oxford  
*Sex and Gender: The Post-Postmodern Variants*  
Nancy F. Partner, McGill University  
*Past/Present: Postmodernity and Historical Knowledge*  
Robert M. Stein, Purchase College  
and Columbia University

**Comment:** The Audience



### 54. Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 2: Reconstructing Memories and Representations of Slavery in Brazil and the Bight of Benin

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

**Chair:** Linda M. Heywood, Boston University

**Papers:** *Images, Artefacts, and Myths: Reconstructing the  
Connections between Brazil and the Bight of Benin*  
Ana Lucia Araujo, York University  
*"Our grandparents had bought people": The Tchamba  
Cult in Togo and Bénin*  
Alessandra Brivio, University of Milano-Bicocca  
*Marcelina da Silva: Reconstructing Orixá Religion  
in Brazil*  
Lisa Earl Castillo, Universidade Federal da Bahia

**Comment:** Martin Klein, University of Toronto  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 28 and 80.

### 55. Hamilton and Hamiltonianism: Fresh Reflections from the Globalized Twenty-First Century

*New-York Historical Society*

**Chair:** Richard Brookhiser, *National Review*

**Papers:** *Presidential Power in Foreign Relations: The Use and  
Abuse of Alexander Hamilton*  
David Gray Adler, Idaho State University  
*Alexander Hamilton, Willard Straight, America, and  
the World*  
John A. Moore Jr., California State  
Polytechnic University  
*Ambitious Innovation and Abundant Diversity:  
Alexander Hamilton, William J. Clinton, and the  
Role of Government in the Economy and Society*  
Lara Brown, Villanova University  
*Hamiltonianism in the Late Nineteenth Century*  
Jonathan O'Hara, Southern Connecticut University

**Comment:** Stephen Knott, United States Naval War College



**56. Anna Coreth's *Pietas Austriaca* Fifty Years After: At Home and Abroad**

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Robert L. Bireley, Loyola University Chicago

**Papers:** *Anna Coreth's Pietas Austriaca: Religious Culture and Politics in the Habsburg Empire*

William D. Bowman, Gettysburg College

*Imperial Pietas Austriaca: Baroque Piety in the Spanish Hapsburg New World Empire*

Alejandra B. Osorio, Wellesley College

*Girlish Devotions: The Piety of Habsburg Archduchesses in the Late Sixteenth Century*

Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University

**Comment:** Paula S. Fichtner, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

**57. Comparing Images of Atomic Power and Atomic Warfare in European and American Popular Media, 1945–63**

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

**Chair:** Nancy R. Reagin, Pace University

**Papers:** *Atomic Utopias and Dystopias in Divided Germany, 1950–63*

Dolores L. Augustine, St. John's University

*Stories of Atomic Power in Dutch Popular Media: Government Propaganda, Public Confusion, and Skepticism*

Dick Van Lente, Erasmus University Rotterdam

*Nuclear Energy and Soviet Life: Popularizing a Technology and a Political Program in Soviet Popular Media, 1945–65*

Sonja Schmid, James Martin Center for Nonproliferation Studies

*La Bombe-événement: Covering French Nuclear Power Developments 1945–65*

Guillaume P. De Syon, Albright College

**Comment:** John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology

**58. Celebrity in Motion: The Spatial Experience of Fame in the Twentieth Century**

*Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

**Chair:** Warren Breckman, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:** *Mapping Fame in the Tourist Circuit:*

*Official Itineraries and Spatial Diversions*

Eva D. Giloi, Rutgers University-Newark

*The Space of Modern Architects: Émigré Architects between Europe and the United States*

Martin Kohlrausch, Deutsches Historisches Institut Warschau

*Cosmic Cosmopolitanism: Willy Ley, UFOs, and the Epistemology of Outer Space, 1926–57*

Alexander C. T. Geppert, Freie Universität Berlin

**Comment:** Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

**59. National Textbook Controversies in a Globalizing World**

*Hilton New York, Sutton South*



**Chair:** Susanne K.M. Popp, University of Augsburg

**Papers:** *Conflicts on History Writing in East Asia: An Intricate Knot of Patriotism of Japan, China, and Korea*

Takahiro Kondo, Nagoya University

*History Textbook Controversies in Greece:*

*History, Memory, and National Identity Conflicts*

Maria Repoussi, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki

*European Historians and History Educators between Memory Wars and Criminal Laws*

Luigi Cajani, Università La Sapienza

**Comment:** The Audience

**60. A Critical Theory of Subalternity: Reflections on the Global Impact of Ranajit Guha's *Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India***



*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Manu Goswami, New York University

**Panel:** Vinayak Chaturvedi, University of California at Irvine

Greg Grandin, New York University

Christopher J. Lee, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

David Lloyd, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

**61. Global Exchange and Seaborne Empires***Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East***Chair:** William Gervase Clarence-Smith, School of Oriental and African Studies**Papers:** *The Rise and Development of the Indian Ocean World Trading Network*

Gwyn Campbell, McGill University

*A Medici "Agent" in India: Filippo Sassetti's Purchases for the Tuscan Court*

Barbara Karl, Austrian Academy of Sciences

*Promoting England/Britain: Rhetoric, Learning, and Advice in the Early Modern Colonization of the Western Atlantic*

Jonathan L. Hart, University of Alberta

*The City as a Site of Exchange: Malacca (Melaka)*

Katrina L. Gulliver, Institute of Historical Research, London

**Comment:** The Audience**62. Mr. South Goes to Washington: A Region and Its Representatives Shape U.S. Federal Policy in the Twentieth Century***Hilton New York, Concourse E***Chair:** Bruce J. Schulman, Boston University**Papers:** *The New South Sets Sail: Josephus Daniels Brings Southern Progressivism to the U.S. Navy, 1913–20*  
Samuel L. Schaffer, Yale University*Reviving the Yeoman Farm: Arthur Raper and New Deal Policy on Small Farmers*

Elizabeth A. Herbin, St. John's University

*The Smoking Crisis, Corporate Offshoring, and Plighted Citizenship: The Story of Dwight Watson, a Disgruntled and Dispossessed Tobacco Farmer from North Carolina*

Peter Benson, Washington University

**Comment:** Sara M. Gregg, Woodrow Wilson Presidential Library**63. Problematic Passions: Case Studies in the History of Emotion in Medieval and Early Modern Europe***Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A***Chair:** Warren A. Dym, Bucknell University**Papers:** *St. Thomas in Love: The Emotional Community of a Scholastic*

Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

*The Emotions of Witches*

Susan C. Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

*Rage, Revenge, Regret—Judging Emotions in Eighteenth-Century German Murder Trials*

Kathy Stuart, University of California at Davis

**Comment:** John J. Martin, Duke University**64. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Barbara A. Sommer, Gettysburg College**Papers:** *Alliances, Mestiçagem, and Slavery: Interethnic Relations in the Lusophone Atlantic and Beyond*  
John M. Monteiro, Universidade Estadual de Campinas*Popular Ideas across the Atlantic*

Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

*Ideas and Places in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic:**The Luso-Brazilian Reception of John Locke*

Kirsten Schultz, Seton Hall University

*Adam Smith in Bahia, 1790–1810*

Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Hal L. Langfur, University at Buffalo  
(State University of New York)**65. Cities, Suburbs, and Hinterlands: New Directions in the History of the Urban Environment***Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West***Chair:** Alix Cooper, Stony Brook University**Papers:** *Metropolitan Problems and the Rural Environment in Seventeenth-Century Venice: Iseppo Paolini's Map of the Piave River*

Karl Appuhn, New York University

*The Power of Thought: Ideas of Nature and the Making of Nineteenth-Century Boston*

Michael Rawson, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

*The Closing of the Aqueous Free Range*

Chris Sellers, Stony Brook University

**Comment:** Matthew Klinge, Bowdoin College

**66. Diasporas and (Dis)Placements**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West*



**Chair:** Elizabeth Cooper, Florida International University

**Papers:** *Where is Race in Race-Blind France? Racial Categorization in Cultural Programs for Immigrants in France*  
Angéline Escafré-Dublet, Sciences Po

*Kidnapping the Consul: The Local Nature of the Diasporic Construction of Race in Japan and Brazil*  
Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University

*Race, Racism, and the Academe: Black French-Speaking Scholars in the American and French Academe*  
Veronique Helenon, Florida International University

**67. Minority Debates in Twentieth-Century Europe, East and West**

*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

**Chair:** Istvan Deak, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Minority Controversies across the Bulgarian-Greek Border: Population Exchange, Minority Rights, and Definitions of Minorities in the Interwar Balkans*  
Theodora Dragostinova, Ohio State University

*On the Viability of Mixed States: Nazi Germany's Allies Debate Minorities and Statehood*  
Holly Case, Cornell University

*Why the French Don't Recognize Minorities: Universalism, Minorities, and Race in France*  
Laird Boswell, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University

**68. The Multiple Registers of Violence in the Ottoman Empire: When Imperial Rivalries and Domestic Grievances Converge, c. Eighteenth–Twentieth Centuries**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite*

**Chair:** Gabriel Piterberg, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Discourses of Crime and Sexual Violence in Legal Practice in Mid-Eighteenth-Century Ottoman Anatolia*  
Basak Tug, New York University

*Networks of Violence on the Habsburg-Russian-Ottoman Frontier at the Turn of the Nineteenth Century*  
Tolga Esmer, University of Chicago

*How to Kill an Ottoman Sultan: Regicide and the Kuleli Incident (1859)*

Burak Onaran, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

*To Live and Die in Manastir: A Closer Look at Inter-Communal Violence in Ottoman Macedonia*

Ryan Gingeras, Long Island University

**69. Greek History and Its Islamic Fate, 630–930 CE**

*Hilton New York, Concourse B*

**Chair:** Tamara M. Green, Hunter College, City University of New York

**Papers:** *When Clio Met Jihad: The Silence of Greek History after the Muslim Conquests of the Byzantine Empire, 630–810 CE*  
Alice A. Whealey, independent scholar

*Hagiography, History, and the Cult of the Companions of Muhammad in Early Islam*  
Nancy Khalek, Brown University

*Late Antique Hagiography and Early Islamic Historiography*  
Thomas N. Sizgorich, University of New Mexico

**70. Remembering Race and Rethinking the American Midwest in Global Perspective**

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*

**Chair:** Nicole Etcheson, Ball State University

**Papers:** *Remembering Race and Making Race Malleable: Toward a New History of African-, Indian-, and European-Descended Multiracial Families in the Midwest*  
Jennifer Stinson, Indiana University at Bloomington

*The First Kansas Colored Volunteer Regiment in Midwestern Memory*  
Matthew Stewart, Washington University in St. Louis

*The Midwestern Making of Racial Lynching: The Lynching of African Americans in the Civil War and Reconstruction*  
Michael J. Pfeifer, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York

**Comment:** Andrew Cayton, Miami University

**71. African and Andean Nationalists  
Encounter the U.S. State Department:  
Cold War Interpersonal Diplomacy from a  
Transnational Perspective, 1958–75**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

**Chair:** Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University

**Papers:** *Washington, the "Castro Phenomena," and African Nationalism, 1958–65*

Philip E. Muehlenbeck, George  
Washington University

*African American Freemasonry and African  
Liberation: An Unknown History*

Ahmad Rahman, University of Michigan  
at Dearborn

*"On the Wrong Side of the People": Southern Rhodesian  
African Nationalists' Strategies to Access American  
Funds in the Early 1960s*

Timothy L. Scarnecchia, Kent State University

*Between Domination and Negotiation in the Andes:*

*A Tale of Cold War Transnational Agency*

James F. Siekmeier, West Virginia University

**Comment:** John C. Stoner, Binghamton University  
(State University of New York)

**72. Strangers in the Windy City: Race,  
Ethnicity, and Global Influence on  
Immigrant Communities in Chicago  
between the 1900s and 1940s**

*Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*

**Chair:** Nancy Woloch, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Bodies in Motion and the Seduction of Jazz: Taxi-  
Dance Halls and Urban Nightlife in Chicago's*

*Immigrant Communities*

Maria Paz G. Esguerra, University of Michigan

*Negotiating Local and Non-Local Identities: Chicago's  
Jewish, Irish, and Czech Communities in the Great  
Depression and World War II*

Margaret Lee, University of Wisconsin-Madison

*Oriental vs. Yankee: Discourse on Race and  
Nationalism of Japanese Baseball Games in Chicago,  
1910–30*

Mayumi Hoshino, Indiana University at  
Bloomington

**Comment:** Thomas Guglielmo, George  
Washington University

**73. The Dutch in the World: The World  
in the Republic**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

**Chair:** Laura E. Cruz, Western Carolina University

**Papers:** *Between Tolerance and Iconoclasm: The Plight of  
Roman Catholics in Dutch Brazil*

Wim Klooster, Clark University

*Tolerant Holland? Catholics in the Dutch Golden Age*

Christine Kooi, Louisiana State University

*Crossing Cultures and Religions in Eighteenth-  
Century Amsterdam: A Mercantile House over  
Three Generations*

W. D. Catterall, Cameron University

**Comment:** Benjamin Kaplan, University College London

**74. Sanctioned and Unsanctioned Routes  
on the Colonial Periphery**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Bruce Castleman, San Diego State University

**Papers:** *The Evolution of Panama's Camino Real:  
A Geographic Necessity*

Ignacio Gallup-Díaz, Bryn Mawr College

*Musical Chairs? Native Absenteeism in the  
Colonial Amazon*

Heather Flynn Roller, Stanford University

*Gone Platinum: Contraband and Chemistry  
in Eighteenth-Century Colombia*

Kris E. Lane, College of William and Mary

*Correo Clandestino: Breaking the Law along  
the Guatemalan Postal Routes*

Sylvia Sellers-García, University of California  
at Berkeley

**Comment:** Jordana Dym, Skidmore College

**75. American Progressives, Ethnicity, and Taste:  
At Home and Abroad, 1875–1925**

*Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Hasia R. Diner, New York University

**Papers:** "For the Reputation of Our Own Nationality":  
*The Settlement Cook Book and the Reforming of  
Jewish Domestic Culture*  
Nora Rubel, University of Rochester  
*As American as Buko Pie: Progressive Food Reform in  
the Colonial Philippines, 1901–16*  
Theresa M. Ventura, Columbia University  
*Learning to Love Pilgrim Succotash: Food Reform and  
the Colonial Revival in America, 1875–1925*  
Katherine L. Turner, University of Delaware

**Comment:** Andrew P. Haley, University of  
Southern Mississippi

**MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

**Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 2  
American Alcohol Studies Matures: The  
Class of 1979, Thirty Years of Reflection**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4*

**Chair:** Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

**Panel:** David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida  
David Kyvig, Northern Illinois University  
Amy Mittleman, independent scholar  
Thomas R. Pegram, Loyola University Chicago  
William J. Rorabaugh, University of  
Washington Seattle

Participants are invited to join the panelists and other members of the Alcohol and Drugs History Society for an informal luncheon following the session.

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 5  
American Society of Church History Session 10  
Women and Community in the Middle Ages**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4*

**Chair:** John H. Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Funding Christ's Brides: Nuns, Monks, and Money in  
the Twelfth Century*  
Fiona J. Griffiths, New York University  
*Putting Women in Order: Cistercian Nuns and the  
Reform of the Women's Religious Movement in the  
Thirteenth Century*  
Anne E. Lester, University of Colorado at Boulder  
*Margery Kempe and the Parish*  
Katherine L. French, State University of New York  
at New Paltz

**Comment:** John H. Van Engen

**American Society of Church History Session 7  
From the Delta to the City: Holiness and  
Pentecostal Religion in the Great Migration**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

**Chair:** David Daniels III, McCormick  
Theological Seminary

**Panel:** Wallace Best, Princeton University  
Anthea Butler, University of Rochester  
John M. Giggie, University of Alabama  
at Montgomery

**Comment:** David Daniels III

**American Society of Church History Session 8****America's Wars and American Religion***Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5***Chair:** Kenneth P. Minkema, Yale University

**Papers:** *King David in Colonial America: Spiritual Valor and Military Heroism in Eighteenth-Century War Sermons*  
James Byrd, Vanderbilt University

*"The Cross of War": Religion, National Sacrifice, and a New Foreign Policy in 1898*  
Matthew McCullough, Vanderbilt University

*St. Charles the Lost: The Great War, Civil Religion, and the Martyrdom of Major Charles Whittlesey*  
Jonathan Ebel, University of Illinois

*The Rhetoric of Religious Violence in Early America*  
Andrew Murphy, Valparaiso University

**Comment:** Melanie McAllister, George Washington University**American Society of Church History Session 9****Society for Reformation Research Session 2**
**Christianity, the Religious Other, and  
Demonic Language in Medieval and Early  
Modern France**
*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3***Chair:** Kathryn A. Edwards, University of South Carolina

**Papers:** *"Touch Not the Jews—Go against the Ishmaelites": Bernard of Clairvaux's Attitude toward the Jewish and Muslim Communities*  
James Kroemer, Marquette University

*Demons, Idolatry, and Religious Dissent in the Thirteenth Century: William of Auvergne*  
Thomas B. de Mayo, J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College

*Warriors against the Antichrist: Jesuits, Demons, and the Apocalyptic in Early Modern France*  
Matthew Rivera, Western Washington University

**Comment:** Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston University**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2**
**Private Records, Public Records: Using  
Biographical Materials to Study Imperial  
Chinese History**
*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4***Chair:** Cong Zhang, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *The Making of Stars: Huapu and the Emerging Entertainment Industry in the Eighteenth Century*  
Tong Xu, College of Saint Rose

*"A Pearl in the Palm": Rethinking the Father-Daughter Relation in the Qing Period*  
Weijing Lu, University of California at San Diego

*Filial Sons, Caring Neighbors, and Virtuous Officials: Song Portrayals of the Educated Men in Funerary Inscriptions*  
Cong Zhang

*Prosopographical Research on Gender in Tang China*  
Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Iona Man-Cheong, Stony Brook University
**Conference Group for Central European History  
Session 3**
**German Historical Institute****World History Association**
**Languages: Sine Qua Non for Globalizing  
Historiographies**
*Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West***Chair:** Thomas M. Adams, independent scholar

**Panel:** Konrad H. Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Carol Klee, University of Minnesota

Nanette Le Coat, Trinity University

Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University

Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

**Conference on Faith and History**
**"What It Is to Believe": Charles Taylor's *A  
Secular Age***
*Hilton New York, East Suite***Chair:** William H. Katerberg, Calvin College

**Panel:** Thomas Albert Howard, Gordon College

Chandra S. Mallampalli, Westmont College

Wilfred M. McClay, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

Marianne Robins, Westmont College

**Conference on Latin American History Session 14**  
**Narratives of Nation, Family, Privilege, and Society in Nueva Granada**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

- Chair:** Rebecca Earle, University of Warwick
- Papers:** *Civil Wars: Sovereignty in Colombia and the United States in the Mid-1800s*  
 Aims McGuinness, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Writing the Nation: Colombian Student Writing Samples, 1820–50*  
 Meri L. Clark, Western New England College
- Familial Appeals for Clemency after the Rebellion of 1854*  
 Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University
- Salty Prostitutes or Angry Men? Accusations of Immoral Conduct within the Salt Mines of Zipaquirá, New Granada (Colombia), 1856*  
 Lina M. Del Castillo, Iowa State University

**Comment:** James Sanders, Utah State University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 15**  
**Suffragettes, Mujeres Nuevas, and Beauty Contests: Political Women in Argentina, Peru, and Jamaica in the Early Twentieth Century**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

- Chair:** Nancy A. Hewitt, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *Electing "Miss Sefaradi": Sephardic Jewish Women, Zionism, and Ethnic and National Identities in Argentina, 1935–60*  
 Adriana M. Brodsky, St. Mary's College of Maryland
- Mujeres Nuevas in Peru's New Politics: Magda Portal Theorizes Women's Political Participation in 1930s Peru*  
 Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Roanoke College
- "We Want a Mrs. Pankhurst": World War I and the Women's Suffrage Movement in Jamaica*  
 Reena Goldthre, Duke University

**Comment:** Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 16**  
**(Re)inventing Cuba: The Intersection of Race and Gender during the Twilight of the Colony and Advent of the Republic, 1870–1940**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

- Chair:** Lillian Guerra, Yale University
- Papers:** *The Racial Politics of Seduction Narratives in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Cuba*  
 Jennifer L. Lambe, University of Miami
- The Politics of Respect: Gender, Race, and Religion in San Isidro, 1890–1910*  
 Mayra E. Beers, Florida International University
- Black and Bronze: Nationhood, Manhood, and Race in Cuban Memory of Antonio Maceo, 1896–1936*  
 Robert C. Nathan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- From the Battlefield to the Boxing Ring: Kid Chocolate and the Emergence of Athletics as a Site for Afro-Cuban Male Heroism, 1928–40*  
 Enver M. Casimir, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Lillian Guerra

**Historians Film Committee**  
**Why We Fought: America's Wars in Film and History**

*Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite*

- Chair:** John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology
- Papers:** *Ken Burns's Living Room War: The Civil War (1990) as Popular History*  
 Gary Edgerton, Old Dominion University
- The World War II Combat Film as Historical Document*  
 Robert J. Fyne, Keane University of New Jersey
- Cold War Berlin in the Movies*  
 Thomas W. Maulucci Jr., American International College

**Comment:** Dennis Showalter, Colorado College

**Immigration and Ethnic History Society Session 1**  
**Don't Send These to Me: Anti-Immigrant**  
**Sentiment in the United States**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 5*

- Chair:** Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University
- Papers:** *Nativism in the 1890s: The United States, Canada, and Australia*  
 Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago  
*"The Dregs of Europe": Congress and Jewish Immigration Policy, 1933–41*  
 Nancy B. Young, University of Houston  
*An Inhospitable Nation: Demography, Politics, and the Failure of Restrictionism in America*  
 Brian Gratton, Arizona State University  
 Catherine O'Donnell, Arizona State University
- Comments:** Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University  
 Walter D. Kamphoefner

**National History Center Session 2**  
**New Perspectives on Exploration**

*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

- Chair:** Dane K. Kennedy, George Washington University
- Papers:** *Empire and Exploration in Central Asia*  
 Gordon T. Stewart, Michigan State University  
*Antarctic Exploration and the Culture of Heroism*  
 Stephanie Barczewski, Clemson University  
*What They Wrought: Nineteenth-Century European Travelers in Africa*  
 James Newman, Syracuse University
- Comment:** Dane K. Kennedy

**Polish American Historical Association Session 3**  
**Polish American Women**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Mother-Daughter Relations in Contemporary Polish American Literature*  
 Grazyna J. Kozaczka, Cazenovia College  
*Doing Ethnicity and Doing Gender: Polishness in Third-Generation Women*  
 Mary Patrice Erdmans  
*Women Building Communities on the Lower East Side, 1880–1920*  
 Anne M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside
- Comment:** Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

**Popular Culture Association**  
**American Culture Association**  
**Culture and the Ad**

*Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room East*

- Chair:** Douglas E. Haynes, Dartmouth College
- Papers:** *Discourses in Capitalism: Ovaltine Advertisements and Visions of Domesticity in the British Empire during the Interwar Period*  
 Jeremy Schneider, St. Anthony's College, Oxford University  
*Cosmetic Advertisements, Transnational Connections, and Personal Fantasies*  
 Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington  
*"Got a Light?" Advertising, Cigarettes, and the Creation of Imagined Communities in Interwar America*  
 Paul Beezley, Jacksonville State University
- Comment:** Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 2**

**Reforming the American Empire: Women and Social Reform in the Philippines during the Progressive Era**

*Hilton New York, Hudson Suite*

- Chair:** Allison L. Sneider, Rice University
- Papers:** *Recreating Recreation: The American YWCA's Leisure and Physical Fitness Programs in the Philippines*  
 Karen E. Phoenix, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*"Forks Are Progress": Domesticity, Women, and American Education in the Philippines*  
 Elisa Miller, Rhode Island College  
*"For God, Home, and Every Land": The Women's Christian Temperance Union, the Philippines, and the U.S. Nation, 1898–1946*  
 Stefanie Bator, Northwestern University
- Comment:** Judith Raftery, California State University at Chico

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2**  
**Weapons, Battles, and Violence in Early**  
**Modern Italy: Can They Inform Social and**  
**Cultural History?**

*Hilton New York, Holland Suite*

- Chair:** Liz Horodowich, New Mexico State University
- Papers:** *Military and Civilians in the Wars of Venice*  
Luciano Pezzolo, University of Ca' Foscari  
*Soldiers and Civilians in the Wars of Castro*  
Carla Sodini, Università degli Studi di Firenze  
*Identity and Nation: An Alternative Interpretation of*  
*the Fourteenth-Century Italian Mercenary System*  
William P. Caferro, Vanderbilt University  
*An "Italian" Army during the Thirty Years War*  
Gregory Hanlon, Dalhousie University

**Comment:** Liz Horodowich

**Society for the History of Technology**  
**Suturing Modern Technologies to a**  
**Postmodern World**

*Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom*

- Chair:** Doug Hurt, Purdue University
- Papers:** *Bill Clinton in Arkansas: The Birth of the Technology*  
*of Political Communication and the Advent of*  
*Postmodern Politics*  
Alan Marcus, Mississippi State University  
*Feminism, Femininity, and Technical Knowledge:*  
*Postmodern Tool Skills and Gender, 1920–2008*  
Amy Bix, Iowa State University  
*Yankee Technological Utopia: Nuclear Power in the*  
*"Prettiest Town in Maine": A Postmodern Perspective*  
Howard P. Segal, University of Maine

**Comment:** Jennifer K. Alexander, University of Minnesota

## LUNCHEON

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

**Conference on Latin American History**

The luncheon will be held at the Yale Club of New York, 50 Vanderbilt Avenue. See CLAH information desk in Sheraton's 5th floor lobby for more information.

## FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:00–2:00 P.M.



*Hilton New York, Bryant Suite*

***The 2008 John O'Connor Film Award Winner***

The 2008 John O'Connor Film Award Winner will be screened. See the November issue of *Perspectives on History* for the announcement.

## LUNCHEONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

**Advanced Placement History**

*Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda*

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

- Presiding:** Allison D. Clark, Advanced Placement Program
- Address:** *The Europeanization of the World: The Origins of*  
*Human Rights and Democracy*  
John Headley, University of North Carolina

**Conference on Asian History**

*Hilton New York, Concourse G*

- Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University
- Address:** *Sandalwood Soap, Carthamus tinctorius L., and*  
*Hydraulic Acid: Science for the Inner Chambers in*  
*Early Twentieth-Century China*  
Eugenia Y. Lean, Columbia University

The luncheon is open to all. For tickets, please e-mail gmw@indiana.edu. Those who only want to hear the talk are welcome to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

**Organization of History Teachers**

- Presiding:** Thomas R. English, Temple University

This luncheon will be held at a restaurant near the meeting hotels. The name and address will be printed on the luncheon tickets.

**Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations**

*Hilton New York, New York Suite*

- Presiding:** Frank C. Costigliola, University of Connecticut
- Address:** *The First 100 Days: Putting the Constitution Back*  
*Together Again*  
Vince Warren, Center for Constitutional Rights

**AHR OPEN FORUM**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1:00–2:00 P.M.

**Meet the Editors and Staff of the  
*American Historical Review****Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B*

What do you want from the flagship journal of the American Historical Association? The editors and staff of the *AHR* invite members to attend an informal, open session to express their views on the journal. We are prepared to offer advice on how members might best prepare articles for submission and tell them what they should expect from the review process. Most importantly, we are eager to hear what you have to say.

**Presiding:** Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University**AFFILIATED SOCIETY  
MIDDAY TOUR**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 1:00–4:00 P.M.

**American Society of Church History Session 11  
A Tour of New York City  
Houses of Worship***Sheraton New York, 3rd Floor East, ASCH Registration Desk*

**Guides:** Joe Fisher, Fordham University  
Jeanne H. Kilde, University of Minnesota  
Dewey Wallace, George Washington University  
Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

**76. Historians, Missionaries,  
and Expanded Horizon***Hilton New York, West Ballroom***Chair:** Pier M. Larson, Johns Hopkins University

**Paper:** *Historians and Asia: The Missionary Matrix of a  
Historiographical Revolution*  
David A. Hollinger, University of California  
at Berkeley

**Comment:** Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University  
Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University  
Grant Wacker, Duke University

**77. History As Recrimination***Sheraton New York, Metropolitan  
Ballroom East***Chair:** David Nirenberg, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Resentment and Recrimination in Cote d'Ivoire's  
"Second War of Independence"*  
Mike McGovern, Yale University  
*"Provoking Us Into Provoking You": Recrimination,  
Recursive Politics, and the Historiography of the Israeli/  
Palestine Conflict*  
Daniel Bertrand Monk, Colgate University  
*Mythologizing Sectarianism in the Modern  
Middle East*  
Ussama Makdisi, Rice University

**Comment:** Margaret L. Anderson, University of California  
at Berkeley

**78. Editing and Publishing of History***Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional  
Division and the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Panel:** Maya Jasanoff, Harvard University  
David Levering Lewis, New York University  
Andrew Miller, Alfred A. Knopf  
Robert Weil, W. W. Norton  
John Taylor Willams, Kneerim & Willams

## 79. Discrimination/Harassment on the Job

Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee on Minority Historians, the AHA Task Force on Disability, the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

**Topics:** *Discrimination Facing Minority Historians*  
Muriel C. McClendon, University of California at Los Angeles

*"Disclosure" as an Issue for People with Disabilities*  
Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis and chair, Disability History Association

*Gender Discrimination in the Academy*  
Kathleen C. Berkeley, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

*Lesbians at Work: Discrimination by Gender and Sexuality*

Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

*Discrimination on the Job: Where Do We Go from Here?*  
Leisa D. Meyer, College of William and Mary



## 80. Discussing History and Representation: Remembering and Reconstructing the Experiences of Slavery and the Slave Trade, Part 3: Forgotten Histories and New Representations of Enslaved Africans

Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor

**Chair:** Kevin Santiago-Valles, Binghamton University (State University of New York)

**Papers:** *The King's Soldiers: Black Auxiliar(es) in the Spanish and British Empires*

Renée Soulodre-La France, King's College, University of Western Ontario

*From Slave in the Barracoons of West Central Africa to Indentured Workers on French West Indies*

*Plantations: Construction, Circulation, and Modification of "African" Representation*

Céline Flory, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

*"Buried in Silence"? Illegally Enslaved Africans in the Debate on Brazilian Slavery in the Nineteenth Century*  
Beatriz Mamigonian, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

**Comment:** Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 28 and 54.

M

## 81. Doing Transnational History

Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom West

**Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Worlds of Nursing*

Pierre Yves Saunier, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique

*War, Gender, and Transnational History*

Erika A. Kuhlman, Idaho State University

*Transnationalizing the Debates on Transnational History*

Dominic Sachsenmaier, Duke University

*Transnational History and the Historical Profession*

Matthew Connelly, Columbia University

**Comment:** Rana Mitter, Oxford University

## 82. Cultures of Food History: Food Historiography from Early Modern Europe to Contemporary Japan

Hilton New York, Clinton Suite

**Chair:** Darra Goldstein, Williams College

**Papers:** *From Natural Philosophy to the History of Food in Early Modern Europe*

Kyri W. Clafin, Boston University

*Writing Food as History in Japan*

Merry White, Boston University

*What's the Use of Multidisciplinary Approaches? Food History Writing on Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Europe*

Peter Scholliers, Vrije Universiteit Brussel

**Comment:** Priscilla P. Ferguson, Columbia University

**83. Cultural and Intellectual Responses to the Crusades: Western and Near Eastern Perspectives in the Twelfth Century**

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

**Chair:** Mark Gregory Pegg, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:** *Poetry and History: Baudry of Bourgueil, the Architecture of Chivalry, and the First Crusade*  
Jay C. Rubenstein, The American Academy Rome  
*Roman, Frank, or Hellenic? The Crusades in Eastern Christian Cosmology*  
Christopher MacEvitt, Dartmouth College  
*Jewish Crusaders to Palestine in the Twelfth Century?*  
Marina Rustow, Emory University  
*The Practical Theology of Holy War: The English Clergy and the Third Crusade*  
John D. Cotts, Whitman College

**Comment:** The Audience

**84. The Politics of Love: Male Friendship in the Mediterranean, Britain, and America, 1550–1800**

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** E. Anthony Rotundo, Phillips Academy Andover

**Papers:** *In Brothels and Brawls: Male Friendship and Masculinity in Early Modern Venice*  
Jana L. Byars, Iowa State University  
*"My Well-Beloved Friends": Academic Families and Last Thoughts in Tudor-Stuart England*  
Sarah Gwyneth Ross, Princeton University  
*"Betwixt the Hearts of Friends": Sentimental Friendship, Sympathy, and Male Virtue in the Early American Republic*  
Richard Godbeer, University of Miami

**Comment:** Paul Breines, Boston College

**85. Globalizing Beauty: Body Conflicts in the Modern World**

*Hilton New York, Sutton South*

**Chair:** Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Making Racial Beauty in the Nineteenth-Century United States*  
Stephanie M. Camp, Rice University  
*Creating an Israeli Beauty Ideal: The Intersection of Gender, Culture, and Nationalism*  
Nina S. Spiegel, University of Maryland  
*Cosmetics and Beauty in a Globalizing World: The German Case*  
Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington Seattle

**Comment:** Thomas Kuehne, Clark University

**86. Mexico in the Cold War**

*Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Gilbert M. Joseph, Yale University

**Papers:** *Cardenismo and the Mexican Left in the 1950s and Early 1960s*  
Elisa Servín, Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia  
*Mexico's Participation in the 1966 Tricontinental Conference: Crossroads of a New Left*  
Eric Zolov, Franklin & Marshall College  
*"The way to make a revolution will not be taught by Cuba": The Making of a Poor Peoples' Revolution in Guerrero, Mexico, 1967–74*  
Alexander Avina, University of Southern California  
*Revisiting the Long 1968 in Mexico: Reviewing the Literature and Setting an Agenda for Future Research*  
Barry Carr, La Trobe University

**Comment:** Seth Fein, Yale University

**87. Naming War: Conflict, Remembrance, and Nostalgia in the Making and Unmaking of U.S. Hegemony**

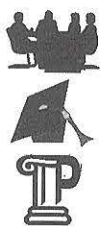
*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

- Chair:** Marilyn Young, New York University
- Papers:** *A Vocabulary of War: The Interrogation Files of the "Kidnapping" of Brigadier General Francis Dodd by Korean Communist Prisoners of War*  
Monica Kim, University of Michigan
- Remembering "America" in Sapien: The American Memorial Park*  
Yujin Yaguchi, University of Tokyo
- Cold War Nostalgia: From the International Spy Museum, Washington D.C. to Stalin World Theme Park, Lithuania*  
Penny M. Von Eschen, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago

**88. Perspectives on Public History: What Knowledge, Skills, and Experiences are Essential for the Public History Professional?**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West*



- Chair:** Spencer R. Crew,  
George Mason University
- Panel:** David Kieran, George Washington University  
Denise Meringolo, University of Maryland  
Baltimore County  
Mary Rizzo, The New Jersey Council  
for the Humanities  
Raymond W. Smock, Robert C. Byrd Center  
for Legislative Studies, Shepherd University  
Kathleen A. Steeves, National Council  
for History Education

**89. Teaching Historiography: Approaches, Resources, and Issues**

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*



- Chair:** Katharina Hering, George Mason University
- Papers:** *How Columbus Proved the Earth Was Round—Not!*  
Sharon Cohen, Springbrook High School
- Changing Ideas and Current Evidence on Prehistoric Human Migration*  
Susan L. Douglass, George Mason University
- Visual vs. Textual Evidence: Case Studies in Historiographic Detective Work*  
Wendy Eagan, Walt Whitman High School

**Comment:** Q. Edward Wang, Rowan University

**90. Globalizing Geographies of Empire: Imagining and Contesting Space**

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*



Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** Louise McReynolds, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill
- Papers:** *Reconnoitering Central Eurasia: Russian Geographic Research Expeditions, 1850–90*  
Scott C. Matsushita Bailey, University of  
California at Berkeley
- Contesting Spatial Order: Merchant Geography in Late-Ming China*  
Yongtao Du, Washburn University
- Contesting Space and Place at the Crossroads of Hualapai History and American Colonization*  
Jeffrey P. Shepherd, University of Texas at El Paso
- The British Imperial Imagination in the Maps of Herman Moll, 1700–30*  
Alexander M. Zukas, National University

**91. Oral History, Memory, and Identity: Making the Connections**

*Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*



Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

- Chair:** Linda Shopes, independent historian
- Topics:** *The Mournful Uses of Oral History: Queer LGBT Latino Memory and the Global Public*  
Horacio N. Roque Ramírez, University of  
California at Santa Barbara
- Imagining Communities: Memory, Loss, and Resilience in Post-Apartheid Cape Town*  
Sean Field, University of Cape Town
- Moving beyond the Walls: The Oral History of the Ottoman Fortress Villages of Seddülbahir and Kumkale*  
Lucienne Thys-Senocak, Koç University
- Scars in the Ground: Kauri Gum Stories*  
Senka Božić-Vrbanec, University of Melbourne

**92. The Socio-histoire du Politique and the History of Postwar Socialism in Eastern Europe**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Eli Rubin, Western Michigan University

**Panel:** Michel Christian, University of Geneva  
Emmanuel Droit, University of Strasbourg  
Sandrine Kott, University of Geneva  
Ondrej Matejka, University of Geneva  
Malgorzata Mazurek, Zentrum für  
Zeithistorische Forschung

**93. The World of Goods: Commerce, Commodities, and Cultures in the Balkans and Habsburg Central Europe**

*Hilton New York, Concourse B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *No Smoke without Fire: Tobacco and Transformation in Early Twentieth-Century Bulgaria*  
Mary Neuburger, University of Texas  
*Turks, Austrians, and Coffee: The History of the "Mysterious Brown Beans"*  
Maureen Healy, Lewis and Clark College  
*Commerce and Consumerism in Habsburg Trieste*  
Alison F. Frank, Harvard University

**Comment:** Mark Cornwall, University of Southampton

**94. Black Women and the Post-Emancipation State in North America and the British Caribbean**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

**Chair:** Jacqueline Jones, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Ideal Workers and Citizens: Race, Gender, and Immigrant Recruitment in the Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century South*  
Melanie R. Shell-Weiss, Johns Hopkins University  
*Seizing Citizenship: African American Women and the Struggle for Rights and Inclusion*  
Brandi Brimmer, Vanderbilt University



*"She states that she is treated very kindly"? Free African Women and Colonial Employers in the Abolition-Era British Caribbean*

Rosanne Adderley, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** Susan E. O'Donovan, Harvard University

**95. Indian Trade and the Emergence of a Plantation South**

*Hilton New York, Concourse E*

**Chair:** Paul Kelton, University of Kansas

**Papers:** *The Plunder of Indian Enemies Captivated: Bacon's Rebellion and Indian Slavery*  
C.S. Everett, Vanderbilt University

*Northeastern Influences and Indian Slaves: Susquehannock and Westo Trade Alliances*

Kristalyn M. Shefveld, University of Mississippi

*"I ask you if you ever got a good Match Coat or a good Blanket at War?" The Indian Trade, Textiles, and Diplomacy in Colonial Southeastern America*

Laura E. Johnson, University of Delaware

*Labor and the Gift in Colonial Georgia*

Jessica R. Spivey, California State University at Fullerton

**Comment:** Susan Sleeper-Smith, Michigan State University

**96. Social Divisions and Cultural Transformations in Early Islamic History**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite*

**Chair:** Roy P. Mottahedeh, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Poetry as Propaganda: The Rise of a New Cultural Form in Umayyad Damascus*

Abigail Krasner Balbale, Harvard University

*Did Hammad al-Rawiya Destroy the Arabic Poetic Tradition? His Entry in Kitab al-Aghani*

Sarah Mirza, University of Michigan

*Scholars and Charlatans on the Baghdad-Khurasan Circuit from the Ninth to the Eleventh Centuries*

Jonathan A. C. Brown, University of Washington

*Legal School Affiliation among Competing Social Actors in Ninth-Century Egypt*

Ahmed El Shamsy, Harvard University

**Comment:** R. S. Humphreys, University of California at Santa Barbara

**97. At the Show: Changes in Twentieth-Century Fan Communities, Audiences, Gendered Spectatorship, and Media in a Global Context**



*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Dolores L. Augustine, St. John's University

**Topics:** *Alternate Realities, Alternate Identities: Class and Gender at Play in Early Twentieth-Century Fan Communities*

Nancy R. Reagin, Pace University

*Movie Premiere as Patriotic Ritual: Identity, Community, Place, and Narrative in Mid-Century Mexico City*

Anne Rubenstein, York University

*Broadcast Communities: Television and the Family Audience in 1950s West Germany*

Joe B. Perry, Georgia State University

*A Social History of the Early Rock and Roll Scene in Hamburg, West Germany*

Julia Sneeringer, Queens College and City University of New York, Graduate Center

*Gender, Sexuality, and the Boundaries Between Fandom and Activism in Los Angeles Freak Rock 'n' Roll, 1966–67*

Mark Abraham, York University

**98. National and International Women's Organizations during the Cold War**

*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

**Chair:** Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Transnational Women's Organizations in the Early Cold War: The ICW, IAW, and WIDF in Comparative Historical Perspective*

Francisca De Haan, Central European University

*Peace or Women's Rights? Italian and International Communist Women's Movements, 1945–63*

Wendy A. Pojmann, Siena College

*Cold Warriors? The Impact of the Cold War on American Women's Organizations, 1945–60*

Helen Laville, University of Birmingham

**Comment:** Robert Shaffer, Shippensburg University

**99. Politics and Power: Writing the Social History of the American Elite**



*Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom*

**Chair:** Julian Zelizer, Princeton University

**Panel:** Beverly F. Gage, Yale University  
Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University  
David Nasaw, City University of New York, Graduate Center  
Kim Phillips-Fein, New York University

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

#### New Trends in Medieval Spanish History

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

**Chair:** Michael A. Ryan, Purdue University

**Papers:** *Piracy as Statecraft: The Mediterranean Policies of the Eleventh-Century Taifa of Denia*  
Travis Bruce, Western Michigan University/  
Université de Toulouse-le Mirail

*Para Beneficiar la Present Ciutat: Politics, Reciprocity, and Mutual Benefits behind the Royal Entry Ceremonies of Late Medieval Spain*  
Luis X. Morera, University of Minnesota

*Code Switching as an Instrument of Internal Diplomacy in the Late Medieval Crown of Arago-Catalonia: The Majorcan Example*

Antonio Zaldivar, University of California  
at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Michael A. Ryan

### American Association for History and Computing Session 1

#### Old Stuff, New Tricks: How Archivists Are Making Special Collections Even More Special Using Web 2.0 Technologies

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5*

**Chair:** Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama

**Panel:** Jean L. Root Green, Binghamton University (State  
University of New York)  
Mark Matienzo, New York Public Library  
Amy C. Schindler, College of William and Mary  
Jessica Lacher-Feldman

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 6 Isaac Hecker and the American Church: Commemorating the 150th Anniversary of the Foundation of the Paulists

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1*

**Chair:** Paul Robichaud, North American Paulist Center

**Papers:** *Hecker's Contribution to American Catholicism*  
David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross  
*The Uses of Hecker's Early Diaries*  
John Farina, George Mason University  
*What Hecker Would Say to Twenty-First-Century  
American Catholicism*  
R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Kathleen Cummings, University of Notre Dame

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 7 New Approaches to Enlightenment Research: The Catholic Enlightenment and Its Aftermath

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2*

**Chair:** Ulrich Lehner, Marquette University

**Papers:** *Catholic Enlightenment—Self-Secularization, Strategy  
of Defense, or Aggiornamento? Some Reflections One  
Hundred Years after Sebastian Merkle*  
Harm Kluiting, University of Cologne/University  
of Fribourg

*The Aftermath of the Enlightenment and the Counter-  
Enlightenment in the Ultramontane Phase of Ignaz  
von Döllinger*

Kenneth Parker, Saint Louis University

*A Response to the Catholic Enlightenment:  
The Catholic Tübingen School*

Grant Kaplan, Saint Louis University

**Comment:** Bradford Hinze, Fordham University

**American Society of Church History Session 12**  
**Christian Narrative and African American**  
**Racial Identity**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

- Chair:** David W. Wills, Amherst College
- Papers:** *Race, Scriptures, and Colonial Temporalities: Olaudah Equiano's Narration of Biblical Origins*  
 Sylvester A. Johnson, Indiana University  
*A Fairer Paradise: Eva Jessye's Spirituals and Racializations of Christian Narrative*  
 Judith Weisenfeld, Princeton University  
*"In His Own Image": Constructing Blackness on the Stage in the Biblical Plays of May Miller and Willis Richardson*  
 Craig Prentiss, Rockhurst University

**Comment:** Barbara D. Savage, University of Pennsylvania

*Godlessness and Error: Secularization and Domestic Politics in Late Imperial Austria*

Harold C. Mock III, University of Virginia

**Comment:** Lisa F. Zwicker

**Association for the Bibliography of History**  
**The Research Habits of Historians:**  
**Practice and Teaching**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B*

Joint with the AHA Research Division

- Chair:** Charles A. D'Aniello, University at Buffalo  
 (State University of New York)
- Panel:** Margaret Dalton, University of Alabama  
 Doris Malkmus, Pennsylvania State University  
 Kirby Smith, Strategic Services, Ithaka

**American Society of Church History Session 13**  
**Re-thinking Religion, Politics, and the**  
**Second Great Awakening**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

- Chair:** Terry Bilhartz, Sam Houston State University
- Papers:** *Campaigning for Converts: Mormons and the 1844 Presidential Election*  
 John G. Turner, University of South Alabama  
*Bridging the Divide: Presbyterians, Interdenominationalism, and Nationalism in the Early Republic*  
 Harrison Taylor, Mississippi State University  
*The Church in the Wilderness: William Miller's Sectarian Ideal in the Second Great Awakening*  
 Matt McCook, Oklahoma Christian University

**Comment:** Margaret N. Abruzzo, University of Alabama

**Center for History and New Media Session 2**  
**Neogeographies/Neohistories: Analyzing,**  
**Creating, and Publishing Maps**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5*

- Chair:** Paula Petrik, George Mason University
- Topics:** *Lives, Loves, and Ports of Call: Mapping an Early Sailor's Life through Tattoos*  
 Karin Hill, George Mason University  
*The Cartography of Time: Looking at the Erie Canal*  
 Donald Fields, George Mason University  
*A Domestic Landscape: The American Closet*  
 Christopher King, George Mason University  
*Mapping Nazi Tunnels: The Reich's Secret Plans for Underground Factories*  
 Ammon Shepherd, George Mason University  
*The Battle of Monmouth: Rethinking a Battlefield Map*  
 Martin McGuirk, George Mason University

**American Society of Church History Session 14**  
**Exploring the Boundaries of Sacred and**  
**Secular in German Europe**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4*

- Chair:** Lisa F. Zwicker, Indiana University at South Bend
- Papers:** *"What Would Luther Say?" Confessional Memory and Church Union at the 1817 Reformation Anniversaries in Germany*  
 Stan M. Landry, University of Arizona  
*Unashamed of the Gospel: Johann Hinrich Wichern and the Battle for the Soul of the Prussian Prisons*  
 Albert Wu, University of California at Berkeley

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3**  
**The Great Leap Famine in New Perspective:**  
**Micro-Historical, Cross-Regional, and Socio-**  
**Ecological Interpretations**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

**Chair:** Huai Y. Li, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *The Great Leap Forward in Qin Village: An Anatomy of Income Distribution under the Commune*  
 Huai Y. Li

*The Big Famine in a Small Place: The Great Temple Village, Anhui, 1958–61*

Xiaorong Han, Butler University

*Environmental Adaptation and Peasant Subsistence in Twentieth-Century Jiangnan Plain: The Great Leap Famine Revisited*

Jiayan Zhang, Kennesaw State University

*The Great Leap Forward Famine in Anhui and Jiangxi*

Yixin Chen, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

**Comment:** Xin Zhang, Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis

**Community College Humanities Association**  
**American Cities and Public Spaces**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4*

**Chairs:** David A. Berry, Essex County College  
 George Scheper, Community College of Baltimore County

**Papers:** *"Fire" in a Crowded Theater: Public Danger in the Progressive Era*

John M. Lawlor Jr., Reading Area Community College

*Public Space as Community Space in a Dominican Neighborhood*

Sharon Utakis, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

Marianne Pita, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

*Re-imagining the Ethnic Enclave: Gentrification, Destination, and the Novels of E. Quinonez*

June Dwyer, Manhattan College

*A Constant Frontier: Images from California's Edge*  
 Kristopher Stallworth, Bakersfield College

**Comment:** George Scheper

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Hilton's Murray Hill Suite B.

**Conference on Latin American History Session 18**  
**Colonial Caciques as Native Leaders and**  
**Go-Betweens in Mesoamerica and the Andes**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

**Chair:** Pizzigoni Caterina, Columbia University

**Papers:** *The Franciscan Assault on Native Polygyny in Early Colonial Mexico*

Leon Garcia, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Inca in Peru, Indian in Spain: Indian Travelers to the Spanish Court, 1532–1700*

José Carlos De la Puente, Texas Christian University

*Caciques in the Eighteenth Century: The Case of the Toluca Valley, Central Mexico*

Pizzigoni Caterina

*Reclaiming Lordships: Caciques, Spanish Courts, and the Politics of Nostalgia in Eighteenth-Century Mexico*

Peter B. Villella, University of California at Los Angeles

*Caciques as Legal Benefactors: Cacical Legal Offensive in the Andes, 1552–72*

Renzo Honores, Western Washington University

**Comment:** Yanna P. Yannakakis, Montana State University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 19**  
**Immigrants, Identity, and Popular Culture in**  
**Buenos Aires**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chair:** Mollie Lewis, University of South Alabama

**Papers:** *Raza Rioplatense: Argentina, Uruguay, Race, and International Soccer Competitions, 1924–30*

Jeffrey Richey, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Consuming Argentina: Jewish and Middle Class Identities in Early Twentieth-Century Buenos Aires*  
 Mollie Lewis

*Ethnic Play: Representing European Immigrants and Afro-Argentines on the Stages of Buenos Aires, 1910–20*

Kristen L. McCleary, James Madison University

*On the Trail of Buenos Aires' Atlanta Soccer Club: Jewish Argentine Popular Culture*

Raanan Rein, Tel Aviv University

**Comment:** Marcelo J. Borges, Dickinson College

**MARHO: The Radical Historians' Organization**  
**Approaches to Radical Environmental**  
**History: Methodologies and Movements**  
*Hilton New York, Green Room*

- Chairs:** Neil Maher, New Jersey Institute of Technology/  
 Rutgers University-Newark  
 David Kinkela, The State University of New York  
 at Fredonia
- Panel:** Kent "Kip" Curtis, Eckerd College  
 Michael Egan, McMaster University  
 Sylvia Hood Washington, University of Illinois  
 at Chicago  
 Sarah T. Phillips, Columbia University

**National History Center Session 3**  
**Reassessing the Jacksonian Period:**  
**New Perspectives and Directions**  
*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

- Chair:** Jonathan Earle, University of Kansas
- Papers:** *The Market Revolution Reconsidered*  
 Richard E. Ellis, University at Buffalo  
 (State University of New York)  
*The Communications Revolution and the*  
*Transformation of American Politics*  
 Daniel W. Howe, Oxford University  
*Gender, Race, and Manifest Destiny*  
 Amy S. Greenberg, Pennsylvania State University  
*A New Political Grand Narrative for the Jacksonian Era*  
 Daniel Feller, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

**Comment:** Jonathan Earle

**Polish American Historical Association Session 4**  
**Revisiting New York City Polonia: Stories**  
**from the Old Lower East Side Neighborhood**  
*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** Anne M. Gurnack, University of  
 Wisconsin-Parkside
- Papers:** *Tales from Polish Lower East Side Saloons*  
*in New York City*  
 Anne M. Gurnack  
*How World War II Affected the Polish*  
*East Side, 1939–45*  
 Iwona Drag Korga, Pilsudski Institute  
*Doing Histories of New York City's Early Polonia:*  
*Stories, Sources, and Suggestions*  
 Joseph Wiczerzak, City of New York

**Comment:** James Pula, Purdue University North Central

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and**  
**Progressive Era Session 3**  
**New Perspectives on the U.S. Role in the**  
**World during the Gilded Age and Progressive**  
**Era**  
*Hilton New York, Lincoln Suite*

- Chair:** Eric Rauchway, University of California at Davis
- Papers:** *The Significance of Isolationism to the American Anti-*  
*Imperialist Movement*  
 Christopher McKnight Nichols, University  
 of Virginia  
*"The Cost is Sworn to by Women": Gender, United*  
*States Counterinsurgency, and Resistance in the*  
*Philippines, 1899–1913*  
 Dawn Ottevaere Nickeson, Michigan State University  
*Related States: Pragmatism, Progressivism, and*  
*Internationalism in American Foreign Policy, 1914–20*  
 Trygve Throntveit, Harvard University

**Comment:** Eric Rauchway

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 3**  
**Italian Fascism and Its Legacies:**  
**The Politics of Identity**  
*Hilton New York, Holland Suite*

- Chair:** Frank M. Snowden, Yale University
- Papers:** *Monumental Memories: The Architectural Heritage of*  
*Fascism in Postwar Italy*  
 Joshua W. Arthurs, George Mason University  
*The Rhetoric of Race in Fascist Italy and Its Echoes Today*  
 Eden R. Knudsen, Yale University  
*Legacies from Fascism in Italy's Population and*  
*Migration Policies*  
 Mark I. Choate, Brigham Young University  
*Salo's Martyrs, Postwar Politics, and Post-Fascist*  
*Italian Identity*  
 Richard R. Nybakken, University of California  
 at Berkeley

**Comment:** Frank M. Snowden

### Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

#### The International Circulation of Popular Literature in the Nineteenth Century

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 6*

**Chair:** Diana Cooper-Richet, University of Versailles  
Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines

**Papers:** De L'échec du Cabinet de lecture à la révolution  
du prix du livre en France  
Jean-Yves Mollier, University of Versailles Saint-  
Quentin-en-Yvelines  
*Mudie's Circulating Library versus the Development of  
Cheap Reprint Series*  
Marie-Françoise Cachin, University of Paris VII  
*Novels and the Book Trade in Nineteenth-Century Rio  
de Janeiro*  
Sandra Guardini Teixeira Vasconcelos, University  
of São Paulo

**Comment:** Claire Parfait, University of Paris XIII

### Society for the Study of Early Modern Women Dreams and Fantasies of Early Modern Women

*Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom*

**Chair:** Charles Beem, University of North Carolina  
at Pembroke

**Papers:** *Haunting Dreams of Women in Early  
Modern England*  
Carole B. Levin, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
*"The Angry Wife": The Fantasy of Jean-Baptiste  
Greuze's Infamous Marriage*  
Elaine Kruse, Nebraska Wesleyan University  
*The Fantastic Rule of Marie-Antoinette*  
Katherine B. Crawford, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** Charles Beem

## FILM FESTIVAL

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:30–6:30 P.M.

*Hilton New York, Bryant Suite*

### *Agent Orange: A Personal Requiem*



Masako Sakata, producer and director; Bill Megalos, co-producer, First Run/Icarus Films, 2008). The filmmaker pays homage to her deceased husband, photographer Greg Davis, an American victim of Agent Orange, by exploring the devastating impact of the dioxin-based defoliant on the environment and children of Vietnam. A searing indictment, beautifully shot. Filmmaker Masako Sakata will introduce the film and answer questions following the screening.

## LATE AFTERNOON SESSION

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:45–6:00 P.M.

### National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session

*Hilton New York, Concourse E*

Staff from the National Endowment for Humanities will describe current grant opportunities and give examples of recent grant awards in history. Brief presentations will include information on ongoing initiatives and new developments, including the endowment-wide efforts in digital humanities, the "We the People" initiative, and the "Picturing America" program for schools. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow.

## OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:45–6:00 P.M.

### Open Forum on Disability

*Hilton New York, Hudson Suite*

Members of the AHA's Professional Division and the Task Force on Disability are gathering information for an upcoming report. We invite historians with disabilities, department chairs, directors of graduate studies, members of search committees, graduate students, and anyone interested in fair and open access to the profession to discuss professional issues relating to disability.

**Chair:** David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University  
and vice president, AHA Professional Division

**Comment:** Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at  
Davis and chair, Disability History Association

## EARLY EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

### American Society of Church History Session 15

#### Distinguished Career Award:

**George M. Marsden**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

**Chair:** Nathan O. Hatch, Wake Forest University

**Panel:** Darren Dochuk, Purdue University  
Thomas Kidd, Baylor University  
Kathryn T. Long, Wheaton College  
Harry S. Stout, Yale University  
Bill Svelmoe, St. Mary's College of Indiana

**Comments:** George M. Marsden, University of Notre Dame  
Grant Wacker, Duke University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 20

#### Colonial Studies Committee: New Work in Indigenous History

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chairs:** Catherine Komisaruk, University of Iowa  
R. Jovita Baber, University of Illinois at  
Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:** *Marketeers, Healers, and Farmers: Indigenous History  
of the Colonial Andes*  
Leo J. Garofalo, Connecticut College  
*Finding "the Greek of the Land": Indian Speech and  
Jesuit Translation Projects in Colonial Brazil and  
Amazonia*  
M. Kitty Lee, California State University at Los  
Angeles/Ohio State University  
*Everyday Life in the Nahua Communities of Toluca  
Valley, Eighteenth Century*  
Caterina L. Pizzigoni, Columbia University  
*Making Mexica Men: A History of Early  
Nahua Masculinity*  
Pete Sigal, Duke University

**Comment:** Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

### Conference on Latin American History Session 21

#### Gran Colombia Studies Committee:

#### Reclaiming Gran Colombia Studies: How Can We Integrate the Study of Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela, and Panama?

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

**Chair:** Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University

**Panel:** Rebecca Earle, University of Warwick  
Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island (City  
University of New York)  
Aims McGuinness, University of  
Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Pamela S. Murray, University of Alabama  
at Birmingham  
Erin O'Connor, Bridgewater State College  
Thomas L. Percy, Slippery Rock University  
Reuben C. Zahler, University of Oregon

### Conference on Latin American History Session 22

#### Brazilian Studies Committee:

#### Underappreciated Books on the History of Brazil

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

**Chair:** Todd A. Diacon, University of Tennessee  
at Knoxville

**Panel:** Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico  
Zachary R. Morgan, Boston College  
Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University  
Sarah R. Sarzynski, Mount Holyoke College

## GRADUATE AND EARLY CAREER COMMITTEE OPEN FORUM

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:30–6:30 P.M.

*Hilton New York, Concourse G*



The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students and early-career professionals to a forum to discuss issues of common interest.

**Chair:** Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

## AHA RECEPTIONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 5:30–7:00 P.M.

### Reception for Two-Year Faculty

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Hilton's Murray Hill B.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 6:30–8:00 P.M.

### Reception for Graduate Students

*Hilton New York, Concourse A*

The AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee invites graduate students attending the 2009 annual meeting to a reception in the Hilton's Concourse A.



## LATE EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:00–8:30 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 23 Borderlands/Frontiers Committee: Assessing the Sacred in the Colonial Borderlands: Jesuit and Indigenous Faith at the Margins of the Spanish Empire

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chair:** Susan M. Deeds, Northern Arizona University

**Papers:** *Local Religion and Rebellion: The Emergence of Guarani-Christian Faith in the Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Missions of Río de la Plata*  
Kristin L. Huffine, Northern Illinois University

*Moving with Mary: Jesuits and Catholic Refugees on the Frontiers of Peru and Canada, 1650–1750*  
Karin A. Velez, Northeastern University

*La Florida in Francisco de Florencia's Patriotic Vision of New Spain*  
Jason Dyck, University of Toronto

*Spiritual Geographies and Imperial Borderlands in Spanish America*  
Cynthia Radding, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Kenneth R. Mills, University of Toronto

### Conference on Latin American History Session 24 Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee: Making the Most of Media in Teaching Latin American History

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

**Chair:** Erin O'Connor, Bridgewater State College

**Papers:** *Teaching with the Sources: Presenting a New Interactive Database in the History of Science in Latin America and the Caribbean*  
Julia E. Rodriguez, University of New Hampshire

*Teaching Caribbean History Using GIS*  
Laurence Brown, University of Manchester

*Just Use the Web!!? Observations on Students' (Un)Critical Readings of Internet Sources*  
Kristina A. Boylan, State University of New York Institute of Technology

*Increasing Student Commitment by Making a Print-on-Demand Book as a Class Project*  
Marc Becker, Truman State University

*Mesolore: Using a CD-ROM–Internet Hybrid to Make the History of Mesoamerica Come to Life*  
Liza Bakewell, Brown University

**Comment:** Kirk Shaffer, Pennsylvania State University, Berks College

## GENERAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 3, 8:30–10:00 P.M.**

*Hilton New York, East Ballroom*

**Presiding:** Laurel Thatcher Ulrich, Harvard University

### **Award**

**of Prizes:** Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
Paul Birdsall Prize  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
John E. Fagg Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History  
Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize  
George L. Mosse Prize  
Premio del Rey  
James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History  
James Harvey Robinson Prize  
Wesley-Logan Prize  
Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
Troyer Steele Anderson Prize  
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize  
Herbert Feis Award  
John O'Connor Film Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
Honorary Foreign Member for 2008

### **Presidential**

**Address:** *The Task of the Historian*  
Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

## MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:00–11:00 A.M.

### 100. Return to Reality? Some Contexts in Current Historiography

*Hilton New York, West Ballroom*



**Chair:** David Gary Shaw, Wesleyan University

**Papers:** *Are Historical Periods Real?*  
Michael Bentley, University of St. Andrew's  
*"Sources" and the Reality of "Common Knowledge"*  
Eelco Runia, University of Groningen  
*Against Incommensurable Epistemes in History:  
The "Messy Multiplicity of Meanings" and  
Historical Reality*  
John H. Zammito, Rice University

**Comment:** Mary Poovey, New York University

### 101. From the Atlantic Slave Trade to the Harlem Renaissance: Stretching and Expanding Cultural Boundaries

*Hilton New York, Sutton North*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the  
National History Education Clearinghouse



**Chair:** Daniel J. McInerney, Utah State University

**Topics:** *High School Students Take on "the Origins Debate"*  
*in Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake*  
David M. Gerwin, Queens College,  
City University of New York  
*Moving beyond Words: Creating a Multimedia Book  
on the Harlem Renaissance*  
Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University  
*Expanding Cultural and Technological Boundaries:  
Teachers Learning History in a Web 2.0 World*  
Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburg State University

### 102. Students As Historians: Historical Thinking and Primary Sources in the American History Classroom

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the National  
History Education Clearinghouse, and the Organization  
of History Teachers



**Chair:** Rosanne Lichatin, West Morris Central High School

**Papers:** *Students As Historians and Teachers As Scholars*  
Michelle Mongey, West Morris Central  
High School

*Students As Historians: Historical Thinking and  
Primary Sources in the American History Classroom*  
Rosanne Lichatin, West Morris Central  
High School

### 103. Preparing for the Research Trip: What to Know Before You Go

*Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and  
the AHA Graduate and Early Career Committee



**Chair:** Leslie Peirce, New York University

**Topics:** *Strategies for the Archives*  
James P. Daughton, Stanford University  
*Varieties of Sources*  
Geraldine Forbes, Oswego (State University of  
New York)  
*On Narratives*  
Pier M. Larson, Johns Hopkins University  
*Organizing Archival Research*  
Jana Remy, University of California at Irvine

**104. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II, Part 1: Mobilizing Men and Materials**

*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

- Chair:** Barbara M. Cooper, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *Recruiting Black South African Men during the Second World War*  
Louis Grundlingh, University of Johannesburg  
*African Working Men, Racial Consciousness, and the Imperial State during World War II*  
Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*The Second World War and Resource Mobilization in Southeastern Nigeria*  
Gloria Chuku, University of Maryland Baltimore County  
*World War II and the Exploitation of the Tanzanian Forests*  
Thaddeus Sunseri, Colorado State University at Fort Collins

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 127 and 158.

**105. Purchaseable Commodity or Right? Historicizing Health in Global Context**

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

- Chair:** Keith Wailoo, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Papers:** *Governance of a Precious Commodity: The Global Blood Trade and Hemophilia Care in Transnational Perspective*  
Stephen Pemberton, New Jersey Institute of Technology  
*Drug Markets and Pharmaceutical Reform: Thirty Years after IMF Structural Adjustment in Postcolonial Nigeria*  
Kristin Peterson, University of California at Irvine  
*Essential and Inessential Medicines: Markets, States, and the Globalization of Pharmaceuticals, 1948–2008*  
Jeremy Greene, Brigham and Women's Hospital

**Comment:** Randall Packard, Johns Hopkins University

M

**106. Rethinking North American Dissent in a Global Framework**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

- Chair:** David Roediger, University of Illinois
- Papers:** *Third World Liberation Versus Lesbianism: Sexuality, Feminism, and the Antiwar Movement*  
Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University  
*Anicinabe Park, the Native Peoples Caravan, and the Global Imagination of Aboriginal Anti-Colonialism in Canada, 1965–75*  
Scott Rutherford, Queen's University  
*Empire and the City: Anti-Colonialism in Sixties Montreal*  
Sean Mills, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Comment:** Van Gosse, Franklin & Marshall College

**107. Oral Histories: Food and Trans/National Political Economies and Cultures in Europe, Asia, and the United States, 1880s–1980s**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

- Chair:** Lisa Tiersten, Barnard College, Columbia University
- Papers:** *Imperial Formations: Tea and the Forging of Colonial Consumers within and beyond the British Empire, 1880s–1930s*  
Erika D. Rappaport, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Noodles in a Time of Scarcity: U.S. Food Aid toward Japan during the Occupation*  
George S. Solt, New York University  
*Ketchup As a Vegetable: Condiments, Culture, and the Politics of School Lunch*  
Amy L. Bentley, New York University
- Comment:** Belinda J. Davis, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

### 108. A Global History of Mass Dictatorships as Self-Mobilization Regimes

Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A

**Chair:** Jie-Hyun Lim, Hanyang University

**Papers:** *Attraction and Power of (Self-) Mobilization: National Socialism in Germany and Europe, 1930s until 1945*  
Alf Lüdtke, Universität Erfurt  
*Italian Fascism: Between Politics and History*  
Paul Corner, Università di Siena  
*Forced Mobilization in Late Colonial Korea: Self-Mobilizing Labor in the Colonial Imagination*  
Michael Kim, Yonsei University  
*Representing Defeats: Mythologies and Mobilizations in Interwar Germany and the Soviet Union*  
Karen Petrone, University of Kentucky

**Comment:** Claudia Koonz, Duke University

### 109. Culture, Military History, and Global Historiography

Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B

**Chair:** Steven Isaac, Longwood University

**Papers:** *Global Representations and Reactions: The Impact of Historiographies on the "New World History" Narrative*  
Rick R. Warner, Wabash College  
*War—What Is It Good For? Audiences, Sources, and Historiographies in a World Military History Textbook*  
Stephen R. Morillo, Wabash College  
*History Wars: What Should We Teach the Cadets at the National Military Academy of Afghanistan?*  
Eugenia C. "Jennie" Kiesling, United States Military Academy

**Comment:** Stewart Gordon, University of Michigan

### 110. Globalizing the Historiography of State Formation—Comparing Trajectories of State Formation: The Role of Values, Sociopolitical Institutions, and Demographic-Ecological Conditions



Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor

**Chair:** Jeffrey Herbst, Miami University of Ohio

**Papers:** *Trajectories of State Transformation in China and Europe: The Significance of Empire, Its Presence or Absence to Explaining the Fiscal Choices of Small States and Empire*  
R. Bin Wong, University of California  
*Aborted Transitions: The Indian State in the Long Eighteenth Century*  
David Washbrook, Trinity College Cambridge  
*Was There a West-European Trajectory of State Formation? A Comparison with the Ottoman Empire from a Dutch Perspective*  
Wantje (J.M.F.) Fritschi, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam  
*Fiscal and Financial Preconditions for the Formation of States in the East and the West*  
Patrick Karl O'Brien, London School of Economics and Political Science

**Comment:** The Audience

### 111. Globalizing Japanese Historiography: Japan in Comparative Perspective



Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon

**Chair:** Kevin Doak, Georgetown University

**Topics:** *What Nature? Picturing Flora in Early Modern Europe and Japan*  
Federico Marcon, Harvard University  
*The Typewriter and the Brush: Modernity and the Aesthetics of Writing in Japan and Egypt, 1872–1950*  
Raja Adal, Harvard University  
*Rehabilitating War Criminals in 1950s Japan and Germany*  
Franziska Seraphim, Boston College  
*Arnold J. Toynbee in East Asia and the Middle East: Modernization Theory, World History, and the West*  
Cemil Aydin, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Comment:** Sheldon Garon, Princeton University

## 112. Oil, Coal, and Conservative Religion in the Twentieth Century

Hilton New York, Concourse B

**Chair:** Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *Lyman Stewart and the Funding of Fundamentalism*  
Brendan Pietsch, Duke University

*Conservative Christian Activists and Coal Miners in the Kanawha County (WV) Textbook Protest of 1974*  
Seth Dowland, Duke University

*Extracted Truths: The Politics of God and Black Gold in Post-World War II America*  
Darren Dochuk, Purdue University

**Comment:** Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University at Bloomington

## 113. The Future of Memory Studies

Sheraton New York, Central Park East

**Chair:** Catherine Epstein, Amherst College

**Topics:** *A Looming Crash or a Soft Landing? Forecasting the Future of the Memory "Industry"*

Gavriel D. Rosenfeld, Fairfield University

*History and/or Memory and Their*

*Political Consequences: Reflections on*

*German History after Nazism and the Holocaust*

Jeffrey C. Herf, University of Maryland at College Park

*Memory Studies at the Divide between Public History and Academic History*

Jay Winter, Yale University

*Memory Studies: Why and Why Now in America?*

David W. Blight, Yale University



## 114. The Historian as Activist, Part 1

Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A

**Chair:** Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey

**Papers:** *On Being a Philosopher-Historian: Social Engagement after the Ethical Turn*

Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

*Sex Change City: Theorizing the History of Urban Trans/Formation in San Francisco*

Susan Stryker, Indiana University

*Theories in the Flesh: Performance as*

*Popular Scholarship in Chicago Latina Theater*

Coya Paz, Northwestern University



*Cathars and al-Qaeda: The Struggle against Heresy and Terror*

Paul R. Hyams, Cornell University

**Comment:** Christopher Fisher, The College of New Jersey

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 134.

## 115. Locating Jews in Medieval Iberia

Hilton New York, Petit Trianon

**Chair:** Benjamin R. Gampel, Jewish Theological Seminary

**Papers:** *Medieval Sepharad: Jewish Communities Real and Imagined*

Jonathan S. Ray, Georgetown University

*1391–1492: A Third Renaissance in Sephardic Religious and Intellectual History?*

Eric Lawee, York University

*Re-Reading Conversion in Medieval Spain*

Paola Y. Tartakoff, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

*Humanizing the Conversos: Recent Research on the Descendants of Baptized Jews in Iberian Lands*

Miriam Bodian, Touro College

## 116. Sexuality and Psychiatric Liberalism in Twentieth-Century Britain, Canada, and the United States

Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Vicki L. Eaklor, Alfred University

**Papers:** *Psychiatric Professionalism and Sexual Liberalism in the Age of McCarthy*

Justin Suran, Marlborough School, Los Angeles

*The Mad and the Bad: Sexual Deviancy and the Origins of Treatment Programs for Sex Offenders in Postwar Canada*

Elise Chenier, Simon Fraser University

*Homosexuality, Psychiatric Liberalism, and the Politics of Expertise in Britain, 1945–69*

Chris Waters, Williams College

**Comment:** David Serlin, University of California at San Diego

### 117. Dreams, Trances, and Ghostly Apparitions in the Anglo-Atlantic: The Seventeenth Century

Hilton New York, Clinton Suite

**Chair:** Mechal Sobel, University of Haifa

**Papers:** *"Liminal Spaces": Dreams, Death, and the Disorderly Dead*  
Janine Rivière, University of Toronto  
*Dreams, Prayers, and the Social Construction of Knowledge in Early Modern English Alchemy*  
Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut  
*Black Dogs and Burnt Bodies: Spectres, Night Visions, and Gender in the Reported Dreams of Colonial New England*  
Ann Marie Plane, University of California

**Comment:** Carla Geronza, Georgia Institute of Technology

### 118. Cold War Celebrities and Myths: Jack Benny, Yuri Gagarin, and Samantha Smith

Hilton New York, Gibson Suite

**Chair:** Melvyn P. Leffler, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Jack Benny and America's Mission after World War II*  
James Graham Wilson, University of Virginia  
*The Victory of Communism: Yuri Gagarin Makes Space Popular All Over the Planet*  
Anita Kondoyanidi, Georgetown University  
*The Innocent Ambassador: Samantha Smith in the Soviet Union*  
Anton A. Fedyashin, independent scholar

**Comment:** Laura A. Belmonte, Oklahoma State University at Stillwater

### 119. Colonial Fantasies and Nationalist Conquest on the Eastern (European) Frontier, 1848–1914

Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Pamela Ballinger, Bowdoin College

**Papers:** *The German "Frontier" in the East and Its Origins in the Liberal Revolution of 1848*  
Gregor Thum, Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies  
*Positioning Eastern Europe in Fin-de-Siècle Colonialist Cartography*  
Kristin Kopp, University of Missouri at Columbia  
*Eastern Neighbors as Objects for Colonization? Hungarian, Polish, and Czech Perspectives on Romanians, Slovaks, and Ukrainians in the Habsburg Monarchy*  
Peter Haslinger, Herder Institute

**Comment:** Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

### 120. Connecting Religiosity and Sexuality in Colonial Mexico: Tension, Ambiguity, and Convergence in Archival Texts

Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History and the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Ramón A. Gutiérrez, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Melancholy, Demonism, Sex, and Doubt in Colonial Mexico*  
Jacqueline Holler, University of Northern British Columbia  
*Eroticized Devotion, Feigned Religiosity, and "Unnatural" Sexuality Vis-à-Vis the Mexican Inquisition*  
Zeb Tortorici, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Stamps, Drawings, and Other "Obscene" Materials: Erotica and the Mexican Inquisition during the Eighteenth Century*  
Lee M. Penyak, University of Scranton

**Comment:** Pete Sigal, Duke University

### 121. Innovations in Collaboration: Building University-School Partnerships

Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East

**Chair:** David S. Ferriero, New York Public Library

**Topics:** *Designing the Early College High School*  
Robert J. Baird, Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation  
*Using a Teaching American History Grant to Bring Graduate-Level Courses to History Teachers*  
Robert Johnston, University of Illinois at Chicago  
Paul Kolimas, Homewood-Flossmoor High School  
*Designing Professional Development Seminars: Making It Easy for Scholars and Teachers*  
Richard R. Schramm, National Humanities Center  
*Building Bridges through Community History, Technology, and Service Learning: The Digital Durham Project*  
Trudi J. Abel, Duke University



# 122. Aurality and the Experience of Slavery

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Mark M. Smith, University of South Carolina

**Papers:** *The Sound of Silence: Slavery and the Southern Landscape*

Richard Follett, University of Sussex

*To Come and Go by De Bells and Horns: Sonic Signals and Antebellum Slave-Labor Management*

Hillary Murtha, University of Delaware

*The Sense of Slavery in Antebellum Charleston, South Carolina*

Gina Haney, University of Virginia/

Community Consortium

**Comment:** Richard C. Rath, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

# 123. Nation, Race, and Gender:

## Colonial Challenges to Early

## Modern European Historiography

*Sheraton New York, Central Park West*

**Chair:** Paul Monod, Middlebury College

**Topics:** *Outside In: Rethinking French Identity from the Perimeter*

Sue Peabody, Washington State University Vancouver

*Atlantic Crossings: Entangling the Study of Gender in Spain and its Empire*

Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington

*Caribbean England: Re-Imagining Late Stuart England from the West Indies*

Susan D. Amussen, University of California at Merced

*The "Dark Dimension" of Dutch History: Recent Developments in the Historiography of Black Africans in Early Modern Europe*

Dienke Hondius, VU University Amsterdam



*Recalling the Space Age: History, Master Narratives, and the Power of Memory*

Roger D. Launius, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

**Comment:** The Audience

## MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:00–11:00 A.M.

### American Association for History and Computing Session 2

#### Building the Future of History and Computing

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5*

**Chair:** Bud Burkhard, American Association for History and Computing

**Papers:** *First Steps: Building the GIS Program at the University of Mary Washington*

Brian Rizzo, University of Mary Washington

*Mapping Vice, Death, and Disaster in American Western History, 1860–1950*

Laura E. Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University

*Tagline Cloud Generator*

Christopher Newman, Roosevelt University

*The Podcast in the Garden*

Josh Lupkin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** The Audience

# 124. Spaceflight, Place, and Memory in a Global Setting

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Margaret A. Weitekamp, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:** *Checklist: The Secret Life of Apollo's "Fourth Crewmember"*

Matthew H. Hersch, University of Pennsylvania

*Globalizing Spaceflight History in Huntsville, Alabama*

Monique Laney, University of Kansas

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 8****Reassessing Reform: Medieval Models of Change. Celebrating Gerhart Ladner's *The Idea of Reform* after Fifty Years***Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1*

- Chair:** David Zachariah Flanagin, St. Mary's College of California
- Papers:** *Taming a Brood of Vipers: Disciplinary Decline, Administrative Innovations, and Unconventional Reforms in the Fourteenth-Century Dominican Order*  
Michael Vargas, State University of New York at New Paltz
- Catherine of Siena and Church Reform*  
Karen Scott, DePaul University
- The Argument for Conciliarism in Heymeric de Campo's Disputatio de potestate ecclesiastica (1433)*  
David Albertson, University of Southern California
- Comment:** David Zachariah Flanagin

**American Society of Church History Session 16****She-Preachers, Impudent Housewives, and Praying Women: Baptist Identity Four Hundred Years Later***Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

- Chair:** Stephen Berry, Simmons College
- Papers:** *Southern Baptist Women and Southern Progressivism: The Social Reform Vision of Fannie Exile Scudder Heck*  
Carol Crawford Holcomb, University of Mary Hardin-Baylor
- Nannie Helen Burroughs: The Catalyst for Change among African American Women in the Baptist Church*  
Pamela A. Smoot, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
- Off the Farm and into the Pulpit: Baptist Battles Turned Gender Wars*  
Elizabeth Flowers, Texas Christian University
- Comment:** Jennifer Lynn Woodruff Tait, Asbury Theological Seminary

**American Society of Church History Session 17****Delimiting the Body of the Church: Early Christian Identity in the West***Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

- Chair:** Maureen Tilley, Fordham University
- Papers:** *Scars, Marks, and Deformities in Augustine's Earthly and Resurrected Bodies*  
Kristi Upson-Saia, Occidental College
- The Christian Era and Christian Identity in Charlemagne's Empire*  
Mary Albieri, Pace University
- Contra contumaces in causa fidei et pro heresi fugitivos: The Repression of Migrated Heretics in the Register of Jacques Fournier, 1318–25*  
Irene Bueno, European University Institute
- Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 18****The People's History of Christianity Project***Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3*

- Chair:** Denis R. Janz, Loyola University New Orleans
- Panel:** Mary Farrell Bednarowski, United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities
- Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis
- Virginia Burrus, Drew University
- Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4****Waving Goodbye to Hegemony***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

- Chair:** Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College
- Papers:** *China's Withdrawal from Vietnam, 1968–70*  
Xiao B. Li, University of Central Oklahoma
- Educational Reforks and the Rise of Radicalism: A Case Study*  
Liyan Liu, Georgetown College
- World Heritage Sites in China and 2008*  
Yu Shen, Indiana University at South East
- Globalization: Confrontation and Cooperation*  
Jingyi Song, The College at Old Westbury (State University of New York)
- Comment:** Xiansheng Tian

**Conference on Latin American History Session 26**  
**Mexican Foreign Relations in the Twentieth Century: New Perspectives**  
*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

- Chair:** Friedrich E. Schuler, Portland State University
- Papers:** *Manuel Márquez Sterling and the Mexican Revolution, 1912–34*  
 Dalia A. Muller, Loyola Marymount University  
*Not Just a Victim: Discovering Mexico's Aggressive Streak in Foreign Relations*  
 Friedrich E. Schuler  
*The Spanish Civil War and Mexican Relations with Latin America*  
 Amelia M. Kiddle, University of Arizona  
*"Providential" Partners: Mexican Diplomacy in Canada and Québécois Nationalists during the Second World War*  
 Maurice Demers, York University
- Comment:** Jurgen Büchenau, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Conference on Latin American History Session 27**  
**Paths and Problems in the Study of Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1950s–70s**  
*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

- Chair:** Eric Zolov, Franklin & Marshall College
- Panel:** Francisco J. Barbosa, University of Colorado at Boulder  
 Patrick Barr-Melej, Ohio University  
 Valeria A. Manzano, Indiana University  
 Eric Zolov

**Conference on Latin American History Session 28**  
**Family Life in Urban Mexico: Women and Children, Problems and Strategies, Nineteenth–Twentieth Century**  
*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

- Chair:** Tamara S. Spike, North Georgia College and State University
- Papers:** *"Educator es redimir": Rehabilitating Child Criminals in Post-Revolutionary Mexico City*  
 Jonathan M. Weber, Florida State University  
*Persisting Households and Family Mobility in Nineteenth-Century Guadalajara*  
 Monica L. Hardin, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh
- Comment:** Barry M. Robinson, Samford University

**National History Center Session 4**  
**The History Major in Liberal Education**  
*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

- Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University
- Panel:** Thomas Bender, New York University  
 Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa  
 Donna Heiland, Teagle Foundation  
 Kenny Morrell, Rhodes College

**Organization of History Teachers**  
**Book Talk: *The End of Kings: A History of Republics and Republicans* by William Everdell (University of Chicago Press)**  
*Hilton New York, Hudson Suite*

- Presiding:** Thomas R. English, Temple University
- William R. Everdell, St. Ann's School, will discuss his book *The End of Kings: A History of Republics and Republicans*. The book discussion provides teachers and scholars the opportunity to talk about a scholarly work in depth and in an informal setting. The OHT suggests that those planning to attend read the book and come prepared to ask questions and to discuss Dr. Everdell's work.

**Polish American Historical Association Session 5**  
**Topics in Polish Studies**  
*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** William Galush, Loyola University Chicago
- Papers:** *Enemies into Allies. Ex-Wehrmacht Soldiers and the Politics of Identity within the Polish Second Corps, 1944–46*  
 Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University  
*Looking for Better Opportunities or a Way of Life? Polish Migrants in Nanticoke*  
 Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University  
*Alternative Explanations for Opposition to Civil Rights in Milwaukee, 1963–64*  
 Stephen Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley  
*Polish Vincentian Fathers of the New England Province*  
 Charles R. Kaczynski, Catholic University of America
- Comment:** The Audience

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 4****Rethinking Gender in Baroque Rome***Hilton New York, Holland Suite***Chair:** Judith C. Brown, Wesleyan University**Papers:** *The Male City: Male Households in Baroque Rome*

Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University

*Ordinary Women on Their Own:**Female Households in the Male City*

Elizabeth S. Cohen, York University

*Aristocratic Mothers and Daughters**in the City of Men, c. 1700*

Caroline F. Castiglione, Brown University

**Comment:** Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida**World History Association Session 4****Pluralism in the Religions of World History***Hilton New York, Concourse D***Chair:** Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont**Papers:** *Imperial Power and the Emerging World Religions*

John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

*Pluralism and Christianity: Illustrations from Late**Antiquity and the Early Middle Ages*

Alan Kramer, Brooklyn Children's Center

*Muslim World Cosmopolitanism*

Abdul K. Khan, Leeward Community College,

University of Hawai'i

*Religious Pluralism and Religious Conversion in Al-**Andalus and Early Reconquest Spain*

Laura E. Wangerin, Latin School of Chicago

**Comment:** Alfred J. Andrea**FILM FESTIVAL****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 11:00 A.M.– 1:00 P.M.***Hilton New York, Concourse G****Hidden Warriors: Voices from  
the Ho Chi Minh Trail***

Karen Turner, director; Karen Turner and Thanh Hao, producers (2008). The Vietnamese women who fought on the Ho Chi Minh trail, invisible then and forgotten now, shown in archival footage and at a recent reunion. A moving portrayal of a lost generation of women warriors. Filmmaker Karen Turner, Holy Cross College, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

**MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA  
PROGRAM COMMITTEE****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.****125. Global Humanity***Hilton New York, West Ballroom***Chair:** Dominic Sachsenmaier, Duke University**Papers:** *Humanity in a Global Epoch*

Bruce Mazlish, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*The West and Its Search for Common Humanity*

John Headley, University of North Carolina

*Humanity, Nationality, or Race? The Entangled**Histories of Human Rights, Forced Deportations,**Civilizing Missions*

Eric D. Weitz, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University**126. Sites of Encounter: Teaching the  
Muslim World and World War I***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Chris F.G. Lorenz, VU University Amsterdam**Papers:** *The "Fez" and Muslims in World War I*

M. Reza Pirbhai, Louisiana State University

*The Jihad Declaration and Its Significance during the  
Great War*

Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University

*Teaching the Muslim World and the Great War in the  
K–12 Classroom*Jay Sherry, Murry Bergtraum High School,  
New York City**Comment:** Stephen Aron, University of California  
at Los Angeles

**127. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II, Part 2: Social and Economic Impact of the War**  
Hilton New York, Sutton Center



- Chair:** Judith Byfield, Cornell University
- Papers:** *Economic and Social Impacts of World War II on Freetown and Sierra Leone*  
Allen M. Howard, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- American Missions in Wartime French West Africa*  
Barbara M. Cooper, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- African Voices: Letters of Petition from Ordinary People in Colonial Nigeria*  
Chima Korieh, Marquette University
- The Racial Politics of Anti-Prostitution Legislation: World War II and the Sex Trade in British West Africa*  
Carina Ray, Fordham University

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 104 and 158.

**128. Russia and the USSR on the Map of International Law: From the Hague Conventions, 1899–1907, to the Nuremberg Trial 1945–46**



Sheraton New York, Central Park East

- Chair:** Richard Wortman, Columbia University
- Papers:** *Crimes against Humanity: The Russian Empire's Role in Formulating the Allies' May 24, 1915, Note on the Armenian Genocide*  
Peter I. Holquist, University of Pennsylvania
- The Soviets at Nuremberg: Soviet Legal Experts and the Framing of Postwar International Law*  
Francine Hirsch, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Western Perceptions of Russian and Soviet Designs of International Law at the Hague Conferences and the Nuremberg Trial*  
Martin E. Aust, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel

**Comment:** William E. Butler, Dickinson School of Law at Pennsylvania State University

**129. Disrupting Boundaries and Globalizing Historiographies: Consumption, Consumer Cultures, and the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands**



Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A

- Chair:** Amy S. Greenberg, Pennsylvania State University
- Topics:** *Jacome's Department Store as Borderlands Institution: Culture and Commerce between Arizona and Sonora, 1950–70*  
Geraldo L. Cadava, Northwestern University
- Promoting the Pacific Borderlands: Leisure and Consumption in Southern California*  
Lawrence Culver, Utah State University
- Disrupting Boundaries: Consumer Cultures and Borderlands*  
Alexis M. Mccrossen, Southern Methodist University
- Selling the Border: Trading Land, Attracting Tourists, and Marketing American Consumption on the Baja California Border, 1900–34*  
Rachel C. St John, Harvard University

**130. Sovereignty and Citizenship at War**



Hilton New York, Regent Parlor

- Chair:** Jane Dailey, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *The Rise and Rise of the United Nations' 1948 "Nuremberg Principles": Consolidating and Destabilizing Wartime Reconfigurations of Sovereignty*  
Elizabeth Borgwardt, Washington University in St. Louis
- State at War: The Domestic Consequences of Foreign Entanglements in the Early Cold War*  
James T. Sparrow, University of Chicago
- Does the Constitution Follow the Soldier? Sovereignty, Citizenship, and U.S. Military Bases in Asia, 1945–65*  
Christopher Capozzola, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

**131. Caste, Power, and History***Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*

- Chair:** Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University
- Papers:** *Reflections on the Possibility of Historical Truth: Is the Recovery of Subaltern Histories Possible?*  
Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Reinventing Anti-Caste Identity: Early Buddhism in South India*  
Gajendran Ayyathurai, Columbia University
- The Untouchable Mogul: Narrating Colonialism through the Eyes of a Dalit*  
Jangam Chinnaiah, Wagner College
- Gender, Genealogy, and the Subject of Anti-Caste Thought*  
Anupama P. Rao, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Comment:** The Audience

**132. Pacific Colonial Links: Migration and Trade between New Spain and the Philippine Islands in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries**

*Hilton New York, Concourse B*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Kate Bjork, Hamline University
- Papers:** *The Immigration of "Indios Chinos" (Orientals) to New Spain, 1565–1700*  
Deborah Oropeza, Morelos State University at Cuernavaca
- European Migration to the Philippines in the Seventeenth Century: A Demographic Evaluation of a Migratory Flow*  
Agnieska Dilawerska de Lagarde, Morelos State University at Cuernavaca
- The San Juan de Santa Cruz Family Business Empire and the Asian Frontier in Eighteenth Century*  
Catherine Tracy Goode, University of Massachusetts Boston

**Comment:** Murdo McLeod, University of Florida

**133. The History Job Market: Opportunities, Problems, and Fixes**

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*

- Chair:** David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University and vice president, AHA Professional Division
- Papers:** *Career Paths of History PhDs Five to Ten Years after the Degree*  
Elizabeth Rudd, Center for Innovation and Research in Graduate Education
- Maresi Nerad, Center for Innovation and Research in Graduate Education*
- The Changing Job Market in History*  
Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association
- Reconsidering the Job Market from the Entry Level*  
Sterling Fluharty, University of Oklahoma

**Comment:** The Audience**134. The Historian as Activist, Part 2***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

- Chair:** Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University
- Papers:** *Caring for the Dying in the Middle Ages and Today*  
Frederick S. Paxton, Connecticut College
- Inside/Outside: South Camden, Prisons, and Early Medieval Communities*  
Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey
- Embodying Change: Social Justice and the History of Sex Difference*  
Leah DeVun, Texas A&M University
- History, Torture, and Due Process*  
Kenneth J. Pennington, Catholic University of America

**Comment:** Christopher Fisher, The College of New Jersey  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 114.

**135. International Fairs and Tourism:  
Cultural Diplomacy in the  
Postwar Period**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B*



- Chair:** Dorothy Noyes, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Creating International Understanding: UNESCO's Folk Festivals*  
Corinne A. Pernet, University of Zurich
- Performing on the International Stage: Soviet Tourism to the Capitalist West in the Cold War*  
Anne Gorsuch, University of British Columbia at Vancouver
- From Fascist Spain to Sunny Spain: Dancing at World's Fairs during the Franco Regime*  
Sandie E. Holguin, University of Oklahoma

**Comment:** Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

**136. Queer Tourism and Globalization: Charting  
Local and Global Effects**

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

- Chair:** Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University
- Papers:** *Queer Tourism: The Case of Jamaica*  
Steeve O. Buckridge, Grand Valley State University
- Homophile Tourism, Liberal Internationalism, and Cosmopolitan Citizenship*  
David S. Churchill, University of Manitoba
- Queer Tourism in San Francisco's North Beach and Castro Districts*  
Nan Alamilla Boyd, San Francisco State University

**Comment:** The Audience

**137. Genocide and Modernity: Beyond the West**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

- Chair:** Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University
- Papers:** *Genocide, Modernity, and the Killing Fields of Jiangnan*  
Charles A. Desnoyers, LaSalle University
- Expanding the Sociology of Genocide in Asia*  
Richard C. Kagan, Hamline University
- Genocide and its Discontents*  
Timothy E. Pytell, California State University at San Bernaradino

**Comment:** Benedict F. Kiernan, Yale University

**138. Empire, Political Economy, and  
Economic Diplomacy in the British Empire,  
1776–1914**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

- Chair:** Ted R. Bromund, Heritage Foundation
- Papers:** *Adam Smith, Edward Gibbon, and the Political Economy of Imperial Crisis*  
Harold James, Princeton University
- Walter Bagehot and the High Tide of Victorian Political Economy*  
William Anthony Hay, Mississippi State University
- John Baring, Lord Revelstoke: The Banker behind the Anglo-Russian Rapprochement*  
Jennifer Siegel, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Charles R. Perry, University of the South

**139. Reclaiming Family History:  
Global Perspectives**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

- Chair:** Steven Mintz, Columbia University
- Papers:** *Intimacy in and out of the Domestic Sphere: Kinship in Africanist Historiography*  
Shobana Shankar, Bard High School Early College
- The Girl-Child in the Colonial Encounter: Northern India, c. 1815–75*  
Ruby Lal, Emory University
- Women, Gender, and Colonialism in Nineteenth-Century Tunisia*  
Amy Aisen Elouafi, Syracuse University
- Keeping Women at Home: Colonialism and the Development of Modern Islamic Law*  
Kenneth M. Cuno, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Nara Milanich, Barnard College, Columbia University

**140. Franciscans and Nahuas in Colonial Mexico***Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association and the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History
- Papers:** *Delegating Authority and Establishing Rank: Franciscans and the Nahua Church in Mexico Tenochtitlan, 1550–1700*  
Jonathan G. Truitt, Hamline University  
“Que mi cuerpo sea sepultado en el hábito de San Francisco”: *Franciscan Spiritual Economy in Spanish-Indigenous Cholula, 1529–1600*  
Veronica A. Gutierrez, University of California at Los Angeles  
“The Salvation of All Souls”: *Franciscan Popular Missions among the Catholics in New Spain, 1683–1828*  
David Rex Galindo, Southern Methodist University
- Comment:** John F. Schwaller, Potsdam (State University of New York)

**141. Masking, Fraud, and Imposture in Early Modern Europe***Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

- Chair:** Lisa J. Graham, Haverford College
- Papers:** *Was There a “French” Culture of Imposture during the Old Regime?*  
Jeffrey S. Ravel, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
*Imposture, Fraud, and the Politics of Republicanism*  
Mary Lindemann, University of Miami  
*Behind the Mask: Carnival and Community in Eighteenth-Century Venice*  
James H. Johnson, Boston University
- Comments:** Caroline F. Castiglione, Brown University  
Sarah C. Maza, Northwestern University

**142. Teaching the American Civil War Outside the United States***Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West*

- Chair:** Enrico Dal Lago, National University of Ireland at Galway
- Panel:** Catherine Clinton, Queen's University at Belfast  
Susan-Mary Grant, Newcastle University  
Paul Quigley, University of Edinburgh  
Timothy M. Roberts, Bilkent University  
Frank Towers, University of Calgary

**143. The History of Adolescence in Global Perspective***Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

Joint session with the Society for the History of Children and Youth

- Chair:** Michael Grossberg, Indiana University at Bloomington
- Papers:** *Defining the Juvenile Criminal in Nineteenth-Century Russia*  
Jude Richter, Indiana University at Bloomington  
*Modern Girl, New Woman: Female Adolescence among the Overseas Chinese of British Malaya and Singapore, 1900s–50s*  
Karen Teoh, Bowdoin College  
*Initiated into What? Gender and Adolescence in Zanzibar, 1900–60*  
Corrie R. Decker, Lehman College, City University of New York
- Comment:** Don Romesburg, Sonoma State University

**144. Blood as Metaphor and Substance in the Transatlantic World***Hilton New York, Concourse E*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Donald J. Cosentino, University of California at Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Blood, Race, and Nativeness: Conjuring Identities in Colonial Eastern Cuba*  
María Elena Díaz, University of California at Santa Cruz  
*The Blood of Mothers: Women, Money, and Markets in Black Atlantic Perspective*  
Andrew Apter, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Abandoned Fetishes, Spectral Terrors, and the Historical Imagination in Cuba*  
Kenneth Routon, Wesleyan University  
*Swallow the Leader: Cannibalism, Sorcery, and the Other on Hispaniola*  
Lauren Derby, University of California at Los Angeles

**145. The Public Sphere in Twentieth-Century Latin American Politics**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

**Papers:** *Seeing-in-Place: Visual Culture, Urban Design, and Political Conflict in Twentieth-Century Chile*  
Camilo Trumper, Stanford University  
*Debating Xica: The Role of the Mass Media in the Definition of Racial Relations in Brazil in the 1970s*  
Paula Halperin, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Rethinking Mexico City Politics through the Concept of the Public Sphere, 1940–70*  
Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Pablo Piccato, Columbia University

**146. Problematizing Transatlantic History: German-American Perspectives**

*Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the German Historical Institute

**Chair:** Volker R. Berghahn, Columbia University

**Topics:** *Oceans Apart? Conceptualizing German-American Encounters and Transatlantic History*  
Christof Mauch, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München  
*Teaching Transatlantic History: Intercultural Transfers in the Age of the Nation State*  
Thomas Adam, University of Texas at Arlington  
*The Common Ground of Historical Difference: Doing Research across Continental Boundaries*  
Dorothee Brantz, Technische Universität Berlin  
*Connecting Scholars in an Atlantic World: The German Historical Institute in Washington, D.C.*  
Anke Ortlepp, German Historical Institute



**147. The Press of Empire: Imperial Expansion and Decolonization in British Reporting on India, 1840–1947**

*Hilton New York, Sutton North*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** Philippa Levine, University of Southern California

**Papers:** *Lions Entangled: British Press Coverage of the First Anglo-Sikh War (1845–46)*  
Stephen C. Vella, Wake Forest University  
*Vengeance Touched with Ambivalence: Reporting and Re-Reporting the Mutiny in The Times, Punch, and the Illustrated London News*  
Douglas M. Peers, York University  
*“At the Stroke of the Midnight Hour”: The British Press and Indian Independence in 1947*  
Chandrika Kaul, University of St. Andrews

**Comment:** Thomas R. Metcalf, University of California at Berkeley

**148. Nationbuilding and Historiography in Meiji Japan**

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Peter N. Frost, University of Mississippi

**Papers:** *Between Local and National Historiography: The Mongol Invasions of 1274 and 1281 and their Reinterpretations in Nineteenth-Century Japan*  
Judith Fröhlich, University of Zurich  
*Making the Poster Boys of Aizu: The Unlikely Apotheosis of the White Tiger Brigade*  
Hiraku Shimoda, Vassar College  
*The Politics of Defense in Meiji Historiography: Nation-Building and Representations of Nagasaki's Early Modern Defense*  
Noell Wilson, University of Mississippi

**Comment:** Daniel V. Botsman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**149. The "National Declassification Initiative": A Forum on Secrecy and the Historical Record**

*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations



- Chair:** Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado
- Panel:** William J. Bosanko, Information Security Oversight Office  
Meena Bose, Hofstra University  
William Burr, National Security Archive  
Michael J. Kurtz, National Archives and Records Administration  
Katherine A.S. Sibley, St. Joseph's University

**150. Forty Years in the Academy: The Coordinating Council for Women in History, Women Historians, and Women's History**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History



- Chair:** Hal L. Langfur, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)
- Panel:** Janet Afray, Purdue University  
Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York  
Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University  
Natalie Zemon Davis, University of Toronto  
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

**MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA  
AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.

**American Association for History and Computing  
Session 3**

**History Education and Technology in Our  
Middle and High Schools**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 5*

- Chair:** Shawn Martin, University of Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *Multiple Sources, Free Access: Preparing Prospective History Teachers to Effectively Use Web Resources*  
Daisy Martin, Stanford University  
*Teaching Historical Thinking in the Online Classroom*  
Paul Pitman, Stanford University  
*Using Technology to Present Secondary Student Research: National History Day Continues to Lead the Way*  
Stephen Cure, Texas State Historical Association

**Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 19  
Heresy and Confessionalism in Cross-  
Cultural Perspective**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

- Chair:** E. William Monter, Northwestern University
- Papers:** *Power, Jurisdiction, and Religious Identity in a Sixteenth-Century French Heresy Trial*  
John McCormack, University of Notre Dame  
*Tridentine Reform in the Italian Pulpit, 1560–80*  
Emily Michelson, University of Utah  
*Keeping the Faith in the Environs of Geneva: Pamphlet Battles between Catholics and Protestants, 1589–1620*  
Jill R. Fehleison, Quinnipiac University

**Comment:** E. William Monter

**American Society of Church History Session 20**  
**Baptist Preachers and Higher Education**  
**in the South**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

**Chair:** Lydia Hoyle, Campbell University Divinity School

**Papers:** *Charles Barrett Howard: Preacher, Educator, and Philanthropist of the Southeast*  
 Glenn Jonas, Campbell University  
*Herschel Hobbs: Preacher and Patron of Baptist Education*  
 Jerry Fought, Oklahoma Baptist University  
*Edgar Young Mullins*  
 Doug Weaver, Baylor University

**Comment:** Mark Wilson, Auburn University

**American Society of Church History Session 21**  
**Publishing in the History of Christianity:**  
**Tips and Trends**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3*

**Chair:** Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee  
 at Chattanooga

**Panel:** John Corrigan, Florida State University  
 Scot Danforth, University of Tennessee Press  
 Gary Laderman, Emory University  
 Susan Rabiner, author, *Thinking Like Your Editor*  
 Cynthia Read, Oxford University Press

**Center for History and New Media Session 3**  
**Teaching History in the Digital Age**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 5*

**Chair:** Kelly Schrum, George Mason University

**Topics:** *Beyond Classroom Walls: New Boundaries for Teaching and Learning with Digital Tools*  
 Jeremy Boggs, George Mason University  
*Digitizing the Power of Place: Training the Next Generation of Public Historians*  
 Kathleen Franz, American University  
*Teaching the History of 1989 and the Cold War with Online Resources*  
 Katherine Gustin, George Mason University  
*Tossing the Term Paper: Integrating Teaching and Research in Online Digital History Projects*  
 Jeffrey W. McClurken, University of Mary Washington

*Teaching Public History in the Digital Age*

Jon B. Olsen, University of Massachusetts Amherst

*Tales from the Trenches: Wired History on an Unwired Campus*

Matthew P. Romaniello, University of Hawai'i  
 at Manoa

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 5**  
**Transformation and Reconstruction:**  
**Chinese Women in a Changing World**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

**Chair:** Shuo Wang, California State University  
 at Stanislaus

**Papers:** *Gender Reconstruction in Post-Mao Urban China: The Interplay between Popular Culture and Expressions of Womanhood and Sexuality*  
 Hong Zhang, University of Central Florida  
*The Commoditization of Women and China's New Commercial Culture*  
 Yi Sun, University of San Diego  
*Transforming Cultural Identity: Chinese Women Writers and Their Parents in the 1910s and 1920s*  
 Guotong Li, California State University  
 at Long Beach  
*Korean Travelers' Notes: New Sources on the Changing Identity of Women in Qing China*  
 Shuo Wang

**Comment:** Annie Y. Hor, California State University  
 at Stanislaus

**Conference Group for Central European History  
Session 8**

**The Politics of Gender and Religion:  
Women's and Youth Organizations in the  
Postwar Germanies**

*Sheraton New York, Carnegie Room West*

**Chair:** Catherine Plum, Western New England College

**Papers:** *The Only True Antifascists: The Competition between Socialist and Religious Youth and Women's Organizations in Berlin-Brandenburg, 1945–49*  
Sean P. Brennan, University of Notre Dame  
*Rhetoric Versus Activism: Autonomous and Party-Affiliated Women's Organizations in East Germany*  
Susanne Kranz, University of Leeds  
*Debating Cultural Values: West German Women, Catholicism, and Post-1945 Civil Society*  
Michael E. O'Sullivan, Marist College

**Comment:** Bernd Schaefer, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

**Conference on Latin American History Session 33  
Revolutionary Lives: Biography and  
Representations of Militant Activists during  
and after the Brazilian Military Dictatorship,  
1964–85**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

**Chair:** James N. Green, Brown University

**Papers:** *Representing the Vanguard: The Evolution of Working-Class Imagery in the Liga Operária/Convergência Socialista, 1974–1980*  
Natan Zeichner, New York University  
*Gendered Revolutions: Representations of Male and Female Students in 1968 Brazil*  
Victoria Langland, University of California at Davis  
*From Revolutionary to Ruler: The Life Story of Paulo de Tarso Vannucchi in Contemporary Brazil*  
Kenneth P. Serbin, University of San Diego  
*The Man Behind the "Viado Verde" (Green Faggot): Herbert Daniel and the Politics of Revolution*  
James N. Green

**Comment:** Bryan Pitts, Duke University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 34  
Underworlds of Porfirian Mexico: Regulating  
Space in Panteones, Pulquerías, and Poor  
Colonias**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chair:** William French, University of British Columbia

**Papers:** *"A Savage and Refined Cruelty": Sexual Vagabondage, Domestic Violence, and Colonial Race Thinking in the Masculine Public Sphere of Late Nineteenth-Century Mexico City*  
James Garza, University of Nebraska at Lincoln  
*Order and Progress of the Dead: Mexico City's Panteón de Dolores, 1879–1910*  
Amanda López, University of Arizona  
*Porfirian Progress in Mexico City's Pulquerías, 1890–1910*  
Áurea Toxqui, Bradley University

**Comment:** William French

**National History Center Session 5  
Traces of Empire: Architecture, Landscape,  
and Imperialism in the Middle East and  
North Africa**

*Hilton New York, Midtown Suite*

**Chair:** Jason C. Parker, Texas A&M University

**Papers:** *Written with Water on Sand? Canals, Swimming Pools, and French Visions of the Sahara at the End of Empire*  
George R. Trumbull IV, Dartmouth College  
*Landscapes, Myths, and Memoires: Non-Arab Preservation of the Maghreb in Past under the French Empire*  
Berny Sèbe, Oxford University  
*Lines in the Sand: The Suez Canal, the Quartiers Etrangers, and the Structures of Port Said*  
Mérim Belli, University of Iowa

**Comment:** Hala Nassar, Clemson University

**Polish American Historical Association Session 6**

**Twentieth-Century Personae in**

**Polish American History**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

**Chair:** James Pula, Purdue University North Central

**Papers:** *Ira Hirschmann and the Situation of Polish Displaced Persons*  
Charles Chotkowski, Holocaust Documentation Committee Polish American Congress  
*Frank Kowalski: Connecticut Congressman at Large, Anti-War Army Veteran*  
Frederick J. Augustyn, Library of Congress  
*Waclaw Kruszk:*  
*A Centennial Retrospective on Polonia's First Historian*  
James Pula

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4**

**Lived Religion and the Search for Order:  
Toward an Inner History of the Gilded Age  
and Progressive Era**

*Hilton New York, East Suite*

**Chair:** Susan Curtis, Purdue University

**Papers:** *"Once a Member, Always a Member": Feeling, Faith, and Friendship in the Adult Bible Class Movement*  
Christopher D. Cantwell, Cornell University  
*Christian Cruising: Same-Sex Relations and the New Urbanity, 1880–1919*  
Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University  
*Becoming Christian Realists: Liberal Evangelical Youth in the Progressive Era and World War I*  
Mark T. Edwards, Ouachita Baptist University

**Comment:** Gillis J. Harp, Grove City College

**Society for History in the Federal Government  
Careers in Federal History**

*Hilton New York, New York Suite*

**Chair:** Lee Ann Potter, National Archives and Records Administration

**Papers:** *State Department History*  
Peter A. Kraemer, Office of the Historian, United States Department of State  
*Air and Space History*  
Jennifer Levasseur, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution

*National Park Service Teaching with Historic Places*

Beth M. Boland, National Park Service

*History at the National Security Agency*

William J. Williams, Center for Cryptologic

History, National Security Agency

**Comment:** The Audience

**Urban History Association**

**The Federal Transformation of the Urban Economy, 1933–60**

*Hilton New York, Hudson Suite*

**Chair:** Regina Blaszczyk, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:** *The Pressure of Events. How Consumers and Building Suppliers Framed Each Other, 1920s–50s*  
Richard Harris, McMaster University  
*Disposing of Wartime Factories and Metropolitan America, 1940–60*  
Robert Lewis, University of Toronto  
*Money Matters: State Policy and Economic Growth in Postwar America*  
David Freund, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Regina Blaszczyk

**World History Association Session 5**

**Ecologies of Knowledge/Ecologies of Power:  
Environmental Science, Public Health, and  
Transnational Organizations in the Cold War Era**

*Hilton New York, Concourse D*

**Chair:** Edward C. Rafferty, Boston University

**Papers:** *Radiant Agriculture for the Developing World: Negotiating Grain Irradiation Technology at the United Nations*  
Jacob Darwin Hamblin, Clemson University  
*Tragedies of Technocracies: Decolonization and the World Health Organization's Malaria Pre-Eradication Campaign in Colonial Mozambique, c.1960–67*  
Jessica Dionne, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London  
*Inventing "Spaceship Earth": Cold War Technologies and the Birth of Global Environmentalism*  
Richard Samuel Deese, Boston University  
*The Chicken and the Egg: The Growth and Development of the World Health Organization's Influenza Surveillance Network*  
George Dehner, Wichita State University

**Comment:** The Audience

## LUNCHEONS

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

### American Catholic Historical Association

#### Presidential Luncheon

*Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom*

**Presiding:** William C. Jordan, Princeton University

**Address:** *Early Modern Catholicism as Response to the Changing World of the Long Sixteenth Century*  
Robert L. Bireley, Loyola University Chicago

### Coordinating Council for Women in History

*Hilton New York, Mercury Rotunda*

**Presiding:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-  
New Brunswick

Kathleen C. Berkeley, University of North Carolina  
at Wilmington

**Address:** *Women, History, and the History of Women in History*  
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

#### Award presentations:

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non traditional historian).

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Gender and Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2008. Make checks payable to CCWH. A small number of tickets will be available onsite.

## AHA Modern European History Section

*Hilton New York, Bryant Suite*

**Presiding:** Molly Nolan, New York University  
and section chair

Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section  
secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *Stalin and Europe*  
Norman M. Naimark, Stanford University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 p.m.

## OPEN FORUM ON PUBLIC HISTORY

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chairs:** Kristin L. Ahlberg, U.S. Department of State,  
Office of the Historian  
Trudy H. Peterson, Consulting Archivist



## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### 151. National History in an Age of Globalization: The Case of Medieval France

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Brigitte M. Bedos-Rezak, New York University

**Papers:** *History, Identity, and the First French Text:  
Nithard's Historiae and the Politics of Value*  
Courtney M. Booker, University  
of British Columbia

*Kingdom and Christendom:  
The Historiographical Legacy of Georges Duby*  
Dominique Iogna-Prat, Centre National  
de la Recherche Scientifique

*Saracen Paris*  
Sharon Farmer, University of California  
at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Peter N. Miller, Bard Graduate Center

### 152. History, Museums, and the Politics of Memory: The Congo in Belgium after *King Leopold's Ghost*

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

**Chair:** Debora Silverman, University of California  
at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Reflections on the Writing and Reception of  
King Leopold's Ghost: A Story of Greed, Terror,  
and Heroism in Colonial Africa*  
Adam Hochschild, San Francisco, California

*The Violence of Collecting: Objects, Images,  
and People from Colonial Congo*  
Boris Wastiau, Museum of Ethnography, Geneva

*"The Congo I Presume": Tepid Revisionism at the  
Belgian Royal Museum of Central Africa, Tervuren,  
1910–2005*  
Debora Silverman, University of California  
at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Edward G. Berenson, New York University



### 153. Sites of Encounter: Thinking Historically about Early Human History

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the  
AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Daniel L. Smail, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Archaeology and History in the New World*  
Robert Preucel, University of Pennsylvania

*The Human Identity: A Science-Social Studies  
High School Elective*  
Mark Pearson, Chatham High School

*Constructing and Instructing Encounters  
in the New World*  
Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University  
at Fullerton

*State Teaching Mandates and Early Human History*  
Michael V. Wallace, History Education Consultant



### 154. Integrating Global Perspectives and World History into Teaching American History Grant Projects

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the  
National History Education Clearinghouse

**Chair:** Carol S. Lasser, Oberlin College

**Topics:** *Globalizing American History in the Context of the  
Teaching American History Grants*  
Heather Streets, Washington State University

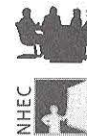
*Expansion and Engagement: Creating Places for World  
Historians in Teaching American History Grants*  
Tom Ewing, Virginia Tech

*Broadening the Scope and Narrowing the Approach:  
Reforming Teaching American History Grants to Meet  
the Needs of K–12 Teachers*  
Dave Neumann, Long Beach Unified  
School District

*Some Observations on the Impact of World History on  
the Teaching of U.S. History*  
Alex Stein, United States Department  
of Education

*Meeting History Education's Most Pressing Challenge:  
Preparing Teachers of World History*  
Robert B. Bain, University of Michigan at  
Ann Arbor

Lauren McArthur Harris, University of Michigan  
at Ann Arbor



**155. Putting Historical Skills to Work:  
Careers beyond Academe**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East*

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and  
Early Career Committee

**Chair:** Elise S. Lipkowitz,  
Northwestern University

**Panel:** James W. Cortada, IBM Corporation  
Carole DeVito, Dwight-Englewood School  
J. Frank Malaret, Sacramento City College  
Aaron W. Marrs, United States Department of State  
Trudy H. Peterson, consulting archivist



**156. A Learning Process: Revisiting the  
Role of Graduate Coursework in  
the Making of a Historian**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park West*

Sponsored by the AHA Graduate and  
Early Career Committee

**Chair:** Ryan M. Linkof, University of Southern California

**Panel:** Kathleen M. Canning, University of Michigan  
Ann Fabian, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Lisa A. Lindsay, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill  
George R. Trumbull IV, New York University



**157. Jewish Migrants in Uncharted Terrain:  
From Europe to Small-Town and Rural  
America**

*Center for Jewish History, Kovno Room*

Joint session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

**Chair:** Raymond A. Mohl, University of Alabama  
at Birmingham

**Papers:** *Jewish Migration Networks through Prussia and the  
United States, 1880–1914*  
Nicole I. Kvale, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Re-negotiating Jewish Identity in the Bible Belt:  
Peddlers and Merchants in the Post-Civil War South*  
Diane C. Vecchio, Furman University  
*Thin Capital and Thick Culture: Jews in the American  
Indian Heritage Trail*  
David S. Koffman, New York University

**Comment:** Elliot R. Barkan, California State University  
at San Bernardino  
Hasia R. Diner, New York University



**158. Re-evaluating Africa and World War II,  
Part 3: Catalyst for Anti-Colonialism**

**M**

*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

**Chair:** Thaddeus Sunseri, Colorado State University  
at Fort Collins

**Papers:** *Popular Resistance and Nationalist Mobilization:  
The War Effort in French Guinea*  
Elizabeth Schmidt, Loyola College in Maryland  
*Feeding Revolt: Soldiers, Rice, and Women in  
Wartime Abeokuta (Nigeria)*  
Judith Byfield, Cornell University  
*Visionaries of Freedom: Kikuyu Elders and Ex-World  
War II Soldiers Creating Kikuyu Indi Schools in Kenya*  
James A. Wilson Jr., University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 104  
and 127.

**159. Understanding Globalization through the  
History of Multinational Enterprise**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

**Chair:** Madeleine Zelin, Columbia University

**Panel:** Marcelo Bucheli, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign  
Geoffrey Jones, Harvard Business School  
William C. Kirby, Harvard University  
Mira Wilkins, Florida International University  
Jonathan Zeitlin, University of Wisconsin

**Comment:** Kenneth Lipartito, Florida International University

**160. Bound Feet, Corseted Waists, and Veiled Heads: Chastity Belts and the Tropes of Contained Femininity**

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite B*



**Chair:** Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

**Topics:** *From Propaganda to "Factual" History to Visual Representation to Myth Turned into Fact: The Arduous Way of the Medieval Chastity Belt into Modern Imagination*  
Albrecht Classen, University of Arizona  
*Veiling*  
Meyda Yegenoglu, Middle East Technical University  
*Footbinding*  
Angela Zito, New York University  
*Corseting*  
Valerie Steele, The Museum at the Fashion Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

**161. European Religion/American Religion: Why the Difference?**

*Hilton New York, Concourse E*

**Chair:** Deborah M. Valenze, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Is There a Difference?*  
Jeffrey L. Cox, University of Iowa  
*Germany and the United States: Yes, There Is a Difference*  
Hartmut Lehmann, University of Kiel  
*What Happened in 1972?*  
Hugh McLeod, University of Birmingham

**Comment:** Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University

**162. Globalizing the Historiography of Sexuality: Critical Reflections on Issues of Epistemology, Genealogy, and Methodology**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite*



Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** Elizabeth Lunbeck, Vanderbilt University

**Topics:** *Sadism at the Limits: Crime, Violence, and the Historical Boundaries of Sexuality*  
Patrick Singy, Columbia University

*Re-orienting Foucault: Scientia Sexualis, Epistemic Modernity, and the Conceptual Formation of Homosexuality in East Asia*  
Howard H. Chiang, Princeton University

*Genus of Sex: Configurations of Sexuality and Gender in Twentieth-Century Iran*

Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

*Sapphistries: Writing a Global History of Love between Women*

Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Thomas W. Laqueur, University of California at Berkeley

**163. Connecting Histories Globally**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*



**Chair:** Roger B. Beck, Eastern Illinois University

**Papers:** *Success, Failure, and Networks: How and Why Historians Write about the Sephardim*  
Jessica Vance Roitman, Universiteit Leiden

*Explaining How "Strangers Become Fast Friends": The Role of Networks in Migration Historiography, 1900–2008*

Tiffany Trimmer, Bowling Green State University

*Places Connected: Denmark and Japan as Temporarily Experienced by Fellows, 1954–2008*

Annette S. Hansen, Aarhus University

**Comment:** Adam McKeown, Columbia University

**164. Critical Feminist Biography: Writing Race, Writing Gender, (Re)Writing Women of Color**

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*



Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Jennifer Morgan, New York University

**Panel:** Carole Boyce Davies, Cornell University  
Tiya A. Miles, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

Sherie M. Randolph, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Stephen Ward, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**165. Globalizing Reconstruction: Examining the Legacies of Reconstruction in a Transnational Perspective**

*Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** David Quigley, Boston College

**Papers:** *Emancipating the World: Reconstruction and the Rise of American International Humanitarianism*  
Mark E. Elliott, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

*Jesus as Imperial Big Brother: Religious Iconography and the Rise of American Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century*

Edward J. Blum, San Diego State University

*Using the "African Razor": Empire, the African American Press, the Republican Party, and the Legacy of Reconstruction*

Edward O. Frantz, University of Indianapolis

**Comment:** Mary Niall Mitchell, University of New Orleans

**166. The Politics of Violence: Silence and Voice**

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

**Chair:** Greg Grandin, New York University

**Papers:** *Japan 1968: The Performance of Violence and the Theater of Protest*  
William Marotti, University of California at Los Angeles

*Independence or Death! Invasion, Violence, and Political Possibility in East Timor*

Geoffrey Robinson, University of California at Los Angeles

*Moments of Silence: The Unforgetting of the 1976 Massacre in Bangkok*

Thongchai Winichakul, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Comment:** Manu Goswami, New York University

**167. A Look Back as the Tet Offensive Turns Forty**

*Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*

**Chair:** George Herring, University of Kentucky

**Panel:** Brian Clancy, University of Western Ontario  
Harish C. Mehta, McMaster University  
Lien-Hang T. Nguyen, University of Kentucky

**Comment:** Andrew L. Johns, Brigham Young University

**168. Globalization-Localization: Writing the History of Historiography from Global Perspectives**

*Hilton New York, Sutton North*

**Chair:** Georg G. Iggers, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)

**Papers:** *Finding the Red Thread: Some Challenges in Writing a Global History of Historiography*  
Daniel Woolf, University of Alberta

*The Historiography of Continents and Macro-Regions: Traditions, Trajectories, and Problems*

Dominic Sachsenmaier, Duke University

*Testifying to Unity: Toward a Global Logic of Historical Testimony*

Markus Völkel, University of Rostock

*Dual Discovery, Dual Dialogue: Reflections on the Global Modernization of Historical Writing*

Q. Edward Wang, Rowan University

**Comment:** Barbara Weinstein, New York University

**169. Reform and Religion in the U.S. History Survey: A Global Perspective**

*Hilton New York, Concourse B*

**Chair:** Suzanne M. Sinke, Florida State University

**Papers:** *Worlds of Reform*

Daniel Rodgers, Princeton University

*The Global Dimensions of American Religion*

J.D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Michael Grossberg, Indiana University



**170. Who Were the Protestors in the “Student Protests”? The United States, West Germany, and Poland in the 1960s and 1970s**

*Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*

**Chair:** Temma Kaplan, Rutgers University-  
New Brunswick

**Papers:** *Leading the Movement from Behind Bars: Rewriting the Struggle for Racial Equality in the United States, 1965–75*  
Heather Thompson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  
*What’s in a Name? “Student” Protests in 1960s West Germany*  
Belinda J. Davis, Rutgers University-  
New Brunswick  
*The Workers and the March Events 1968 in Poland—An Unknown History*  
Genest Andrea, Zentrum für  
Zeithistorische Forschung

**Comment:** Michael Ralph, New York University

**171. “In a New York State of Mind”: Planners and Politicians Get Down to Business**

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

**Chair:** Judith S. Stein, Graduate Center,  
City University of New York

**Papers:** *How the New York Port Shaped the World in the Age of Containerization*  
Richard A. Greenwald, Drew University  
*New York City Housing Authority as Model and Anti-Model in the 1960s*  
Nancy Kwak, University of California at San Diego  
*From Production Center to Global Show Room: Theatre in Times Square after 1945*  
Timothy R. White, New-York Historical Society/  
New School for Liberal Arts

**Comment:** Nicholas D. Bloom, New York Institute  
of Technology

**172. Gender and Knowledge at the Crossroads: Creating Medical Authority in Early Modern England**

*Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

Joint session with the North American Conference  
on British Studies

**Chair:** Pamela H. Smith, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Gendering Enlightenment: Sarah Stone, William Cadogan, and the Politics of Maternity*  
Mary Fissell, Johns Hopkins University  
*Social Networks, Social Authority, and Early Modern Midwifery*  
Samuel S. Thomas, University of Alabama  
at Huntsville  
*The Incomparable Lady Ranelagh: Medicine, Authority, and the Older, Smarter Sister of Robert Boyle*  
Carol Pal, Bennington College

**Comment:** Deborah E. Harkness, University of  
Southern California

**173. Men at War: Evolving Perceptions of Masculinity and Military Service during the Korean and Vietnam Wars**

*Sheraton New York, Metropolitan Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Christopher S. DeRosa, Monmouth University

**Papers:** *Manliness and Victimhood in the Culture of the Korean War*  
Andrew J. Huebner, University of Alabama  
*Far from Home: Homesick Soldiers in Korea and Vietnam*  
Susan J. Matt, Weber State University  
*Masculinity, Citizenship, and Military Obligation during the Korean War*  
Janet G. Valentine, Air National Guard  
History Program

**Comment:** G. Kurt Piehler, University of Tennessee

**174. Tourists without Borders: The Emergence of a Pan-European Discourse in the History of Mass Tourism and Travel**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom*

**Chair:** Sasha Pack, University at Buffalo (State University of New York)

**Papers:** *Pan-European Discourse and the Development of Modern Travel*  
Eric G. E. Zuelow, West Liberty State College  
*From "Paris of the East" to "Queen of the Danube": International Models in the Promotion of Budapest Tourism, 1885–1940*  
Alexander Vari, Marywood University  
*The Cold War, Modernity, and Mass Tourism: The Drive to "Meet World Standards" at East Germany's Tourism Information Center*  
Michelle A. Standley, New York University

**Comment:** Shelley O. Baranowski, University of Akron

**175. Controversy Unresolved: Theodore Draper's American Communism and Soviet Russia after Fifty Years**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park East*

Joint session with the Historians of American Communism

**Chair:** Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University

**Topics:** *The Elephant in the Living Room: Theodore Draper and the Historiography of American Communism*  
John E. Haynes, Library of Congress  
*Moving On: Toward a Post-Cold War Historiography*  
Jennifer Uhlmann, University of Missouri at St. Louis  
*Ted Draper: An Appreciation*  
Harvey Klehr, Emory University  
*How Theodore Draper Aged: A Dissident View of Communist Scholarship's Founding Figure*  
Bryan D. Palmer, Traill College, Trent University  
*American Communism and Soviet Russia: The View from Chicago's Streets*  
Randi Storch, State University of New York at Cortland



**176. Process and Personality: Latin American History and the New Biography**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Heather Thiessen-Reilly, Western State College of Colorado

**Papers:** *Silhouetting Malinche: Glimpsing a Life from the Contexts Around*  
Camilla D. Townsend, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
*Vincent Ogé jeune (1757–91): History, Biography, and the Haitian Revolution*  
John D. Garrigus, University of Texas at Arlington  
*Reading, Writing, and Romanticism: Robert Southey and the Problem of Literary Biography*  
Karen Racine, University of Guelph  
*A Historian Reads Paulo Freire and the Cold War Politics of Literacy*  
Andrew J. Kirkendall, Texas A&M University

**Comment:** Samuel Brunk, University of Texas at El Paso

**177. The Subprime Mortgage Meltdown in Historical Perspective**

*Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

**Chair:** Elizabeth Blackmar, Columbia University

**Panel:** Louis R. Hyman, Harvard University  
Charlie Ledley, Cornwall Capital, Inc.  
Stephen A. Mihm, University of Georgia

**Comment:** Dan Wilchins, Reuters



# 178. Poster Session

*Hilton New York, East Ballroom Foyer*

Offered for the fourth time at the annual meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods; usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The two-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2009 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the poster sessions on display in the Hilton's East Ballroom Foyer. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 4:30 on Sunday, January 4:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>178-1.</b> <i>Dumb Blondes and Southern Belles: Women in Entertainment and the Un-American Activities Committees</i><br/>K. Keyne Baar, Tamiment Library,<br/>New York University</p> <p><b>178-2.</b> <i>Commemorating Our Dead: Artifacts of the Czech Diaspora</i><br/>Marian J. Barber, University of Texas at Austin</p> <p><b>178-3.</b> <i>Enlightenment Peru to Liberal Madrid: Images of Africans and Early Hispanic Anti-Slavery Discourse</i><br/>Emily Berquist, California State University<br/>at Long Beach</p> <p><b>178-4.</b> <i>Representing Ethnicity: World War One, Irish America, and the Irish World</i><br/>Una Ni Bhroimeil, Mary Immaculate College,<br/>University of Limerick</p> <p><b>178-5.</b> <i>Drawing Fire: Political Cartoons of the Iranian Revolution in the United States</i><br/>Mark Boulton, University of<br/>Wisconsin-Whitewater</p> <p><b>178-6.</b> <i>Pictures Worth a Thousand Words: American Missionary Depictions of "Oriental" Ottomans and "Terrible" Turks at the Turn of the Twentieth Century</i><br/>Kaley M. Carpenter, Princeton<br/>Theological Seminary</p> | <p><b>178-7.</b> <i>Teaching Historical Thinking Skills in AP History</i><br/>Kevin Byrne, Gustavus Adolphus College<br/>Allison D. Clark, Advanced Placement Program<br/>Sharon Cohen, Springbrook High School</p> <p><b>178-8.</b> <i>The Secret History of Subversion: Sex, Modernity, and the Brazilian National Security State</i><br/>Benjamin A. Cowan, University of California<br/>at Los Angeles</p> <p><b>178-9.</b> <i>American Social History Online: One Place, Many Collections</i><br/>Susan Harum, Digital Library Federation</p> <p><b>178-10.</b> <i>Gazing at the Subaltern: Images of the Tunisian Jewess in Texts and Photographs at the Fin de Siècle</i><br/>Joy Land, University of Connecticut at Stamford</p> <p><b>178-11.</b> <i>Ditch of Dreams: The Cross-Florida Barge Canal in Historical Perspective</i><br/>Steven Noll, University of Florida<br/>Michael D. Tegeder, Santa Fe Community College</p> <p><b>178-12.</b> <i>Blurring the Parameters: Distance Education, Globalization, and Effective Pedagogical Approaches in History</i><br/>Jordan Fike, University of Maine<br/>Katherine M. O'Flaherty, University of Maine<br/>James Passanisi, University of Maine<br/>Jennie Woodard, University of Maine</p> <p><b>178-13.</b> <i>You've Read the Book, Now See the Web Site: A Virtual Tour of the Worlds of Burke and Hare</i><br/>Lisa Rosner, Richard Stockton College</p> <p><b>178-14.</b> <i>Water, Space, and Time: Reflections on a Dissertation Research Project on Human Adaptations to Arid Environments</i><br/>Abigail E. Schade, Columbia University</p> <p><b>178-15.</b> <i>Christianizing Sixteenth-Century Brazil: The Jesuit Mission to Create Indigenous Peasant Polities</i><br/>Lauri M. O. Tähtinen, University of Cambridge</p> <p><b>178-16.</b> <i>Cowboy Up Down Under: Representations of American Wild West Imagery in Australian Popular Entertainment</i><br/>Leland Turner, University of Queensland</p> |
|---|---|

## AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 10

#### The Intersection of Religion and Memory: American Catholic "Pasts" in the Progressive Period

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 1*

**Chair:** James M. O'Toole, Boston College

**Papers:** *The Old Faith and the New Woman: Gender, American Catholics, and the Creation of a Usable Past*  
Kathleen Cummings, University of Notre Dame  
*Americans Remember Papal Power: Travel Writing and the Attractions of Europe's Catholic Past*  
Katherine D. Moran, Johns Hopkins University  
*Development of the American Catholic Historical Consciousness through Collecting and Public Display*  
Sarah K. Nytroe, Boston College

**Comment:** Margaret McGuinness, La Salle University

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 11

#### Globalizing Enlightenment Catholicism

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 2*

**Chair:** Dale K. Van Kley, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *A Plurality of Catholic Enlightenments in Action: Religion and Enlightenment in Eighteenth-Century France*  
Jeffrey D. Burson, Macon State College  
*The Marriage of Enlightenment and Conciliarism: Dom Beda Mayr*  
Ulrich Lehner, Marquette University  
*Catholic Enlightenment in Spain*  
Andrea J. Smidt, Geneva College

**Comment:** Dale K. Van Kley

### American Society of Church History Session 22 New Approaches to Gender and Religious Experience in a Secularizing Age

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

**Chair:** Charlotte Wildman, University of Manchester

**Papers:** *Little Missionaries in the Home: "Governess" Literature and the Culture Wars in Second Empire France*  
Sophie Heywood, University of Edinburgh  
*Sunday Preaching in the People's Park: The Heads of Oxford and the Performativity of Religious Masculinity, 1884–1990*  
Lucinda Matthews-Jones, University of Manchester  
*Infidel Conversions: Counter-Conversion Experience in the Lives of Freethinking Feminists in England, c. 1830–89*  
Laura Schwartz, University of East London

**Comment:** Charlotte Wildman

### American Society of Church History Session 23 Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 8 Christianity and the History of Gay Rights: New Narratives

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

**Chair:** Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University

**Papers:** *The Religious Roots of Gay Organizing and Activism in Hartford, Connecticut, 1968–75*  
Brian Distilberg, Yale University  
*Catholic Public Voices and Gay Rights: The Shifting Mediating Position, 1974–86*  
Howell Williams, Western Kentucky University  
*Gay Liberation at the Church of the Holy Apostles, 1969–76*  
Heather White, Vassar College  
*After the Wrath of God: Religion and AIDS Activism in the 1980s*  
Anthony Michael Petro, Princeton University

**Comment:** Jon Pahl, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia

**American Society of Church History Session 24**

**Issues in Asian Christianity**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4*

- Chair:** Dana L. Robert, Boston University School of Theology
- Papers:** *New Womanhood in Colonial Korea, 1885–1919: Christian Feminist Discourse and Modern Nation-Building*  
Hee-Jung Ha, Graduate Theological Union
- “Lost in Translation”: A Theological Defense of the Korean Immigrant Church by Bishop Hae-Jong Kim*  
Keyone Kale Yu, Columbia University
- The Manchurian Revival of 1908: Christian Reconciliation with the Boxers and Apostates*  
Hyung-Shin Park, Graduate Theological Union
- Comment:** Mihwa Choi, University of North Carolina at Pembroke

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 6**

**Knowledge, Empire, and Modernity:  
New Studies of East Asian History in the  
Global Context, 1800–1949**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4*

- Chair:** Li Chen, University of Toronto
- Papers:** *Boundaries in a Global Age: Passports and the Classification of “Koreans” on the Korean-Russian Border, 1882–1910*  
Alyssa Park, Columbia University
- Social Science and Social Change: Class, Gender, and Everyday Life in Treaty-Port Tianjin, China, 1911–49*  
Elizabeth LaCouture, Columbia University
- Knowing Is Half the Battle: Western Military Science and the Transformation of Tokugawa Martial Practice*  
Colin Jaundrill, Columbia University
- Knowledge of Chinese Law in Western Legal Reform, 1800–1900*  
Li Chen
- Comment:** Fabio Lanza, University of Arizona

**Conference on Latin American History Session 36**  
**Domestic Space and Identity in Mexico City, 1700–1900**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

- Chair:** Donald F. Stevens, Drexel University
- Papers:** *The Architecture and Decoration of Two Aristocratic Houses in Mexico City in the Eighteenth Century*  
Edith B. Couturier, National Coalition of Independent Scholars
- Washing, Drying, and Ironing in Mexico City: Work, Culture, and Class Relations in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*  
Marie E. Francois, California State University Channel Islands
- The Gothic Mansion of don Guillermo de Landa y Escandón: Notes on Elite Masculinity and Interior Decoration in Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
Víctor M. Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse
- Sepulcher of a Living Death? Space, Rituals, and Daily Life in Mexico’s Viceregal Palace*  
Christoph Rosenmüller, Middle Tennessee State University

**Comment:** Donald F. Stevens

**Conference on Latin American History Session 37**  
**Seeking Security in an Age of Turbulence:  
Gaining Appointments in the Spanish  
Atlantic World, 1750–1850**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

- Chair:** Christon I. Archer, University of Calgary
- Papers:** *Ladies-in-Waiting at the Court of Charles IV (1788–1808): Serving the Royal Family While in Search of Long-Term Financial Stability*  
Mark A. Burkholder, University of Missouri at St. Louis
- Building a Bonfire: The Ramification of Spain’s Clerical Selection Process on the Michoacano Cathedral Chapter, 1720–1822*  
Elisabeth K. Haywood, Allegheny College
- Imperial Affirmative Action: Royalist Emigres in Early Nineteenth-Century Cuba*  
Sarah C. Chambers, University of Minnesota
- License to Practice: Validating Medical Studies of Foreign Doctors in Nineteenth-Century Mexico, Guatemala, and Cuba*  
Marianne B. Samayoa, University of Minnesota
- Comment:** Gabriel B. Paquette, Trinity College, University of Cambridge

**Polish American Historical Association Session 7**  
**Topics in Polonian History and Pedagogy**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** John Radzilowski, University of Alaska Southeast
- Papers:** *Witold Gombrowicz: A Polish Writer Viewed through an Argentine Prism*  
 Silvia G. Dapia, Purdue University North Central
- Preserving Polish Peasants: Reexamining U.S. Foreign Policy toward Poland in the Cold War*  
 Robert Mark Spaulding, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- Teaching a Course in Polish Cultural History at the Graduate Level*  
 Peter Obst, LaSalle University

**Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 6**  
**The Politics and Memory of Reconstruction in Wilsonian Progressivism**

*Hilton New York, East Suite*

- Chair:** Elisabeth I. Perry, St. Louis University
- Papers:** *Vindicating the Confederacy? The Reverend James H. McNeilly and Woodrow Wilson*  
 Mark Benbow, Marymount University
- Revolution in a Peaceful Guise: Reconstruction and Progressive Views of Radicalism*  
 Jacob Kramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College
- "I Have Plans that Are All Ruined": Black Politics, Federal Employment, and Reconstruction Memory in Progressive Politics*  
 Eric S. Yellin, University of Richmond
- Comment:** Kathleen Clark, University of Georgia

**Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 5**  
**Scholarly Roads Leading to Rome: New Research Avenues on the Eternal City**

*Hilton New York, Holland Suite*

- Chair:** Joanna H. Drell, University of Richmond
- Papers:** *Renaissance Rome: Recent Scholarship*  
 Emily O'Brien, Simon Fraser University
- Rome as Viewed by North Italians in the Later Middle Age*  
 Victoria M. Morse, Carleton College
- A Legal Risorgimento? Italian Criminal Law and Its Jurists from Liberalism to Fascism*  
 Paul A. Garfinkel, Simon Fraser University
- Comment:** Joanna H. Drell

**World History Association Session 6**  
**The "California Method"? The University of California's Model for World Historical Research and Pedagogy—Past, Present, and Future**

*Hilton New York, Concourse D*

- Chair:** Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine
- Panel:** Edmund Burke III, University of California at Santa Cruz
- Randolph Head, University of California at Riverside
- Matthew T. Herbst, University of California at San Diego
- Ruth Mostern, University of California at Merced
- Richard Von Glahn, University of California at Los Angeles
- Comment:** Benjamin N. Lawrance, University of California at Davis

## AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45–6:00 P.M.

### American Historical Association Business Meeting

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

**Presiding:** Gabrielle Spiegel  
Johns Hopkins University

**Report of the  
Executive Director:** Arnita A. Jones,  
Washington, D.C.

**Report of the  
AHR Editor:** Robert A. Schneider  
Indiana University

**Report of the  
Nominating Committee:** Jane Landers  
Vanderbilt University

#### Report of the Vice Presidents:

Research Division      Teofilo Ruiz  
University of California  
at Los Angeles

Teaching Division      Karen Halttunen  
University of Southern California

Professional Division      David Weber  
Southern Methodist University

**Other Business:**  
Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict  
Ohio State University

## LATE AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:00–6:30 P.M.

### Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation George C. Marshall Lecture

*Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*

**Presiding:** Carol Reardon, Penn State University and president,  
Society for Military History  
Brian D. Shaw, president,  
The George C. Marshall Foundation

**Address:** *History from the Middle? The Case of the Second World War*  
Paul Kennedy, Yale University

A reception will follow beginning at 6:30 P.M. in the Hilton's  
Mercury Ballroom.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:00–7:00 P.M.

### Conference on Latin American History Session 38

#### Central American Studies Committee: Unexplored Histories: Gender and Sexuality in Central America

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

**Chair:** Robinson Herrera, Florida State University

**Panel:** Dario A. Euraque, Instituto Hondureño  
de Antropología e Historia  
Leonardo Hernandez, Oswego (State University  
of New York)  
Catherine Komisaruk, University of Iowa  
Justin Wolfe, Tulane University

### Conference on Latin American History Session 39

#### Caribbean Studies Committee: Revolutions, Rebellions, and Uprisings: 300 Years of Caribbean History

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2*

**Chair:** Sarah L. Franklin, University of  
Southern Mississippi

**Papers:** *The Coming Storm: The Events of History  
and the St. John Revolt of 1733*  
James Dator, University of Michigan  
*"The Bourbon's Most Loyal and Humblest Servants":  
French Royalists in the Lesser Antilles and the Hispanic  
Caribbean in Times of Revolution, 1790–95*  
Alejandro Gómez, École des Hautes Études en  
Sciences Sociales  
*Toussaint Louverture and the Failure of the 1799  
French Plans for a Slave Uprising in Jamaica*  
Philippe R. Girard, McNeese State University  
*"Their Coats Were Tied Up Like Men": Women in  
Antigua's 1858 Uprising*  
Natasha J. Lightfoot, Columbia University  
*The Puerto Rican Nationalist Party and the 1950  
Uprising*  
Margaret Power, Illinois Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Lara Putnam, University of Pittsburgh

**Conference on Latin American History Session 40****Mexican Studies Committee: What Shapes  
the Questions We Ask? From Academic  
Debate to Civically Engaged Scholarship***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3***Chair:** Susie Porter, University of Utah at Salt Lake City**Panel:** Florencia E. Mallon, University of  
Wisconsin-Madison  
Maria Elena Martínez, University of  
Southern California  
Everard K. Meade, University of California  
at San Diego  
Elliott Young, Lewis and Clark College**EVENING SESSION OF  
AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:00–7:00 P.M.****American Society of Church History  
Presidential Address***Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom***Presiding:** Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee  
at Chattanooga**Address:** *Billy Graham's America*  
Grant Wacker, Duke University

The ASCH reception in honor of Dr. Wacker follows in the Sheraton's Riverside Suite beginning at 7:00 P.M.

**AHA RECEPTIONS****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:00–7:30 P.M.****Committee on Minority Historians' Reception***Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2009 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Hilton's Madison Suite.

**Public History Reception***Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*

The AHA's Professional Division; the American Association for State and Local History; the National Council on Public History; the New York Council for the Humanities; the Department of History, New York University; and the Society for History in the Federal Government cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

**FILM FESTIVAL****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:00–10:00 P.M.***Hilton New York, Concourse G***Max Havelaar**

Fons Rademakers, director; Gerard Soeteman, writer (Jakarta Film, 1976). The classic Dutch story of an idealistic colonial official in mid-nineteenth-century Indonesia; gorgeously filmed; a complete immersion experience. Rademakers' personal favorite, long unavailable in the United States. Leonard Blussé, Leiden University, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward.

**AHA RECEPTION****SUNDAY, JANUARY 4, 7:30–9:00 P.M.****Part-time and Adjunct Reception***Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

The AHA Professional Division welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Hilton's Gibson Suite.

# **EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

## **179. The Other Middle Ages: New Developments in Byzantine Studies**

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Judith Herrin, King's College London

**Papers:** *Writing a History of the Unlettered in Byzantium*

Sharon Gerstel, University of California  
at Los Angeles

*Strong Flesh, Weak Spirit: New Approaches to  
Medicine and Charity in Byzantium*

Dionysios Stathakopoulos, King's College London

*Social Networking in Byzantium:*

*Brotherhood by Arrangement*

Claudia Rapp, University of California  
at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

## **180. Food and Empire**

*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Paul H. Freedman, Yale University

**Papers:** *Savoring the Past? Culinary Connections and*

*Colonial Memories in France and Algeria*

Kolleen M. Guy, University of Texas  
at San Antonio

*Exotic Eating in Interwar Paris*

Lauren Janes, University of California  
at Los Angeles

*Freshness from Afar: The Colonial Roots  
of Contemporary Global Food Trades*

Susanne Freidberg, Dartmouth College

**Comment:** Erica J. Peters, independent scholar

## **181. The Environment and the Underrepresented: Perspectives on the Early Modern to Modern Transition in World History**

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

**Papers:** *"L'économie de débrouillardise": The "Informal Sector"  
and Histories of Work in the Early Modern World*  
Dean T. Ferguson, Texas A&M University  
at Kingsville

*An Early Modern China? Perspectives  
from Environmental and Economic History*  
Robert B. Marks, Whittier College

**Comment:** The Audience

## **182. American Anti-Communism before McCarthy: The Role of Labor**

*General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen*

**Chair:** Leon Fink, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *"First Line of Defense": Early Labor Anti-Communists  
and the FBI*

Jennifer D. Luff, University of California  
at Los Angeles

*Labor Anti-Communism and the 1941 Smith Act Trial*

Donna T. Haverty-Stacke, Hunter College,  
City University of New York

*Not A Hero in Sight: The Battle for Control of Mine/  
Mill in Waterbury, Connecticut, in the Early 1940s*  
Steve Rosswurm, Lake Forest College

**Comment:** Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

## **183. The Cuban Revolution Fifty Years Later: A Roundtable Discussion**

*Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin  
American History

**Chair:** Louis A. Pérez Jr., University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

**Panel:** Jorge I. Domínguez, Harvard University  
Lillian Guerra, Yale University  
Antoni Kapcia, University of Nottingham  
Luis Martínez-Fernández, University  
of Central Florida

**Comment:** Lupe García, University of Central  
Florida at Orlando



**184. What Is Sound to a Historian?  
Critical Perspectives on the Use of  
Recordings as Historical Sources**

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*



- Chair:** David Suisman, University of Delaware
- Panel:** Charles A. Hardy III, West Chester University  
Elena Razlogova, Concordia University  
Jonathan Sterne, McGill University  
Emily Thompson, Princeton University  
Derek Vaillant, University of Michigan

**185. Foreigners and Rural Society  
in Republican China**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park East*

- Chair:** Gregory Ruf, Stony Brook University
- Papers:** *The Rockefeller Foundation, the Rural Work  
Discussion Society, and the Remaking of Rural China*  
Kate Merkel-Hess, University of California  
at Irvine
- Engineering the Chinese Village: Western Economics  
and Rural Development in Republican China*  
Margherita Zanasì, Louisiana State University
- Catholic Missions, Medicine, and Miracles in  
Rural North China: The Story of the Blessed  
Assunta Maria Pallotta*  
Henrietta Harrison, Harvard University

**Comment:** Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

**186. Learning the Hard Way: A Century  
of National Park Planning**

*Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*



- Chair:** Leah Glaser, Central Connecticut  
State University
- Panel:** Patricia Biggs-Cornelius, Arizona State University  
Brian Black, Pennsylvania State University  
Sara M. Gregg, Woodrow Wilson  
Presidential Library  
Jannelle Warren-Findley, Arizona State University

**187. The Marriage of Theory and Praxis:  
Modernism, Postmodernism, and the  
Medieval Grand Narrative**

*Hilton New York, Sutton North*

- Chair:** Carol Symes, University of Illinois  
at Urbana-Champaign
- Papers:** *The Idea of Origins in Medieval  
Historiography (Twentieth Century)*  
Daniel L. Smail, Harvard University
- Documenting the Frankish Migrations/Invasions:  
Creating a Narrative at the Juncture of  
French Archaeology and History*  
Bonnie Effros, Binghamton University (State  
University of New York)
- Late Foucault and Guenevere:  
The Questionable History of Medieval Sexuality*  
James A. Schultz, University of California  
at Los Angeles
- Comment:** Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola University Chicago

**188. The Political Imagination in African History**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite*

- Chair:** Clifton C. Craigs, Emory University
- Papers:** *"Kaffir" Renner's Conversion: The Politics of Self-  
Invention and the Limits to Being Muslim in Public*  
Sean A. Hanretta, Stanford University
- The Pentecostal Political Imagination and the  
Downfall of Kenneth Kaunda*  
David M. Gordon, Bowdoin College
- Being "Relevant": Toward a History of Political Ethics  
in South African Thought*  
Daniel R. Magaziner, Cornell University
- Belonging: Identity in Late Colonial Buganda*  
Carol Summers, University of Richmond
- Histories of Invisible Africa*  
Stephen Ellis, African Studies Center,  
Leiden University

**189. African Religions in the Diaspora***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

- Chair:** Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University
- Papers:** *The Vodun Religious Practices in the Slave Coast and in Bahian Candomblé*  
Luis Nicolau Parés, Universidade Federal da Bahia
- Vodou in Nineteenth-Century Haiti: Important Opportunities for Assemblage*  
Thorald M. Burnham, Colgate University
- Constructing a Diaspora: The Gnawa Black West Africans in Morocco*  
Chouki El Hamel, Arizona State University
- Bori in Tunisia: Transformation from a Secret-Possession Cult to Ethno-Religious Culture in the National, Transnational, and Global Space*  
Ismael Musa Montana, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Martin Klein, University of Toronto**190. Telling Histories: Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower:****A Roundtable on the Book***Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

- Chair:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Panel:** Mia E. Bay, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Deborah Gray White, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Sharon Harley, University of Maryland  
Ula Y. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley

**191. History and Belief: Reconciling the Historian's Craft and Religious Commitment***Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*

- Chair:** Paul E. Kerry, Brigham Young University
- Papers:** *Coming to Terms, as a Christian Historian, with F. H. Bradley's The Presuppositions of Critical History*  
Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame
- What Good Is Belief in Writing History?*  
Richard L. Bushman, Claremont Graduate University
- Historians' Metaphysical Beliefs and the Writing of Confessional Histories*  
Brad S. Gregory, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Anthea Butler, University of Rochester  
Bruce Kuklick, University of Pennsylvania**192. Globalizing Historical Reference****Volumes: Treats and Caveats***Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

- Chair:** Pierre Yves Saunier, Centre National de Recherche Scientifique
- Topics:** *The Berkshire Experience*  
Karen Christensen, Berkshire Publishing Group
- Global Expertise in Reference Book Editing*  
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Converting to the Global Framework: A Challenge to Historians*  
Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University
- The Geopolitics of History: Building a European Dictionary from Paris*  
Blaise Wilfert-Portal, Ecole Normale Supérieure

**Comment:** Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin-Madison**193. Still "The Peace to End All Peace"? The Historiography of the Paris Peace Settlement after Ninety Years***Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

- Chair:** William R. Keylor, Boston University
- Panel:** Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado  
Ruth Henig, Lancaster University  
Sally J. Marks, independent scholar  
Alan Sharp, University of Ulster

**194. Queer Historiography***Hilton New York, Concourse B*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

- Chair:** Susan Stryker, Indiana University
- Topics:** *Boundary Issues*  
Julian B. Carter, California College of the Arts
- Amalgamation*  
Tavia Nyong'o, New York University
- Leftovers*  
Heather Love, University of Pennsylvania



### 195. A Retail Revolution: Reshaping the American Consumer, 1920–60

*Hilton New York, Gibson Suite*

**Chair:** Joshua B. Freeman, City University of New York, Graduate Center

**Papers:** *The New Deal Meets A&P: Chain Store Laws in the Golden Age of the Consumer*  
Marc Levinson, City University of New York, Graduate Center

*Retail Financing and the Origin of the Post-Fordist Transition*

Louis R. Hyman, Harvard University

*The Other Visible Hand: Stores and the State in the Mid-Twentieth Century*

Tracey Deutsch, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** Nelson N. Lichtenstein, University of California at Santa Barbara

### 196. Alternative Stories of Entrepreneurship

*Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*

**Chair:** Angel Kwolek-Folland, University of Florida

**Papers:** *"The Pioneer of Her Own Fortune": Entrepreneurial Women in Mid-Nineteenth-Century America*  
Susan Ingalls Lewis, State University of New York at New Paltz

*The Hustler's Ethic: Alternative Routes to Business Success in Black Chicago, 1916–40*

Will Cooley, Walsh University

*"God Created Eve Beautiful": The Christian Basis for Entrepreneurship among Black Beauty Culturists*

Malia McAndrew, John Carroll University

**Comment:** Robert E. Weems Jr., University of Missouri at Columbia

### 197. Globalizing Masculinity in the Twentieth Century

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

**Chair:** Brenda Elsey, Hofstra University

**Papers:** *Working-Class Masculinity in Crisis: Gender Relations and Labor Radio in Fifties America*  
Elizabeth A. Fones-Wolf, West Virginia University

*Letters from Europe: Nationalism and Masculinity in the Postwar United States*

Stephen R. Patnode, Temple University

*Money Makes Men: Masculinity and Capitalism in Russian Poland at the Turn of the Twentieth Century*  
Alicja Kusiak-Brownstein, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** James B. Gilbert, University of Maryland

### 198. Reproducing the Modern Nation: Population Politics in Bohemia, Latvia, Chile, and Peru

*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

**Chair:** Maria Bucur, Indiana University at Bloomington

**Papers:** *Women, Gender, and the Reproduction of the Nation in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Bohemia*  
Dasa Francikova, University of Michigan

*Reproduction and Ethnicity in Interwar Latvia*

Mara Lazda, Eugene Lang College, New School for Liberal Arts

*Population Politics, Social Engineering, and Nation-Building: Women's Bodies in the Service of the Authoritarian State in Chile and Peru*

Jadwiga E. Pieper Mooney, University of Arizona

**Comment:** Michael A. Rembis, University of Arizona

### 199. Transforming National Demarcations in Twentieth-Century Germany and North America

*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A*

**Chair:** Thomas David, Université de Lausanne

**Papers:** *"Lost in the Border": Transforming U.S.-Mexican Borders in the Name of Security*  
Barbara Lüthi, University Basel

*The Transformation of Nationalized Academic Historiography: A Comparative Perspective on the United States and Germany in the Twentieth Century*  
Katja Naumann, Universität Leipzig

*Disciples of Dispassion: Popular Science, the Cold War, and the Making of West German Identity in the 1950s*  
Christian Geulen, University of Koblenz-Landau

**Comment:** The Audience

## 200. Minerva's Historiography: Women and War

Hilton New York, Sutton South



- Chair:** Nicole Dombrowski Risser, Towson University
- Topics:** *Women and War: An Overview*  
Bernard A. Cook, Loyola University New Orleans  
*Looking for Minerva's Sisters in the Revolutionary 1871 Paris Commune*  
Pamela J. Stewart, Arizona State University  
*Beyond the "Black Widows": Chechen Women, War, and Suicide Terrorism*  
Francine Banner, Arizona State University  
*Sexual Assault of Women in the U.S. Military*  
Ann Wright, United States Army Reserves  
*War, Motherhood, and Memory in Vietnam*  
Karen Turner, Holy Cross College

## 201. Writing the History of International Humanitarianism

Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom



- Chair:** Andrew Zimmerman, George Washington University
- Topics:** *Humanitarianism and Its Legal Limits: Gendered Activism in Wartime, 1864–1914*  
Jean H. Quataert, Binghamton University (State University of New York)  
*Reproductive Freedom: The Genealogy of a Human Right*  
Ann T. Allen, University of Louisville  
*Women's Rights and the Hazards of Intervention in the Middle East*  
Elizabeth F. Thompson, University of Virginia  
*Women, Children, and Citizenship in UNICEF's Global Anti-Syphilis Campaign, 1946–79*  
Jennifer Morris, College of Mount St. Joseph  
*Amnesty International and the Cultural Politics of Suffering*  
Mark Philip Bradley, University of Chicago

## 202. Crossing Borders: Technology and Globalization in Historical Perspective

Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B



- Chair:** Janet Abbate, Virginia Tech
- Topics:** *Creating a Global Communication Satellite System: Local Versus Global Tensions*  
Hugh Richard Slotten, University of Otago  
*Globalizing American News: Information, Identity, and International Conflict in China, 1937–41*  
Michael A. Krysko, Kansas State University

*Can (Should) States Control Technologies? The Anglo-American Telecommunications Struggle, 1910–34*  
Peter J. Hugill, Texas A&M University

*Industrial Communication Technologies, Colonial Expansionism, and the Burst of Globalization in the Decades before WWI*

Michael P. Adas, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

## 203. Reconceptualizing Irish Politics: Ireland and the British Empire

Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

- Chair:** Sean M. Farrell, Northern Illinois University
- Papers:** *The Imperial Origins of the Irish Act of Union*  
Douglas Kanter, Florida Atlantic University  
*Irish Nationalist Political Ideology in the Aftermath of the Second South African War*  
Niamh Lynch, Boston College  
*An Anti-Imperial Empire? Ireland and the Empire during the Debates over the Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921*  
Jason Knirck, Central Washington University

**Comment:** Martin J. Burke, City University of New York

## 204. Women, War, and the Politics of Nation-Building in Nineteenth-Century Spanish America

Hilton New York, Regent Parlor

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** Guy P.C. Thompson, University of Warwick
- Papers:** *Popular Royalists and Revolution in Colombia: Nationalism and Empire, 1808–40*  
Marcela Echeverri, College of Staten Island  
*Women, War, and the Body Politic in Nineteenth-Century Southern Mexico*  
Francie R. Chassen-Lopez, University of Kentucky  
*Women, State Violence, and the Politics of Restitution in Argentina, 1829–62*  
Jesse J. Hingson, Jacksonville State University  
*Women, War, and Partisan Politics in Colombia: The Case of Tomás C. Mosquera's Female Supporters and Clients, c. 1859–62*  
Pamela S. Murray, University of Alabama at Birmingham

## EARLY MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 8:30–10:30 A.M.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 12

### American Society of Church History Session 28

#### The Papacy: Its Friends and Foes in the Later Middle Ages

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 4*

**Chair:** Christopher M. Bellitto, Kean University

**Papers:** *The Burial of Reginald of Orleans and the  
Origins of Dominican Papalism*

Thomas M. Izbicki, Rutgers University-  
New Brunswick

*"Closyd withynne the ston wallys":*

*Papal Policy and Nuns in Late Medieval England*

Elizabeth M. Makowski, Texas State University

*An Anti-Papalist on Papal Office:*

*Marsilius of Padua's Concept of the*

*Roman Bishop as the Universal Church's Chancellor*

Frank Godthardt, Universität Hamburg

**Comment:** Christopher M. Bellitto

### American Society of Church History Session 25

#### Landscapes of Religious Identity and Religious Culture

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

**Chair:** Michael B. Gross, East Carolina University

**Papers:** *Catholic Pilgrimage and German  
Identity in Napoleon's Rhineland*

Martha Kinney, Pennsylvania State University

*Treading on Antiquity: Missionary Reflections on the  
Religious Landscape of Nineteenth-Century Egypt*

Darlene L. Brooks Hedstrom,  
Wittenburg University

*Sacred Space and Collective Memory among  
Displaced Catholics in Postwar Germany*

Robert E. Alvis, St. Meinrad School of Theology

**Comment:** Michael B. Gross

### American Society of Church History Session 26 Christianity Encounters the New China: Protestants, Catholics, and Issues of State Control in the 1950s

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

**Chair:** Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College

**Papers:** *Communist Power and Catholic Resistance:  
Shanghai, 1949–60*

Paul Mariani, Loyola Marymount University

*Monopolizing Chinese Protestantism in the 1950s:*

*Communist Power and Grassroots Church Leaders*

Carsten T. Vala, Loyola College in Maryland

*Contested Legacy: The Formative Years of the Chinese  
Christian Three-Self Patriotic Movement, 1950–52*

Philip L. Wickeri, San Francisco  
Theological Seminary

**Comments:** Candi K. Cann, Harvard University  
Tong Lam, University of Toronto

### American Society of Church History Session 27 Holy Cures

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 4*

**Chair:** Scott Billingsley, University of North Carolina  
at Pembroke

**Papers:** *From Our House to Yours:*

*Home-Making in Korean Missions*

Amy Laura Hall, Duke University

*Converting the Unbalanced Mind:*

*Protestant Constructions of Mental Health*

Heather Vacek, Duke University

*Prosperity Pilgrims: Searching for Faith on*

*Benny Hinn's Holy Land Tour*

Kate Bowler, Duke University

**Comment:** Scott Billingsley

**Chinese Historians in the United States Session 7****Detente in East Asia: U.S.-China Rapprochement and Its Impact on the Korean Peninsula***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 4***Chair:** Guocun Yang, Manchester Community College

**Papers:** *Sino-American Relations in the 1970s: A Chinese Perspective*  
 Qianyu Li, Beijing University

*Power, Economy, and Sino-American Relations, 1966–69*  
 Mao Lin, University of Georgia

*Opening Up: Sino-American Trade Relations from 1971–74*  
 Min Song, University of Georgia

*Controlling the Two Koreas: Sino-American Rapprochement and the Quest to Stabilize the Korean Peninsula*  
 Gregg A. Brazinsky, George Washington University

**Comment:** Guocun Yang**Conference on Latin American History Session 43****Urban Indians in Early Latin America***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1***Chair:** Susan Schroeder, Tulane University

**Papers:** *Divergent Ethnogenesis: Three Etnias of the City Parishes of Colonial Cuzco*  
 David Cahill, University of New South Wales

*Urbanization and Ethnicity in Colonial Mexico's Near North: Zacatecas: 1640–1740*  
 Dana Velasco Murillo, University of California at Los Angeles

*Urban Families: Natives in Late Colonial Mexico City, 1692–1829*  
 Margarita R. Ochoa, University of New Mexico

*Vecinos y Naturales: Shared Social and Political Space in the Barrio de Santiago, Mérida, Yucatan, 1750–1821*  
 Mark Lentz, Tulane University

**Comment:** John K. Chance, Arizona State University**Conference on Latin American History Session 44****Modernizing Landscapes of Urban Poverty: Housing, Citizenship, and Popular Mobilization in the Latin American City***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 2***Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *"A Key to the Present": Urban Renewal and the Modernization of Housing in Buenos Aires, 1964–73*  
 Leandro D. Benmergui, University of Maryland

*The Community Movement of Slums in Rio de Janeiro in the 1980s: From the Fight for the Urban Ground to the Negotiation for the Urbanization of the Slum Quarters*  
 Mario Brum, Universidade Federal Fluminense

*"A Weapon as Powerful as the Vote": Urban Protest and Electoral Politics in Venezuela, 1978–83*  
 Alejandro Velasco, New York University

**Comment:** Bryan McCann, Georgetown University**Conference on Latin American History Session 45****Formal and Informal Credit Networks of Urban Middling Groups in Colonial Mexico***Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3***Chair:** Marie Eileen Francoise, California State University Channel Islands

**Papers:** *Informal Credit Networks and the Protection of Plebeian Wealth in Colonial Oaxaca*  
 Louise C. Gammons, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

*"Pre-industrial Middle and Lower Groups" within the Ecclesiastical Credit Market of Eighteenth-Century Oaxaca*  
 Elizabeth Polak, York University

*Chino Credit Networks in New Spain*  
 Tatiana Seijas, Yale University

**Comment:** Jeremy A. Baskes, Ohio Wesleyan University

**Coordinating Council for Women in History  
Session 4**

**Women Historians in New York City:  
Reflections on Two Generations**

*Hilton New York, Concourse H*

- Chair:** Ellen Chesler, Hunter College,  
City University of New York
- Panel:** Rosalyn Baxandall, The College at Old Westbury,  
State University of New York  
Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of  
New York  
Regina Morantz-Sanchez, University of Michigan  
Julie E. Des Jardins, Harvard University  
Cindy Lobel, Lehman College, City University  
of New York  
Jung Pak, Hunter College, City University  
of New York

**FILM FESTIVAL**

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

*Hilton New York, Concourse G*

***The Deer Hunter***



Michael Cimino, director and writer; Deric Washburn, writer (EMI Films) 1978. The epic and haunting (some would say racist) picture of ethnic American prisoners of war in Vietnam. Robert Rosen, Dean of the University of California at Los Angeles School of Theater, Film, and Television, will introduce the film and lead a discussion afterward, arguing that the film is really a Western.

**LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE  
AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE**

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

**205. Political Theologies**

*Hilton New York, Trianon Ballroom*



- Chair:** Hent De Vries, Johns Hopkins University
- Papers:** *Principalities and Powers*  
Dale Martin, Yale University  
*Spinoza and Secular Mythologies*  
Yitzhak Melamed, Johns Hopkins University  
*The Theology of Religious Freedom*  
Saba Mahmood, University of California at Berkeley

**206. African Americans, Native Americans,  
and Narratives of Citizenship**

*Hilton New York, Mercury Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on  
Minority Historians

- Chair:** James F. Brooks, School for Advanced Research
- Papers:** *Critical Race Studies, African American Freedom,  
and Indian Sovereignty*  
Barbara Krauthamer, New York University  
*Property and Belonging: Allotment and  
the Transformation of Muscogee (Creek) Citizenship*  
David Chang, University of Minnesota  
*Indians or Citizens? Recognizing the  
Lumbee in the Jim Crow South*  
Malinda M. Lowery, Harvard University

**Comment:** Laura F. Edwards, Duke University

**207. Governing the Home: Rethinking  
Labor and Colonial Relations in the  
History of Domestic Service**

*General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen*



- Chair:** Tera W. Hunter, Princeton University
- Papers:** *Intimate Labor: Household Workers,  
Middle-Class Reformers, and Public Health Laws*  
Vanessa May, Seton Hall University  
*"They Do the Work Others Won't Do":  
United States Immigration Policy and the  
Figure of the Immigrant Domestic Servant*  
Andrew Urban, University of Minnesota  
*Domestic Work and the Labor Question in the  
Gilded Age United States*  
Lara Vapnek, St. John's University

**Comment:** Daniel E. Bender, University of Toronto

**208. Historicizing Jihadi Islam***Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite A***Chair:** Zachary Lockman, New York University

**Papers:** *Resistance and Jihad in Contemporary Lebanese Shi'a Discourse*  
 Rola El-Husseini, Texas A&M University

*The Changing Form of Jihad in Wahhabi Islam*  
 David Commins, Dickinson College

*Jihadi Salafis or Revolutionaries? On Religion and Politics in the Study of Militant Islam*  
 Thomas Hegghammer, Princeton University/  
 Norwegian Defence Research Establishment

*Al-Qaeda as Anarchism*  
 James L. Gelvin, University of California  
 at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Geary Patrick, University of California  
 at Los Angeles

**209. The Cuban Revolution at Fifty: Is the Latin American Historiographical Revolution Catalyzed by Cuba Dead or Alive and Well?**
*Hilton New York, Murray Hill Suite B*

Joint session with the Conference on  
 Latin American History

**Chair:** Matt D. Childs, University of South Carolina

**Panel:** Alejandro de la Fuente, University of Pittsburgh  
 Louis A. Perez Jr., University of North Carolina  
 Rebecca J. Scott, University of Michigan

**210. From Warfare to Welfare: A Transnational History of Disability in the World War II Era**
*Hilton New York, Gibson Suite***Chair:** Katherine Ott, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:** *Occupational Therapy: Japanese Disabled Veterans and the Postwar Occupation of Japan*  
 Lee K. Pennington, United States Naval Academy

*The Vanishing Veteran: Doling out Disability in the USSR*  
 Frances L. Bernstein, Drew University

*"We must not forget the sons of Vulcan": Disability Activism, "War Service," and the Quest to Define Entitlement in the Postwar United States*  
 Audra Jennings, Ohio State University

**Comment:** David A. Gerber, University at Buffalo  
 (State University of New York )

**211. Politics, Empire, and Nation-Building in Central Europe: From the Habsburg Monarchy to the Austrofascist State, 1861–1938**
*Hilton New York, Concourse B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Gary B. Cohen, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

**Papers:** *Building a Modern Austrian State: Liberal Visions and Political Realities in the Habsburg Monarchy, 1861–c. 1900*  
 Jonathan Kwan, University of Nottingham

*In the Realm of the Legal Unconscious: Citizens and State Power in Habsburg Austria, 1900–18*  
 Larissa C. Douglass, St. Antony's College,  
 Oxford University; University of Alberta

*Nationalizing Political Cultures in the First Austrian Republic and the Austrofascist State*  
 Julie Thorpe, University of Adelaide

**Comment:** Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

**212. "Corporeal Colonialism": Colonized Women's Bodies, Sexuality, and Disease in Spanish America, Japanese Korea, and French West Africa**
*Hilton New York, Clinton Suite*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council  
 for Women in History

**Chair:** Herman L. Bennett, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

**Papers:** *"Miss Eurafricain": Sex, Race, and Citizenship in Colonial Francophone Africa, 1945–60*  
 Rachel Jean-Baptiste, University of Chicago

*Ana Villalonga's Lawsuit: Slave Women and Sexual Violence in the Spanish American Courts*  
 Catherine Komisaruk, University of Iowa

*Gynecology, Early Marriage, and Racial Disease in Japanese Colonial Korea, 1926–32*  
 Jin-kyung Park, University of Illinois  
 at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois  
 at Urbana-Champaign

### 213. Creating the "Human Rights Revolution" of the 1970s

*Hilton New York, Beekman Parlor*

**Chair:** Melani McAlister, George Washington University

**Papers:** *Why Torture Became Unacceptable: Algeria, Greece, and Brazil Compared*  
Barbara J. Keys, University of Melbourne  
*From Latin America to Washington: Advocates, Diplomats, and the Struggle for an American Human Rights Policy*  
Vanessa Walker, University of Wisconsin-Madison  
*Freedom House and the Meaning of Human Rights, 1970–89*  
Carl Bon Tempo, University at Albany (State University of New York)

**Comment:** Mark Philip Bradley, University of Chicago

### 214. Third Wave Precedents: Race and Sexuality in the Second Wave

*Hilton New York, Madison Suite*

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Tiffany Gill, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *African American Women and Feminism in the 1960s*  
Julie A. Gallagher, Pennsylvania State University at Brandywine  
*Forging a Familiar Path: Sex, Sexuality, and Feminist Identity in a Second Wave Organization*  
Stephanie H. Gilmore, Dickinson College  
*Gurley Girl Feminism: Helen Gurley Brown and the Invention of the Sexy Single Feminist*  
Jennifer R. Scanlon, Bowdoin College

**Comment:** William H. Chafe, Duke University

### 215. Identities in Flight: Aviation's Impact on Nation, Gender, and Sexuality

*Hilton New York, Sutton Center*

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

**Chair:** David T. Courtwright, University of North Florida

**Papers:** *A Flight Plan on the Periphery: Early Peruvian Aviation and the Shadow of U.S. Influence, 1920–50*  
Willie Hiatt, University of California at Davis



*The Jet Set: Sex, Glamour, and Global Power, 1955–78*  
Jenifer Van Vleck, Yale University

*From Patient Zero to Ground Zero: Flight Attendants, AIDS, and the Queering of U.S. Organized Labor*  
Phil Tiemeyer, Philadelphia University

**Comment:** Dominick A. Pisano, Smithsonian Institution

### 216. Reconsidering Power in Social Practice: Manners, Etiquette, and Acts of Hospitality

*Hilton New York, Rendezvous Trianon*

**Chair:** Mary Dillard, Sarah Lawrence College

**Papers:** *"New Society to Insist on Good Manners": Debating Manners and Politics in Federation-Era Southern Rhodesia, 1953–63*  
Allison K. Shutt, Hendrix College  
*Trusted Fanfare: Hospitality, Alliance, and Elite Diplomacy in Sixteenth-Century Malindi-Portuguese Relations*  
Andrea Felber Seligman, Northwestern University  
*Hospitality as a Political Strategy: Strangers, Immigrants, and the Established in Southwest Tanzania, 300–1900*  
C. Cymone Fourshey, Susquehanna University

**Comment:** Timothy J. Burke, Swarthmore College

### 217. Global Perspectives and Local Understandings in Historical Narratives about the Conquest of Mexico

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Imagined Conquests: Indigenous Allies of the Spaniards in the War on Mexico Tenochtitlan*  
Kevin Terraciano, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Indigenous Historiographies and the Reappropriation of Conquest Narratives in Mexico*  
David Tavárez, Vassar College  
*Chimalpahin Rewrites the Conquest: Yet Another Epic History*  
Susan Schroeder, Tulane University

**Comment:** Matthew B. Restall, Pennsylvania State University

**218. The New Religions and the Old: Europe c. 1900***Hilton New York, Sutton North***Chair:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University

**Papers:** *The British Assault on the Higher Criticism:*  
*A. H. Sayce and E. B. Pusey*  
 Roshunda Belton, Grambling State University

*The Devil in the Nineteenth Century:*  
*A Satanism Scare in Fin-de-Siècle France*  
 John W. Monroe, Iowa State University

*Debating The Christ Myth: Radical Theology*  
*in German Public Life, c. 1900–14*  
 George S. Williamson, University of Alabama  
 at Tuscaloosa

**Comment:** Corinna A. Treitel, Washington University in St. Louis
**219. The Future of North American Slavery:  
 Industrialization, Railroads, and Finance in the  
 Nineteenth Century**
*Sheraton New York, Riverside Ballroom***Chair:** Pete Daniel, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:** *"This Is the Way to Build Railroads":*  
*Slavery and Railroads in Antebellum America*  
 Aaron W. Marrs, United States Department of State

*Money over Mastery, Family over Freedom: Slavery in the*  
*Industrialization of the Antebellum Chesapeake*  
 Calvin Schermerhorn, Arizona State University

*Banks, Building Societies, and Speculators: Profiting from*  
*Human Collateral in Nineteenth-Century South Carolina*  
 Bonnie M. Martin, Yale University

**Comment:** William G. Thomas III, University of Nebraska at Lincoln
**220. Constructions of Reconstruction: Culture and  
 Memory on the U.S.'s "Dark and Bloody Ground"**
*Hilton New York, Nassau Suite A*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age  
 and Progressive Era

**Chair:** David W. Blight, Yale University

**Papers:** *The Ends of Reconstruction*  
 K. Stephen Prince, Yale University

*Bartow Black and the Heritage of Reconstruction*  
 Shawn L. Alexander, University of Kansas

*Grave Politics: Remembering the Freedman's*  
*Village at Arlington National Cemetery*  
 Micki McElya, University of Alabama

**Comment:** Mitch Kachun, Western Michigan University
**221. Cosmopolitical Visions in the Context  
 of National Historiography**
*Hilton New York, Petit Trianon*

Joint session with the Modern Greek Studies Association

**Chair:** Thomas W. Gallant, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:** *Globalization and History Wars*  
 Antonis Liakos, University of Athens

*America Is a Preview of the Future:*  
*Giorgos Theotokas' Cosmopolitan Vision of Europe*  
*Vis à Vis America during the 1950s*  
 Ioanna Laliotou, University of Thessaly

*1968: A Privileged Category in a*  
*Cosmopolitical Vision of History*  
 Konstantinos Kornetis, Brown University

**222. How Global Forces Shaped Urban Development  
 in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**
*Hilton New York, Sutton South***Chair:** Christopher Klemek, George Washington University

**Papers:** *The Urban International and the City: A Comparative*  
*Study of International Urban Institutions*  
 Joel Outtes, Rowan University

*New York's Union Square: How Global Forces*  
*Shape a Local Landscape*  
 Michael D. Shapiro, University of Massachusetts Amherst

*Hamburg's Waterfront Redevelopment in the Context of Historic*  
*Trading Networks and the Exchange of Planning Ideas*  
 Carola M. Hein, Bryn Mawr College

**Comment:** Rohit Aggarwala, City of New York
**223. Slavery to Sin and the Sin of Slavery:  
 Spiritual and Social Divisions Caused  
 by American Antislavery, 1830–60**
*Sheraton New York, Empire Ballroom East***Chair:** John W. Stauffer, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Damned Nation? Belief in and Uses of*  
*Damnation among American Abolitionists*  
 Kathryn Gin, Yale University

*"A Mob to Carry on the Peaceable Work":*  
*Antebellum Disunion, Slavery, and the Religious Border*  
 April Holm, Columbia University

*Seeking Air Too Pure for a Slave to Breathe:*  
*Abolitionist Schism along Racial Lines and the British Refuge*  
 John H. Matsui, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Mark A. Noll, University of Notre Dame

**224. The Problem of Nationalism  
in a Global Frame**

*Sheraton New York, Central Park East*



**Chair:** Charles C. Bright, University of Michigan

**Panel:** Sebastian Conrad, European University Institute  
Seth Fein, Yale University  
Christopher L. Hill, Yale University  
Rebecca E. Karl, New York University

**225. GIS (Geographic Information Systems)  
and Historical Inquiry into the Early  
Modern Atlantic World**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite A*

**Chair:** Anne K. Knowles, Middlebury College

**Papers:** *From the Shadows of an Atlantic Africa Citadel:  
Using GIS and Archaeology to Develop a Rural History  
of the Hueda (Whydah) Kingdom, c. 1650–1727*  
Neil Norman, Ohio State University

*Indigenous Routes and Settler Town Formation in the  
Southern Colonial Backcountry: Spatial and Temporal  
Analysis of Land Records with GIS*

G. Rebecca Dobbs, University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill

*Historiography and GIS: Mapping the Construction,  
Production, and Dissemination of American History  
in the English Atlantic World, c. 1550–1650*

Ian J. Aebel, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** Stephen J. Hornsby, University of Maine

**226. Paper Jihadis: Colonialism and the  
Construction of “Terror” in South Asia,  
1869–1947**

*Sheraton New York, Lenox Ballroom*

**Chair:** David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

**Papers:** *The “Great Wahabi Trial”: The Legal Construction  
and Deconstruction of the Muslim Jihadi in British  
India, 1869–71*

Julia Stephens, Harvard University

*A Faqir’s War: Propaganda, Intelligence, and Religious  
Leadership on the North-West Frontier, 1936–47*

Brandon Marsh, University of Texas at Austin

*Taming the Terrorist: British Responses  
to the Hur Uprisings in Sindh, 1930–46*

J. Barton Scott, Duke University

**Comment:** Sandria Freitag, Duke University

**227. Poverty in Nineteenth-Century Ireland**

*Sheraton New York, Riverside Suite*

Joint session with the American Conference  
for Irish Studies

**Chair:** Sean M. Farrell, Northern Illinois University

**Papers:** *The Impact of the 1832 Anatomy Act in Ireland*  
Ina Scherder, Oxford Brookes University  
*Poverty, Relief, and Politics in the West of Ireland,  
1850–1921*

Seán Lucey, Oxford Brookes University

*Disease and Destitution in Urban Ireland, 1850–98*  
Georgina Laragy, National University of Ireland at  
Maynooth

*The Roman Catholic Church and the Poor  
in Mid-Victorian Ireland*

Colin P. Barr, Ave Maria University

**228. Destination: War: Political Tourism  
in Postwar Germany, the Israeli-  
Occupied Territories, and the Socialist  
Republic of Vietnam**

*Hilton New York, Gramercy Suite B*

**Chair:** Michael J. Kramer, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *What’s a Denkmal? Germany’s War Memorials  
and the Casual Tourist*

Lynne Fallwell, Texas Tech University

*Souvenirs of Conquest: The Israeli Occupation  
as Tourist Event*

Rebecca L. Stein, Duke University

*Mr. Tien’s Battle Scars: Authenticity as Commodity  
in American Vietnam War Tourism*

Meredith H. Lair, George Mason University

**Comment:** Lorraine Dowler, Pennsylvania State University

**229. "Facing the Challenge of a New Religious History": Post-1945 American Religion as a Site of Historical Inquiry in Germany**

*Hilton New York, Regent Parlor*

- Chair:** Michael Hochgeschwender,  
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität
- Papers:** "Staging Christian Citizenship":  
*Evangelical Spirituality and Christian Patriotism in Billy Graham's Crusades of the 1950s*  
Uta A. Balbier, German Historical Institute
- "The Trauma of Abortion Politics":  
*U.S.-Catholic Discourse between Humanæ Vitæ and Roe v. Wade in the 1970s*  
Sven-Daniel James Gettys,  
Ruhr-University Bochum
- "Thou Shalt Not Kill"? *The Virginia Council of Churches Responds to Commonwealth v. Coppola*  
Anthony M. Santoro, University of Heidelberg

**Comment:** Ronald J. Granieri, University of Pennsylvania

**230. Finding Cultural History in Business Archives**

*Sheraton New York, New York Ballroom East*



- Chair:** Pamela W. Laird, University of Colorado  
at Denver
- Panel:** Shane Hamilton, University of Georgia  
Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library  
Vicki Howard, Hartwick College  
Noam Maggor, Harvard University  
Terry Snyder, Hagley Museum and Library

**LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF  
AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.

**American Society of Church History Session 29  
Conference Group for Central European History  
Session 10**

**Theology and Religious Confession at  
Schools and Universities on the European  
Continent during the Sixteenth and  
Seventeenth Centuries**

*Sheraton New York, Liberty Suite 3*

- Chair:** Carlos Eire, Yale University
- Papers:** *Melchior Cano's Treatise on Theological Method (De locis theologicis) and Humanist Methodology in the Writings of Agricola, Erasmus, and Melancthon*  
Guenter Frank, Free University of Berlin
- Religious Confession and Philosophy at Central European Academic Institutions during the Late Sixteenth and the Early Seventeenth Centuries*  
Joseph S. Freedman, Alabama State University
- Defending the (Lutheran) Faith: Abraham Calov at the University of Wittenberg, 1650–86*  
Adina M. Yoffie, Harvard University
- The Ups and Downs of Faculty Recruitment: Zurich's Theology Professors in the Second Half of the Sixteenth Century*  
Carrie E. Euler, Central Michigan University

**Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 30**  
**Stages of Faith: Performing Christian**  
**Womanhood in the United States**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 2*

- Chair:** Anne Blue Wills, Davidson College
- Papers:** *An Altar for a Stage: Roman Catholic Womenpriests, Public Ordinations, and Cultural Performance*  
 Jill Peterfeso, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Miss America's Religion: Beauty, Faith, and Power in the Twentieth-Century Beauty Pageant*  
 Mandy McMichael, Duke University
- Coming Home to the Other Side: Lynda Randle, the Gaithers, and the Paradox of Race and Gender in Southern Gospel Music*  
 Ryan Harper, Princeton University
- Comment:** Jesse Terry Todd, Drew University

**American Society of Church History Session 31**  
**How Southern Protestants Made**  
**(and Remade) Race**

*Sheraton New York, Madison Suite 3*

- Chair:** Yolanda Pierce, Princeton Theological Seminary
- Papers:** *A Tale of Two Schisms: Race, Space, and Religion in Charleston, South Carolina, 1815–35*  
 Eric W. Rose, University of South Carolina
- The Spiritual Slave: Disobedience and Inverted Hierarchy in Antebellum Southern Rhetoric*  
 Charity Rakestraw, University of Alabama
- Segregating the Sacred in the Episcopal Diocese of Virginia, 1865–1948*  
 Joan R. Gunderson, University of Pittsburgh
- Comment:** Edward J. Blum, San Diego State University

**Conference on Latin American History Session 48**  
**Race, Ethnicity, and Identity in Brazil,**  
**from Colony to Nation**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 1*

- Chair:** Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Papers:** *Language and National Identity*  
 Mariangela Peccioli Galli Joaquinho,  
 Universidade Estadual de Londrina
- Fraternal Embraces: Getulio Vargas and the Portuguese Community in Rio de Janeiro, 1930–45*  
 Jacqueline Zahn, University of Texas at Austin
- Race, Crime, and Punishment in Colonial Brazil: The Case of "A Conspiração dos Alfaiates," Bahia, 1798*  
 Greg Livingston Childs, New York University
- The National Identity for the Middle Class: Ways to Build a Nation*  
 André Luiz Joaquinho, Universidade Estadual de Londrina
- Rethinking Drought Migration from Northeastern Brazil: Historical Trends from World War II*  
 Seth W. Garfield, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Jerry Dávila

**Conference on Latin American History Session 49**  
**The Seduction of Revolution: Popular**  
**Anticlericalism, Predatory Priests, and**  
**Reformed Piety in Modern Mexico**

*Sheraton New York, Park Suite 3*

- Chair:** Ben W. Fallaw, Colby College
- Papers:** *The Marriage Factor: Anticlericalism and Social Repugnance in Revolutionary Mexico*  
 Kristin Harper, Morehouse College
- Flood Time: Reform, Piety, and Popular Uprising in Nineteenth-Century Tabasco*  
 Terry Rugeley, University of Oklahoma
- The Case of the Wayward Priest: Gender, the State, and the Catholic Church during the Mexican Revolution*  
 Stephanie J. Smith, Ohio State University
- "A Dangerous Social Cancer, No Other Medicine Exists": Depravity, Disease, and Dirt in Revolutionary Depictions of Catholicism, 1914–35*  
 Ben W. Fallaw
- Las Cristeras de Jalisco: Rethinking Gender, Catholicism, and the Revolutionary Process in Mexico, 1926–29*  
 Julian F. Dodson, University of New Mexico

**Comment:** Katherine E. Bliss, Georgetown University

**Numbers are session numbers.** This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

**African American** 206, 196, 122, 101, 35, 70, 219, 214

**African Diaspora** 71, 189, 4, 94, 144, 32, 66, 80, 188

**Archives** 230, 103, 149

**Arts** 42

**Atlantic** 144, 225, 123, 146, 64, 223, 39, 73

**Biography** 4, 55, 99, 176

**Buddhism** 42

**Business** 171, 195, 196, 230, 177, 159

**Catholicism** 56, 140, 227, 16

**Christianity** 83, 161, 45, 69, 112

**Civil War** 220, 142, 47

**Class** 99

**Cold War** 71, 118, 57, 175, 86, 87, 98, 124, 92, 170

**Colonialism** 212, 104, 158, 127, 18, 119, 32, 120, 48, 225, 61, 217, 90, 207, 152, 132, 74, 64, 52, 68, 188, 17

**Comparative** 36, 56, 97, 160, 83, 82, 129, 161, 137, 217, 168, 111, 55, 222, 29, 67, 123, 59, 20, 105, 35, 198, 49, 126, 209, 134, 143, 166, 224, 30, 199, 170

**Computing** 101

**Consumption** 195, 129, 180, 85, 107, 105, 136, 92, 93, 174

**Crime and Violence** 63, 49, 68

**Cultural** 122, 58, 57, 220, 221, 15, 82, 9, 180, 13, 135, 186, 141, 173, 14, 87, 20, 169, 24, 126, 96, 72, 114, 68

**Diaspora Studies** 144

**Diplomatic** 71, 118, 213, 128, 149

**Disability** 210

**Economic** 171, 195, 15, 95, 112, 93

**Education** 44, 121, 59, 3

**Environment** 65, 9, 11, 186

**Ethnicity** 18, 140, 157, 25, 72

**Exploration** 61

**Family** 139, 143

**Feminism** 164, 150, 214

**Foreign Policy** 167, 6, 213, 138, 135, 46, 193, 149, 183

**Gay/Lesbian** 162, 194, 136

**Gender** 97, 10, 172, 197, 173, 63, 198, 114, 143, 84, 204, 201

**Global** 60, 108, 65, 37, 163, 10, 202, 15, 9, 168, 192, 19, 33, 162, 110, 45, 222, 154, 38, 12, 14, 87, 107, 20, 136, 139, 169, 142, 183, 147, 30, 199, 159, 201

**Graduate Studies** 156, 2, 103, 3

**Historical Methods** 184, 230, 225, 111, 191, 91, 146, 92, 209, 5, 187, 166, 224

**Historiography** 184, 60, 108, 182, 56, 32, 163, 175, 221, 109, 82, 129, 22, 8, 168, 19, 69, 55, 34, 29, 115, 41, 12, 123, 148, 211, 194, 139, 100, 193, 209, 187, 159

**Identity** 79, 215, 34, 141, 67, 148

**Immigration** 66, 157, 46, 72

**Imperialism** 119, 138, 165, 203, 39, 52, 5, 147

**Intellectual** 58, 138, 191, 218, 84

**Islam** 31, 69, 208, 42, 226, 96

**Job Market** 51, 155, 133

**Judaism** 157, 115

**Labor** 182, 197, 207, 124

**Legal** 206, 128, 116, 130

**Medicine** 172, 227, 105, 116

**Memory** 220, 152, 34, 148, 91, 54, 70, 113

**Military** 109, 200, 47, 7

**Modernity** 108, 185, 38, 219, 218

**Museums** 152

**Nationalism** 75, 119, 221, 228, 85, 197, 13, 135, 23, 67, 211, 203, 130, 224

**Native American** 206, 18, 140, 48, 95

**Oral** 91

**Peace** 193

**Political** 182, 175, 23, 62, 25, 211, 21, 203, 52, 188, 166, 145, 16, 170

**Popular Culture/Mass Culture** 97, 160, 58, 118, 228, 38

**Print Culture** 147, 40

**Profession** 44, 79, 78, 150, 33, 51, 194, 134, 133

**Public** 186, 88, 134

**Publishing** 78, 2, 192

**Race** 66, 85, 165, 13, 35, 21, 70, 106

**Religion** 229, 189, 120, 83, 117, 161, 165, 45, 191, 12, 63, 54, 24, 223, 73, 218, 7

**Revolution** 50, 23, 183, 5

**Rural/Agricultural** 6, 185

**Science and Technology** 57, 202, 90, 215, 124

**Sexuality** 120, 10, 162, 215, 116, 114, 214

**Slavery** 122, 4, 28, 80, 95, 21, 54, 223, 219

**Social** 141, 99, 216, 96, 84, 47

**Subaltern** 60, 131

**Teaching** 44, 27, 22, 101, 33, 121, 154, 59, 146, 169, 153, 102, 3, 89, 142

**Urban** 171, 65, 222, 49

**War** 228, 210, 173, 200, 46, 130, 204

**Women** 190, 196, 160, 150, 207, 200, 14, 98, 198, 16, 204

**World History** 163, 202, 109, 81, 61, 90, 192, 111, 154, 29, 107, 181, 43, 30

**World War I** 6, 126

**World War II** 104, 158, 127, 210

**Note:** Numbers are **session numbers** except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2009 annual meeting begins on p. 149.

## Aa

Aaslestad, Katherine B. p. 55  
 Abbate, Janet 202  
 Abel, Trudi J. 121  
 Abruzzo, Margaret N. p. 85  
 Acena, Albert p. 63  
 Adal, Raja 111  
 Adam, Thomas 146  
 Adams, Thomas M. p. 74  
 Adas, Michael P. 202  
 Adderley, Rosanne 94  
 Adler, David Gray 55  
 Aebel, Ian J. 225  
 Afray, Janet 150  
 Aggarwala, Rohit 222  
 Ahlberg, Kristin L. p. 110  
 Aisen Elouafi, Amy 139  
 Akcetin, Elif 29  
 Albertson, David p. 98  
 Albieri, Mary p. 98  
 Alexander, Benjamin F. p. 57  
 Alexander, Jennifer K. p. 77  
 Alexander, Shawn L. 220  
 Allen, Ann T. 201  
 Alpers, Edward A. 28  
 Altman, Ida 39  
 Alvarez, Milo M. 25  
 Alvis, Robert E. p. 128  
 Amussen, Susan D. 123  
 Anbinder, Tyler p. 76  
 Anderson, Carol 35  
 Anderson, Margaret L. 77  
 Andrade, Tonio A. p. 55  
 Andrea, Alfred J. p. 100  
 Andrews, Matthew P. 14  
 Appleby, R. Scott p. 84  
 Appuhn, Karl 65  
 Apter, Andrew 144  
 Araujo, Ana Lucia 54  
 Ardalan, Christine p. 57  
 Ari-Chachaki, Waskar T. 18  
 Aron, Stephen 126  
 Arthurs, Joshua W. p. 87  
 Atwood, Craig p. 63  
 Augustine, Dolores L. 57, 97  
 Augustyn, Frederick J. p. 109  
 Avina, Alexander 86  
 Aydin, Cemil 111  
 Ayyathurai, Gajendran 131

## Bb

Baar, K. Kevyne 178-1  
 Baber, R. Jovita p. 89  
 Bachin, Robin F. 9  
 Bae, Catherine Y. 10  
 Bailey, Scott C. Matsushita 90  
 Bain, Robert B. 154  
 Baird, Robert J. 121  
 Baker, Keith M. 26  
 Bakewell, Liza p. 90  
 Balbier, Uta A. 229  
 Ballinger, Pamela 119  
 Banner, Francine 200  
 Baranowski, Shelley O. 174  
 Barber, Marian J. 178-2  
 Barbosa, Francisco J. p. 99  
 Barczewski, Stephanie p. 76  
 Barkan, Elliot R. 157  
 Barlowe, Avram p. 67  
 Barr, Colin P. 227  
 Barr-Melej, Patrick p. 99  
 Baskes, Jeremy A. p. 129  
 Bator, Stefanie p. 76  
 Baxandall, Rosalyn p. 130  
 Bay, Mia E. 190  
 Bays, Daniel H. p. 128  
 Beck, Roger B. 163  
 Becker, Marc 13, p. 90  
 Beckert, Sven 15  
 Bednarowski, Mary Farrell p. 98  
 Bedos-Rezak, Brigitte M. 34, 151  
 Beem, Charles p. 88  
 Beers, Mayra E. p. 75  
 Beezley, Paul p. 76  
 Beiler, Rosalind J. p. 63  
 Belli, Mériam p. 108  
 Bellitto, Christopher M. p. 128  
 Belmonte, Laura A. 118  
 Belton, Roshunda 218  
 Benadusi, Giovanna p. 100  
 Benbow, Mark p. 120  
 Bender, Thomas p. 99  
 Benmergui, Leandro D. p. 129  
 Bennett, Herman L. 212  
 Benson, Peter 62  
 Bentley, Amy L. 6, 107  
 Bentley, Jerry H. 37  
 Benton, Lauren A. p. 57  
 Berenson, Edward G. 152

Berghahn, Volker R. 146  
 Berkeley, Kathleen C. 79, p. 110  
 Berkin, Carol p. 130  
 Berman, Constance H. p. 99  
 Bernardi, Gregory P. p. 67  
 Bernstein, Frances L. 210  
 Berquist, Emily 178-3  
 Berry, David A. p. 86  
 Berry, Stephen p. 98  
 Best, Wallace p. 73  
 Bieber, Judy 21, p. 89  
 Biggs-Cornelius, Patricia 186  
 Bilhartz, Terry p. 85  
 Billingsley, Scott p. 128  
 Bireley, Robert L. 56, p. 110  
 Bix, Amy p. 77  
 Bjork, Kate 132  
 Black, Allida M. p. 67  
 Black, Brian 186  
 Blackmar, Elizabeth 177  
 Blaszczyk, Regina p. 109  
 Blight, David W. 113, 220  
 Bliss, Katherine E. p. 136  
 Block, Kristen 24  
 Bloom, Nicholas D. 171  
 Blum, Edward J. 165, p. 136  
 Blussé, Leonard p. 122  
 Bocketti, Gregg P. 38  
 Bodian, Miriam 115  
 Boggs, Jeremy p. 107  
 Boland, Beth M. p. 109  
 Bolster, W. Jeffrey 11  
 Bon Tempo, Carl 213  
 Bonomi, Patricia U. p. 63  
 Borges, Marcelo J. p. 86  
 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 130  
 Boris, Eileen 160  
 Bornstein, Daniel 41, p. 57, p. 98  
 Bosanko, William J. 149  
 Bose, Meena 149  
 Boswell, Laird 67  
 Botsman, Daniel V. 148  
 Boulton, Mark 178-5  
 Bowers, J.D. 169  
 Bowler, Kate p. 128  
 Bowman, William D. 56  
 Boyd, Nan Alamilla 136  
 Boyer, John W. 93  
 Boyer, Paul 192

*Boylan, Kristina A. p. 90*  
*Božić-Vrbanec, Senka 91*  
*Bradley, Mark Philip 201, 213*  
*Brancaccio, Pia 42*  
*Brazinsky, Gregg A. p. 129*  
*Breckman, Warren 58*  
*Breen, Timothy Hall 23*  
*Breines, Paul 84*  
*Brennan, Sean P. p. 108*  
*Bridenthal, Renate 150*  
*Bright, Charles C. 224*  
*Brimmer, Brandi 94*  
*Brivio, Alessandra 54*  
*Brockey, Liam M. p. 63*  
*Brodsky, Adriana M. p. 75*  
*Bromund, Ted R. 138*  
*Brookhiser, Richard 55*  
*Brooks, James F. 206, p. 130*  
*Brown, Candy Gunther p. 63*  
*Brown, Carolyn A. 4, 104, 190, p. 110*  
*Brown, Jonathan A. C. 96*  
*Brown, Judith C. p. 100*  
*Brown, Lara 55*  
*Brown, Sarah D. 44*  
*Bruce, Travis p. 84*  
*Brunelle, Gayle K. 153*  
*Brunk, Samuel 176*  
*Bucheli, Marcelo 159*  
*Büchenau, Jurgen p. 99*  
*Buckridge, Steeve O. 136*  
*Bucur, Maria 198*  
*Burke, Edmund p. 120*  
*Burke, Martin J. 203*  
*Burke, Timothy J. 216*  
*Burkhard, Bud p. 97*  
*Burkholder, Mark A. p. 119*  
*Burnham, Thorald M. 189*  
*Burns, Jeffrey M. 140*  
*Burr, William 149*  
*Burru, Virginia p. 98*  
*Burson, Jeffrey D. p. 118*  
*Burton, Antoinette 164, 212*  
*Bushman, Richard L. 191*  
*Butler, Anthea 191, p. 73*  
*Butler, Lawrence 42*  
*Butler, William E. 128*  
*Byars, Jana L. 84*  
*Byfield, Judith 127, 158*  
*Byrd, James p. 74*  
*Byrne, Kevin 178-7*

## Cc

*Cadava, Geraldo L. 129*  
*Cafer du Plessis, Elizabeth 6*  
*Cafferro, William P. p. 77*  
*Callahan, Richard p. 55*  
*Camp, Stephanie M. 85*  
*Canizares-Esguerra, Jorge 24*  
*Cann, Candi K. p. 128*  
*Cannarelli Peck, Anjela M. p. 65*  
*Canning, Kathleen M. 14, 156*  
*Cantwell, Christopher D. p. 109*  
*Capozzola, Christopher 130*  
*Carey, David p. 64*  
*Carey, Elaine K. p. 56*  
*Carlo, Paula Wheeler p. 63*  
*Carpenter, Kaley M. 178-6*  
*Carr, Barry 86*  
*Carretta, Vincent 4*  
*Carroll, James T. p. 54*  
*Carter, Julian B. 194*  
*Carter, Michael S. p. 63*  
*Case, Holly 67*  
*Casimir, Enver M. p. 75*  
*Castiglione, Caroline F. 141, p. 100*  
*Castillo, Lisa Earl 54*  
*Castleman, Bruce 74*  
*Catapano, Joan 2*  
*Caterina, Pizzigoni p. 86*  
*Catterall, W. D. 73*  
*Cayton, Andrew 70*  
*Chafe, William H. 214*  
*Chambers, Sarah C. p. 119*  
*Chance, John K. p. 129*  
*Chang, David 206, p. 130*  
*Chassen-Lopez, Francie R. 204*  
*Chaturvedi, Vinayak 60*  
*Chaudhuri, Nupur 150*  
*Chazelle, Celia 114, 134*  
*Chen, Yixin p. 86*  
*Cheng, Eileen K. 23*  
*Chesler, Ellen p. 130*  
*Chiang, Howard H. 162*  
*Childs, Greg Livingston p. 136*  
*Childs, Matt D. 209*  
*Chinnaiah, Jangam 131*  
*Choate, Mark I. p. 87*  
*Choi, Mihwa p. 119*  
*Chopra, Ruma 23*  
*Chotkowski, Charles p. 109*  
*Christensen, Karen 192*

*Chuku, Gloria 104*  
*Chung-Kim, Esther p. 55*  
*Clafflin, Kyri W. 82*  
*Clancy, Brian 167*  
*Clark, Allison D. 178-7, p. 77*  
*Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 54*  
*Clark, Kathleen p. 120*  
*Clark, Meri L. p. 75*  
*Classen, Albrecht 160*  
*Cleary, Edward 45*  
*Cohen, Gary B. 211*  
*Cohen, Sharon 89, 178-7*  
*Coleman, Jon T. 2*  
*Colley, Linda p. 66*  
*Commins, David 208*  
*Connelly, Matthew 52, 81*  
*Cook, Bernard A. 200*  
*Cook, Karoline P. 24*  
*Cooley, Will 196*  
*Cooper, Alix 65*  
*Cooper, Barbara M. 104, 127*  
*Cooper, Elizabeth 66*  
*Cooper, Rick 3*  
*Coquery-Vidrovitch, Catherine 32*  
*Corner, Paul 108*  
*Corrigan, John p. 107*  
*Cortada, James W. 155*  
*Cosentino, Donald J. 144*  
*Costigliola, Frank C. p. 77*  
*Cottias, Myriam 32*  
*Cotts, John D. 83*  
*Courtwright, David T. 215, p. 73*  
*Couturier, Edith B. p. 119*  
*Cowan, Benjamin A. 178-8*  
*Cox, Jeffrey L. 161*  
*Crais, Clifton C. 188*  
*Crawford, Katherine B. p. 88*  
*Crew, Spencer R. 88*  
*Crewe, Ryan 24*  
*Crocker, Ruth C. 20*  
*Cruz, Laura E. 73*  
*Cullather, Nick 6*  
*Culver, Lawrence 129*  
*Cumings, Bruce 87*  
*Cummings, Kathleen p. 84*  
*Cuno, Kenneth M. 139*  
*Cure, Stephen p. 106*  
*Curtis, Kent "Kip" p. 87*  
*Curtis, Susan p. 109*

**Dd**

*D'Aniello, Charles A. p. 85*  
 Dailey, Jane I. 130  
*Dalton, Margaret p. 85*  
*Danforth, Scot p. 107*  
 Daniel, Pete 219  
*Daniels, David p. 73*  
 Danos, Despina O. 181  
*Dapia, Silvia G. p. 120*  
*Dator, James p. 121*  
 Daughton, James P. 103  
*Daum, Andreas p. 64*  
 Davidson, Jessica 16  
 Davies, Carole Boyce 164  
*Dávila, Jerry p. 136*  
 Davis, Belinda J. 107, 170  
 de la Fuente, Alejandro 209  
*De la Puente, José Carlos p. 86*  
 De La Trinidad, Maritza 25  
*Del Castillo, Lina M. p. 75*  
*de Mayo, Thomas B. p. 74*  
 De Rosa, Christopher S. 173  
 De Syon, Guillaume P. 57  
*Des Jardins, Julie E. p. 130*  
 Deak, Istvan 67  
 Dean, Tobin 3  
 Decker, Corrie R. 143  
*Deeds, Susan M. p. 90*  
*Deese, Richard Samuel p. 109*  
*DeFlitch, Teresa p. 67*  
*Dehner, George p. 109*  
 Demos, John p. 66  
 DenBeste, Michelle D. 3  
 Derby, Lauren 144  
 Desnoyers, Charles A. 137  
 Deutsch, Tracey 195  
 DeVito, Carole 155  
 De Vries, Hent 205, *p. 130*  
 DeVun, Leah 134  
*Diacon, Todd A. p. 89*  
 Díaz, María Elena 144  
*Diefendorf, Barbara B. p. 74*  
 Dillard, Mary 216  
 Diner, Hasia R. 75, 157  
*Distilberg, Brian p. 118*  
 Doak, Kevin 111  
 Dobbs, G. Rebecca 225  
 Dochuk, Darren 112, *p. 89*  
*Dodson, Julian F. p. 136*  
 Dombrowski Risser, Nicole 200  
 Domínguez, Jorge I. 183

Douglass, Larissa C. 211  
 Douglass, Susan L. 89  
 Dowland, Seth 112  
 Dowler, Lorraine 228  
 Dragostinova, Theodora 67  
*Drell, Joanna H. p. 120*  
*Dries, Angelyn p. 54*  
 Du, Yongtao 90  
 DuBois, Ellen Carol 98  
*Dunn, Alvis E. p. 64*  
 Durrill, Wayne K. 47  
*Dwyer, June p. 86*  
 Dym, Jordana 74  
 Dym, Warren A. 63

**Ee**

Eagan, Wendy 89  
 Eaklor, Vicki L. 116  
*Earle, Jonathan p. 87*  
 Eaton, Richard M. 43  
*Ebel, Jonathan p. 74*  
 Echeverri, Marcela 204, *p. 89*  
*Edgerton, Gary p. 75*  
*Edmunds, Lowell, p. 63*  
*Edwards, Kathryn A. p. 74*  
 Edwards, Laura F. 206, *p. 130*  
*Edwards, Mark T. p. 109*  
 Effros, Bonnie 187  
 Ehlers, Benjamin 65  
*Eire, Carlos p. 65, p. 135*  
 El Hamel, Chouki 189  
 El-Husseini, Rola 208  
 El Shamsy, Ahmed 96  
 Eley, Geoff 26, 60  
 Elkins, Caroline M. 52  
 Elliott, Mark E. 165  
*Ellis, Richard E. p. 87*  
 Elsey, Brenda 197  
 Emrence, Cem 29  
*English, Thomas R. p. 77, p. 99*  
*Entenmann, Robert E. p. 63*  
 Epstein, Catherine 113  
*Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 76*  
 Escafré-Dublet, Angéline 66  
 Esguerra, Maria Paz G. 72  
 Esmer, Tolga 68  
 Espino, Virginia 25  
 Etcheson, Nicole 70  
 Ethridge, Robbie 48  
*Euler, Carrie E. p. 135*  
*Everdell, William R. p. 99*

Everett, C.S. 95  
 Ewing, Tom 154

**Ff**

Fabian, Ann 156  
*Fai-Podlipnik, Judith p. 57*  
*Fallow, Ben W. p. 136*  
 Fallwell, Lynne 228  
*Farina, John p. 84*  
 Farmer, Sharon 151  
 Farrell, Sean M. 203, 227  
*Faught, Jerry p. 107*  
 Fedyashin, Anton A. 118  
 Feeney, Megan J. 2  
*Fehleison, Jill R. p. 106*  
 Fein, Seth 86, 224  
 Felber Seligman, Andrea 216  
 Feldman, Ilana 46  
*Feller, Daniel p. 87*  
 Felter-Kerley, Lela L. 14  
 Ferguson, Dean T. 181  
 Ferguson, Priscilla P. 82  
 Fernández-Armesto, Felipe 30  
 Ferriero, David S. 121  
 Fichtner, Paula S. 56  
*Fields, Donald p. 85*  
 Fike, Jordan 178-12  
 Findlay, Eileen J. 10  
 Fink, Carole K. 67  
 Fink, Leon 182  
 Fischer-Galati, Stephen 193  
 Fisher, Andrew B. 22  
 Fisher, Christopher 114, 134  
*Fisher, Joe p. 78*  
 Fissell, Mary 172  
*Flanagin, David Zachariah p. 98*  
 Flory, Céline 80  
*Flowers, Elizabeth p. 98*  
 Fluharty, Sterling 133  
 Fones-Wolf, Elizabeth A. 197  
 Foot, Sarah 53  
 Foote, Nicola C. 13, *p. 89*  
 Forbes, Geraldine 103  
 Forslund, Catherine 27  
 Fourshey, C. Cymone 216  
 Francikova, Dasa 198  
*Francois, Marie E. p. 119*  
*Francoise, Marie Eileen p. 129*  
 Frank, Alison F. 93  
*Franklin, Sarah L. p. 121*  
 Frantz, Edward O. 165

Frantzen, Allen J. 187  
 Franz, Kathleen p. 107  
 Frazier, Alison Knowles p. 63  
 Freedman, Joseph S. p. 135  
 Freedman, Paul H. 78, 180  
 Freeman, Joshua B. 195  
 Freidberg, Susanne 180  
 Freitag, Sandria 226  
 French, Katherine L. p. 73  
 Freund, David p. 109  
 Fritschy, Wantje (J.M.F.) 110  
 Frost, Peter N. 148  
 Fyne, Robert J. p. 75

## Gg

Gage, Beverly F. 99  
 Galindo, David Rex 140  
 Gallagher, Julie A. 214  
 Gallant, Thomas W. 221  
 Gallup-Díaz, Ignacio 74, p. 55  
 Galush, William p. 99  
 Games, Alison F. p. 57  
 Gammons, Louise C. p. 129  
 Gampel, Benjamin R. 115  
 Garcia, Leon p. 86  
 García, Lupe 183  
 Gardner, Kirsten 27  
 Garfield, Seth W. p. 136  
 Garofalo, Leo J. p. 89  
 Garon, Sheldon 111  
 Garrard-Burnett, Virginia p. 64  
 Garrigus, John D. 176  
 Garza, James p. 108  
 Gelvin, James L. 208  
 Gerber, David A. 210  
 Geron, Carla 117  
 Gerstel, Sharon 179  
 Gerstle, Gary 99  
 Gerwin, David M. 101, p. 67  
 Geyer, Michael I. 36, 85  
 Gibbs, Jenna M. p. 55  
 Giggie, John M. p. 73  
 Gilbert, James B. 197  
 Gilje, Paul A. 49  
 Gill, Tiffany 214  
 Gilmartin, David 226  
 Gilmore, Stephanie H. 214  
 Giloi, Eva D. 58  
 Gin, Kathryn 223  
 Gingeras, Ryan 68  
 Girard, Philippe R. p. 121  
 Glaser, Leah 186  
 Godbeer, Richard 84  
 Goldstein, Darra 82  
 Goldthre, Reena p. 75  
 Gonzales, Rhonda p. 55  
 Goode, Catherine Tracy 132  
 Gootenberg, Paul p. 56  
 Gordon, David M. 188  
 Gordon, Sarah A. p. 55  
 Gordon, Stewart 43, 109  
 Gosse, Van 106  
 Goswami, Manu 60, 166  
 Gould, Eliga H. 39  
 Grafe, Regina 19  
 Graham, Lisa J. 141  
 Graham, Richard 64  
 Grandin, Greg 60, 166  
 Granieri, Ronald J. 229  
 Gratton, Brian p. 76  
 Green, James N. p. 108  
 Green, Tamara M. 69  
 Greenberg, Amy S. 129, p. 87  
 Greene, Jeremy 105  
 Greenwald, Richard A. 171  
 Gregg, Sara M. 62, 186  
 Gregory, Brad S. 191  
 Grem, Darren E. 12  
 Grew, Raymond 8  
 Griffiths, Fiona J. p. 73  
 Gross, Michael B. p. 128  
 Grossberg, Michael 143, 169  
 Guerra, Lillian 10, 183, p. 75  
 Guglielmo, Thomas 72  
 Guha, Sumit 131  
 Gunderson, Joan R. p. 136  
 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 76  
 Gurnack, Anne M. p. 76, p. 87  
 Gustin, Katherine p. 107  
 Gutiérrez, Ramón A. 25, 120  
 Gutierrez, Veronica A. 140  
 Guy, Kolleen M. 180  
 Guzowski, John p. 64

## Hh

Ha, Hee-Jung p. 119  
 Haberkern, Phillip Nelson p. 63  
 Haine, W. Scott p. 63  
 Haley, Andrew P. 75  
 Hall, Amy Laura p. 128  
 Halperin, Paula 145  
 Halttunen, Karen p. 67, p. 121

Hamblin, Jacob Darwin p. 109  
 Hamilton, Shane 230  
 Han, Xiaorong p. 86  
 Hanciles, Jehu 45  
 Haney, Gina 122  
 Hanifi, Shah M. p. 55  
 Hanretta, Sean A. 188  
 Hardgrove, Anne, 43, p. 55  
 Hardin, Monica L. p. 99  
 Hardy, Charles A. 184  
 Harkness, Deborah E. 40, 172  
 Harley, Sharon 190  
 Harp, Gillis J. p. 109  
 Harper, Kristin p. 136  
 Harper, Ryan p. 136  
 Harrington, Ann M. p. 54  
 Harrison, Henrietta 185  
 Hartman, Saidiya 40  
 Harum, Susan 178-9  
 Hatch, Nathan O. p. 89  
 Haverty-Stacke, Donna T. 182  
 Hay, William Anthony 138  
 Hayes, John H. 12  
 Haynes, Douglas E. p. 76  
 Haynes, John E. 175  
 Haywood, Elisabeth K. p. 119  
 Head, Randolph p. 120  
 Headley, John 125, p. 77  
 Healy, Maureen 93  
 Hedstrom, Darlene L. Brooks p. 128  
 Hegghammer, Thomas 208  
 Heiland, Donna p. 99  
 Hein, Carola M. 222  
 Heiss, Mary Ann 71  
 Helenon, Veronique 66  
 Hendrickson, Jocelyn N. p. 65  
 Hendrix, Scott H. p. 55  
 Henry, Robin C. 20  
 Herbin, Elizabeth A. 62  
 Herbst, Jeffrey 110  
 Herbst, Matthew T. p. 120  
 Herf, Jeffrey C. 113  
 Hering, Katharina 89  
 Hernandez, Leonardo p. 121  
 Herrera, Robinson p. 121  
 Herring, George 167  
 Hersch, Matthew H. 124  
 Hewitt, Nancy A. p. 75  
 Heywood, Linda M. 54  
 Heywood, Sophie p. 118  
 Hiatt, Willie 215

Hill, Christopher L. 224  
*Hill, Karin p. 85*  
 Hingson, Jesse J. 204  
 Hinton, Carma 42  
*Hinze, Bradford p. 84*  
 Hirsch, Francine 128  
 Hochschild, Adam 152, *p. 66*  
 Hodes, Martha 40  
 Hodson, Christopher G. 39  
*Holbrook, Joseph W. p. 57*  
*Holcomb, Carol Crawford p. 98*  
 Holguín, Sandie E. 135  
 Hollinger, David A. 76  
 Holloway, Thomas H. 21  
 Holm, April 223  
 Holquist, Peter I. 128  
*Honores, Renzo p. 86*  
*Hor, Annie Y. p. 107*  
 Hornsby, Stephen J. 225  
*Horodowich, Liz p. 77*  
 Horowitz, Roger 230  
 Hoshino, Mayumi 72  
 Howard, Allen M. 127  
*Howard, Thomas Albert p. 74*  
 Howard, Vicki 230  
*Howe, Daniel W. p. 87*  
*Hoyle, Lydia p. 107*  
 Huamán, Ponciano Del Pino 18  
 Huebner, Andrew J. 173  
*Huffine, Kristin L. p. 90*  
 Hughes, Richard L. 44  
 Hugill, Peter J. 202  
 Humphreys, R. S. 96  
 Hunter, Tera W. 207, *p. 130*  
*Hurt, Doug p. 77*  
 Hyams, Paul R. 114  
 Hyman, Louis R. 177, 195

## Ii

Iggers, Georg G. 168  
 Inikori, Joseph E. 19  
 Iogna-Prat, Dominique 151  
 Irigoin, Maria Alejandra 19, 37  
 Iriye, Akira 81, 125  
 Isaac, Steven 109  
*Izbicki, Thomas M. p. 128*

## Jj

Jackson, Kenneth T. 49  
 Jackson, Maurice 28  
*Jackson, Steven p. 67*  
*Jaffe, David p. 67*  
 James, Harold 138  
 Janes, Lauren 180  
*Janz, Denis R. p. 98*  
*Jarusch, Konrad H. p. 74*  
*Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Anna D. p. 57*  
  
 Jasanoff, Maya 78  
*Jaundrill, Colin p. 119*  
 Jean-Baptiste, Rachel 212  
 Jennings, Audra 210  
*Jensen, Richard p. 76*  
 Johns, Andrew L. 167  
 Johnson, James H. 141  
 Johnson, Laura E. 95  
*Johnson, Sylvester A. p. 85*  
 Johnston, Robert 121  
*Jonas, Glenn p. 107*  
 Jones, Bradley A. 3  
 Jones, Geoffrey 159  
 Jones, Jacqueline 94  
 Jordan, Thomas 27  
*Jordan, William C. p. 110*  
 Joseph, Gilbert M. 86  
 Joshi, Sanjay 131  
 Judson, Pieter M. 119, 211

## Kk

Kachun, Mitch 220  
*Kaczynski, Charles R. p. 99*  
*Kadel, Brad p. 63*  
 Kagan, Richard C. 137  
*Kamensky, Jane p. 66*  
*Kamphoefner, Walter D. p. 76*  
 Kanter, Douglas 203  
*Kaplan, Grant p. 84*  
 Kaplan, Temma 170  
 Karant-Nunn, Susan C. 63  
 Karl, Barbara 61  
 Karl, Rebecca E. 224  
*Karl, Robert p. 64*  
 Karras, Ruth Mazo 41  
 Karsner, Douglas G. 33  
*Katerberg, William H. p. 74*  
*Katz, Stanley N. p. 99*  
*Keen, Ralph p. 63*

Keller, Lisa 49  
 Kelton, Paul 95  
*Kennedy, Dane K. p. 76*  
*Kennedy, Paul p. 121*  
 Kerber, Linda K. 130  
 Kerry, Paul E. 191  
 Kessler-Harris, Alice 26, *p. 110*  
 Keylor, William R. 193  
 Khalek, Nancy 69  
*Khan, Abdul K. p. 100*  
 Khodarkovsky, Michael 29  
*Kidd, Thomas p. 89*  
*Kiddle, Amelia M. p. 99*  
 Kieran, David 88  
 Kiernan, Benedict F. 137  
 Kiesling, Eugenia C. "Jennie" 109  
*Kilde, Jeanne H. p. 78*  
 Kim, Monica 87  
*King, Christopher p. 85*  
*Kinkela, David p. 87*  
*Kinney, Martha p. 128*  
 Kirby, William C. 159  
*Kirkbride, Robert p. 55*  
 Kirkendall, Andrew J. 176  
 Kirschenbaum, Lisa A. 50  
*Klee, Carol p. 74*  
 Klehr, Harvey 175  
 Klemek, Christopher 222  
 Klinge, Matthew 65  
 Klooster, Wim 73  
 Knirck, Jason 203  
 Knott, Stephen 55  
 Knowles, Anne K. 225  
*Knudsen, Eden R. p. 87*  
 Koffman, David S. 157  
 Koistinen, David 33  
 Kolimas, Paul 121  
 Komisaruk, Catherine 212, *p. 89, p. 121*  
 Kondoyanidi, Anita 118  
 Kooi, Christine 73  
 Koonz, Claudia 108  
 Kopp, Kristin 119  
*Korga, Iwona Drag p. 87*  
 Korieh, Chima 127  
 Kornetis, Konstantinos 221  
 Kotsonis, Yanni 50  
 Kovalev, Roman 42  
*Kozaczka, Grazyna J. p. 76*  
 Koziol, Geoffrey 34  
 Kraemer, Peter A. 20, *p. 109*  
 Krahulik, Karen C. 79, 136

Kramer, Alan p. 100  
 Kramer, Jacob p. 120  
 Kramer, Michael J. 228  
 Kranz, Susanne p. 108  
 Krasner Balbale, Abigail 96  
 Krauthamer, Barbara 206, p. 130  
 Krige, John 57  
 Kroemer, James p. 74  
 Kroen, Sheryl p. 55  
 Kruse, Elaine p. 88  
 Kruse, Kevin M. 12  
 Krysko, Michael A. 202  
 Kselman, Thomas A. 7  
 Kudlick, Catherine J. 79, p. 88  
 Kuehne, Thomas 85  
 Kuhlman, Erika A. 81  
 Kuklick, Bruce 191  
 Kurtz, Michael J. 149  
 Kusiak-Brownstein, Alicja 197  
 Kvale, Nicole I. 157  
 Kwak, Nancy 171  
 Kwolek-Folland, Angel 196  
 Kyvig, David p. 73

## L

Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 84  
 LaCouture, Elizabeth p. 119  
 Laderman, Gary p. 107  
 Lair, Meredith H. 228  
 Laird, Pamela W. 230  
 Lal, Ruby 139  
 Laliotou, Ioanna 221  
 Lambe, Jennifer L. p. 75  
 Lambertson, John P. p. 55  
 Land, Joy 178-10  
 Landers, Jane G. 80, 189, p. 121  
 Landry, Stan M. p. 85  
 Lane, Calvin p. 63  
 Lane, Kris E. 74  
 Laney, Monique 124  
 Lang, Michael 8  
 Langdon, Jennifer p. 55  
 Langfur, Hal L. 64, 150  
 Langland, Victoria 38, p. 108  
 Lansing, Carol 41  
 Lanza, Fabio p. 119  
 Lapham, Lewis H. 40  
 Laqueur, Thomas W. 1, 46, 58, 162  
 Laragy, Georgina 227  
 Larkin, Micaela A. 25  
 Larson, Brooke 18

Larson, Pier M. 76, 103  
 Lasser, Carol S. 154  
 Launius, Roger D. 124  
 Lawlor, John M. p. 86  
 Lawrance, Benjamin N. p. 120  
 Lazda, Mara 198  
 Leab, Daniel J. 175  
 Leach, Jerry 33  
 Leach, William 9  
 Leahy, Stephen p. 99  
 Lean, Eugenia Y. p. 77  
 Lear, Jonathan 1  
 Leavelle, Tracy N. p. 55  
 Le Coat, Nanette p. 74  
 Ledley, Charlie 177  
 Lee, Andrew H. 16  
 Lee, Christopher J. 60  
 Lee, M. Kittya p. 89  
 Lee, Margaret 72  
 Leffler, Melvyn P. 118  
 Lehmann, Hartmut 161  
 Lehner, Ulrich p. 84  
 Lentz, Mark p. 129  
 Leon, Sharon M. p. 67  
 Lepore, Jill p. 66  
 Lerner, Marc H. p. 55  
 Lesser, Jeffrey 66  
 Lester, Anne E. p. 73  
 Levasseur, Jennifer p. 109  
 Levin, Carole B. p. 88  
 Levine, Philippa 147  
 Levinson, Marc 195  
 Lewandowski, Stephen p. 64  
 Lewis, David Levering 78  
 Lewis, Mollie p. 86  
 Lewis, Susan Ingalls 196  
 Leys, Ruth 1  
 Li, Guotong p. 107  
 Li, Huai Y. p. 86  
 Li, Xiao B. p. 97  
 Lichatin, Rosanne 102  
 Lichtenstein, Nelson N. 195  
 Lifshitz, Felice 114, 134, 160  
 Lightfoot, Natasha J. p. 121  
 Lin, Mao p. 129  
 Lindemann, Mary 141  
 Lindenfeld, David F. 45  
 Lindsay, Lisa A. 156  
 Linkof, Ryan M. 156  
 Lipartito, Kenneth 159  
 Lipkowitz, Elise S. 155, p. 89

Lippy, Charles H. p. 107, p. 122  
 Lipton, Sara G. 53  
 Little, Branden 6  
 Liu, Liyan p. 98  
 Liu, Xiaoyuan p. 56  
 Liu, Xinru 42  
 Lloyd, David 60  
 Lobdel, Jared p. 63  
 Lobel, Cindy p. 130  
 Lockman, Zachary 208  
 Lofton, Kathryn 112, p. 109  
 Long, Kathryn T. p. 89  
 López, Amanda p. 108  
 Louis, Wm. Roger 52  
 Love, Heather 194  
 Lowery, Malinda M. 206, p. 130  
 Lu, Weijing p. 74  
 Luff, Jennifer D. 182  
 Luhr, Eileen S. 12  
 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 162  
 Lupkin, Josh p. 97  
 Lynch, Niamh 203

## M

MacEvitt, Christopher 83  
 Macías-González, Víctor M. p. 119  
 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie 112  
 Magaziner, Daniel R. 188  
 Maggor, Noam 230  
 Maher, Neil p. 87  
 Mahmood, Saba 205, p. 130  
 Maier, Charles S. 36  
 Maisner, Elaine 2  
 Makdisi, Ussama 77  
 Makowski, Elizabeth M. p. 128  
 Malaret, J. Frank 155  
 Malkemus, Doris p. 85  
 Mallampalli, Chandra S. p. 74  
 Mallon, Florencia E. 18, p. 122  
 Mamigonian, Beatriz 80  
 Man-Cheong, Iona p. 74  
 Maner, Brent p. 64  
 Manzano, Valeria A. p. 99  
 Maoriello, Noelle M. 44  
 Maoriello, Scott 44  
 Marak, Andrae M. p. 56  
 Marasco, Sue Ann p. 55  
 Marchand, Suzanne L. 126, 218  
 Marcon, Federico 111  
 Marcus, Alan p. 77  
 Mariani, Paul p. 128

- Marks, Robert B. 181  
 Marks, Sally J. 193  
 Marotti, William 166  
 Marrs, Aaron W. 155, 219  
*Marsden, George M. p. 89*  
 Marsh, Brandon 226  
 Martin, Bonnie M. 219  
*Martin, Daisy p. 67, p. 106*  
 Martin, Dale 205, *p. 130*  
 Martin, John J. 63  
*Martin, Sean A. p. 56*  
*Martin, Shawn p. 106*  
*Martínez, Maria Elena p. 122*  
 Martínez-Fernández, Luis 183  
 Mason, Patrick Q. 33  
 Matejka, Ondrej 92  
*Matienzo, Mark p. 84*  
 Matsui, John H. 223  
 Matt, Susan J. 173  
 Matthee, Rudi 29  
*Matthews-Jones, Lucinda p. 118*  
*Matysik, Tracie M. p. 64*  
*Maulucci, Thomas W. p. 75*  
 May, Vanessa 207, *p. 130*  
 Maza, Sarah C. 141  
 Mazlish, Bruce 8, 125  
 McAlister, Melani 12, 213  
*McAllister, Melanie p. 74*  
 McAndrew, Malia 196  
 McArthur Harris, Lauren 154  
*McCann, Bryan p. 129*  
*McClay, Wilfred M. p. 74*  
*McCleary, Kristen L. p. 86*  
 McClenachan, Loren 11  
 McClendon, Muriel C. 79  
*McClurken, Jeffrey W. p. 107*  
*McCook, Matt p. 85*  
*McCormack, John p. 106*  
 Mccrossen, Alexis M. 129  
*McCullough, Matthew p. 74*  
*McCune, Mary p. 56*  
 McElya, Micki 220  
 McGovern, Mike 77  
*McGuinness, Aims p. 75, p. 89*  
*McGuinness, Margaret p. 118*  
 McGuire, Elizabeth Anne 50  
*McGuirk, Martin p. 85*  
 McInerney, Daniel J. 101
- McIntosh, Jeri p. 55*  
 McKenzie, Matthew 11  
 McKeown, Adam 163  
 McKnight, Brian D. 47  
 McLeod, Hugh 161  
 McLeod, Murdo 132  
*McMichael, Mandy p. 136*  
 McReynolds, Louise 90  
*Meade, Everard K. p. 122*  
*Mears, John A. p. 100*  
 Mehta, Harish C. 167  
 Melamed, Yitzhak 205, *p. 130*  
*Méndez, Cecilia p. 64*  
 Meringolo, Denise 88  
 Merkel-Hess, Kate 185  
*Mesmer, Sharon p. 64*  
*Metcalfe, Alida C. p. 74, p. 89*  
 Metcalf, Thomas R. 17, 147  
 Meyer, Leisa D. 79  
*Michelson, Emily p. 106*  
 Mihm, Stephen A. 40, 177  
 Milanich, Nara 139  
 Miles, Tiya A. 164  
 Miller, Andrew 78  
*Miller, Elisa p. 76*  
*Miller, Maureen C. p. 57*  
 Miller, Peter N. 151  
*Miller, Richard p. 67*  
 Mills, Sean 106  
*Minkema, Kenneth P. p. 74*  
 Mintz, Steven 139  
 Mirza, Sarah 96  
*Mitchell, Laura J. p. 55*  
 Mitchell, Mary Niall 165  
*Mittleman, Amy p. 73*  
*Mock, Harold C. p. 85*  
 Mohl, Raymond A. 157  
 Mongey, Michelle 102  
 Monk, Daniel Bertrand 77  
 Monod, Paul 123  
 Monroe, John W. 218  
 Montana, Ismael Musa 189  
*Monter, E. William p. 106*  
 Mooney, Jadwiga E. Pieper 198  
 Moore, John A. 55  
*Moran, Katherine D. p. 118*  
*Morantz-Sanchez, Regina p. 130*  
*Moreira, Luis X. p. 84*  
 Morgan, Jennifer 164  
 Morgan, Philip D. 4  
 Morgan, Zachary R. 38, *p. 89*
- Morillo, Stephen R. 43, 109  
*Morrell, Kenny p. 99*  
 Morris, Jennifer 201  
*Morse, Victoria M. p. 120*  
*Mostern, Ruth p. 120*  
 Mottahedeh, Roy P. 96  
*Moya, Jose C. p. 75*  
 Muehlenbeck, Philip E. 71  
*Muller, Dalia A. p. 99*  
 Murakami, Saki 5  
*Murphy, Andrew p. 74*  
 Murray, Pamela S. 204, *p. 89*  
 Murtha, Hillary 122  
 Myers, Barton A. 47  
*Myrup, Erik L. p. 57*
- ## Nn
- Nadel, Joshua H. 14  
*Naimark, Norman M. p. 110*  
 Najmabadi, Afsaneh 162  
 Nasaw, David 99  
*Nassar, Hala p. 108*  
*Nathan, Robert C. p. 75*  
 Needell, Jeffrey D. 21  
 Neem, Johann N. 23  
 Neilson, Reid L. 12  
 Nerad, Maresi 133  
 Neuburger, Mary 93  
 Neumann, Dave 154  
 Newbury, David 52  
*Newman, Christopher p. 97*  
*Newman, James p. 76*  
 Nguyen, Lien-Hang T. 167  
*Nichols, Christopher McKnight p. 87*  
*Nickeson, Dawn Ottevaere p. 87*  
 Ninkovich, Frank 135  
 Nirenberg, David 77  
 Noe, Kenneth 47  
*Nolan, Molly p. 110*  
 Noll, Mark A. 191, 223  
 Noll, Steven 178-11  
*Noonan, Ellen p. 67*  
 Norman, Neil 225  
*North, William L. p. 57*  
 Noyes, Dorothy 135  
*Nussdorfer, Laurie p. 100*  
*Nybakken, Richard R. p. 87*  
 Nyong'o, Tavia 194  
*Nytroe, Sarah K. p. 118*

For the index of foreign scholars,  
 turn to page 149.

## Oo

O'Brien, David J. p. 84  
O'Brien, Jean M. 48  
O'Connor, Erin p. 89, p. 90  
O'Connor, John E. p. 75  
O'Donnell, Catherine p. 76  
O'Donovan, Susan E. 94  
O'Flaherty, Katherine M. 178-12  
O'Hara, Jonathan 55  
O'Sullivan, Chris p. 55  
O'Sullivan, Michael E. p. 108  
O'Toole, James M. p. 118  
Obst, Peter p. 120  
Ochoa, Margarita R. p. 129  
Ojserkis, Raymond p. 56  
Olcott, Jocelyn 164  
Olsen, Jon B. p. 107  
Onaran, Burak 68  
Ortlepp, Anke 146  
Osborne, Nicholas 15  
Osorio, Alejandra B. 56  
Ott, Katherine 210  
Outtes, Joel 222

## Pp

Pack, Sasha 174  
Packard, Randall 105  
Padwa, Howard p. 63  
Pahl, Jon p. 118  
Pak, Jung p. 130  
Pak, Sujin p. 55  
Pal, Carol 172  
Pandey, Gyanendra 35  
Pappademos, Melina M. p. 57  
Parés, Luis Nicolau 189  
Park, Alyssa p. 119  
Park, Hyung-Shin p. 119  
Park, Jin-kyung 212  
Parker, Jason C. p. 108  
Parker, Kenneth p. 84  
Parmenter, Jon 48  
Pasquier, Michael p. 55  
Passanisi, James 178-12  
Patnode, Stephen R. 197  
Patrick, Geary 208  
Patrouch, Joseph F. 56  
Paxton, Frederick S. 134  
Paz, Coya 114  
Peabody, Sue 123  
Pearcy, Thomas L. p. 89  
Pearson, Mark 153  
Pegg, Mark Gregory 83  
Pegram, Thomas R. p. 73  
Peirce, Leslie 29, 103  
Pemberton, Stephen 105  
Pennington, Kenneth J. 134  
Pennington, Lee K. 210  
Penyak, Lee M. 120  
Perez, Louis A. 183, 209  
Perry, Charles R. 138  
Perry, Elisabeth I. p. 120  
Perry, Joe B. 97  
Peterfeso, Jill p. 136  
Peters, Erica J. 180  
Peterson, Heather R. 24  
Peterson, Kristin 105  
Peterson, Trudy H. 155, p. 110  
Petrik, Paula p. 85  
Petro, Anthony Michael p. 118  
Petrone, Karen 108  
Pfeifer, Michael J. 70  
Phillips, Sarah T. p. 87  
Phillips-Fein, Kim 99  
Phoenix, Karen E. p. 76  
Piccato, Pablo 145  
Piehler, G. Kurt 173  
Pierce, Samuel 16  
Pierce, Yolanda p. 136  
Pietsch, Brendan 112  
Pirbhai, M. Reza 126  
Pisano, Dominick A. 215  
Pita, Marianne p. 86  
Piterberg, Gabriel 68  
Pitman, Paul p. 106  
Pitts, Bryan p. 108  
Pizzigoni, Caterina L. p. 89  
Plane, Ann Marie 117  
Plum, Catherine p. 108  
Poiger, Uta G. 85, p. 76  
Pojmann, Wendy A. 98  
Polak, Elizabeth p. 129  
Pomeranz, Kenneth 29 p. 120  
Poovey, Mary 100  
Popielski, John p. 64  
Porter, Susie p. 122  
Porterfield, Amanda 161, p. 98  
Poska, Allyson M. 123  
Potter, Leah Y. p. 67  
Potter, Lee Ann p. 109  
Power, Margaret p. 121  
Power, Margaret M. 145  
Powers, Madelon p. 73

Prentiss, Craig p. 85  
Preucel, Robert 153  
Prince, K. Stephen 220  
Pula, James p. 87, p. 109  
Putnam, Lara p. 121  
Pytell, Timothy E. 137

## Qq

Quataert, Jean H. 201  
Quigley, David 165

## Rr

Rabinbach, Anson 137  
Rabiner, Susan p. 107  
Radcliff, Pamela 16  
Radding, Cynthia p. 89, p. 90  
Radzilowski, John p. 57, p. 120  
Rafferty, Edward C. p. 109  
Rafferty, Judith p. 76  
Rahman, Ahmad 71  
Rakestraw, Charity p. 136  
Ralph, Michael 170  
Ramírez, Horacio N. Roque 91  
Randolph, Sherie M. 164  
Ransby, Barbara p. 67  
Rao, Anupama P. 131  
Rao, Gautham 15  
Rapp, Claudia 179  
Rappaport, Erika D. 107  
Rath, Richard C. 122  
Rauchway, Eric p. 87  
Rausch, Jane M. p. 64  
Ravel, Jeffrey S. 141  
Rawson, Michael 65  
Ray, Carina 127  
Ray, Jonathan S. 115  
Read, Cynthia p. 107  
Reagin, Nancy R. 57, 97  
Reardon, Carol p. 121  
Reeves, Rene p. 64  
Rembis, Michael A. 198  
Remillard, Arthur p. 55  
Rempel, John D. p. 55  
Remy, Jana 103  
Restall, Matthew B. 217  
Richey, Jeffrey p. 86  
Richter, Jude 143  
Rivera, Matthew p. 74  
Rivière, Janine 117  
Rizzo, Brian p. 97

Rizzo, Mary 88  
 Robert, Dana L. 45, *p.* 119  
*Robichaud, Paul p.* 84  
*Robins, Marianne p.* 74  
*Robinson, Barry M. p.* 99  
 Robinson, Geoffrey 166  
 Robinson, Lindsay L. 3  
 Rodgers, Daniel 169  
 Rodriguez, Jaime E. 49  
*Rodriguez, Julia E. p.* 90  
 Roediger, David 106  
*Roldan, Mary J. p.* 64  
 Roller, Heather Flynn 74  
*Romaniello, Matthew P. p.* 107  
*Romero, Robert C. p.* 56  
 Romesburg, Don 143  
*Root Green, Jean L. p.* 84  
*Rorabaugh, William J. p.* 73  
*Rosa-Rodriguez, Maria del Mar p.* 65  
*Rose, Eric W. p.* 136  
*Rosen, Robert p.* 130  
 Rosenfeld, Gavriel D. 113  
*Rosenmüller, Christoph p.* 119  
*Rosenstone, Robert A. p.* 66  
*Rosenthal, Joshua M. p.* 75  
 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 63, 179  
 Rosner, Lisa 178-13  
 Ross, Dorothy 76  
 Ross, Sarah Gwyneth 84  
 Rosswurm, Steve 182  
 Rotundo, E. Anthony 84  
 Routon, Kenneth 144  
*Roy, Neil J. p.* 57  
 Rubel, Nora 75  
 Rubenstein, Jay C. 83  
 Rudd, Elizabeth 133  
 Ruf, Gregory 185  
*Rugeley, Terry p.* 136  
 Ruiz, Teofilo F. 217, *p.* 121  
 Rupp, Leila J. 162  
 Rushforth, Brett H. 39  
 Rust, Eric C. 7  
 Rustow, Marina 83  
 Rutherford, Scott 106  
*Rutkowski, Thad p.* 64  
*Ryan, Michael A. p.* 84

## Ss

Sabathne, James 27  
 Sachsenmaier, Dominic 81, 125, 168  
 Sakai, Naoki 5  
*Sakata, Masako p.* 88  
 Salesa, Damon 17  
 Salzmann, Ariel C. 31  
*Samayoa, Marianne B. p.* 119  
*Sanders, James p.* 75  
 Santiago-Valles, Kevin 80  
 Sartori, Andrew 26  
*Sarzynski, Sarah R. p.* 89  
 Saunier, Pierre Yves 81, 192  
*Savage, Barbara D. p.* 85  
 Scanlon, Jennifer R. 214  
 Scarnecchia, Timothy L. 71  
 Schade, Abigail E. 178-14  
*Schaefer, Bernd p.* 108  
 Schaffer, Samuel L. 62  
*Schantz, Eric M. p.* 56  
*Scheper, George p.* 86  
 Schermerhorn, Calvin 219  
*Schindler, Amy C. p.* 84  
 Schlotterbeck, John T. 22  
 Schmid, Sonja 57  
 Schmidt, Benjamin 9  
 Schmidt, Elizabeth 158  
*Schneider, Robert A. p.* 121  
*Schnorbus, Stephanie D. p.* 63  
 Schrader, Abby 22  
 Schramm, Richard R. 121  
 Schrecker, Ellen 182  
*Schreiter, Robert p.* 63  
 Schroeder, Susan 217, *p.* 129  
*Schrum, Kelly p.* 67, *p.* 107  
 Schuessler, Jennifer 40  
*Schuler, Friedrich E. p.* 99  
 Schulman, Bruce J. 62  
 Schultz, James A. 187  
 Schultz, Kirsten 38, 64  
 Schulzinger, Robert D. 149  
 Schwaller, John F. 140  
*Schwartz, Laura p.* 118  
 Schwartz, Stuart B. 64  
*Schwartzkopf, Stacey p.* 64  
 Scott, J. Barton 226  
*Scott, Karen p.* 98  
 Scott, Rebecca J. 209  
*Segal, Howard P. p.* 77  
 Seidman, Michael 16

*Seijas, Tatiana p.* 129  
 Sellers, Chris 65  
 Sellers-García, Sylvia 74  
*Sensbach, Jon F. p.* 55  
 Seraphim, Franziska 111  
*Serbin, Kenneth P. p.* 108  
 Serlin, David 116  
 Shade, William G. 23  
*Shaffer, Kirk p.* 90  
 Shaffer, Robert 98  
 Shankar, Shobana 139  
 Shannon, Timothy J. 44  
*Shantz, Douglas H. p.* 63  
 Shapiro, Michael D. 222  
*Shaw, Brian p.* 121  
 Shaw, Caroline Emily 46  
 Shaw, David Gary 100  
 Shedd, John A. 44  
 Shefeland, Kristalyn M. 95  
 Shell-Weiss, Melanie R. 94  
*Shen, Yu p.* 98  
*Shepardson, Christine p.* 54  
*Shepherd, Ammon p.* 85  
 Shepherd, Jeffrey P. 90  
 Sherry, Jay 126  
 Shimoda, Hiraku 148  
 Shopes, Linda 91  
 Shore, Marci 50  
*Showalter, Dennis p.* 75  
 Shutt, Allison K. 216  
 Sibley, Katherine A.S. 149  
 Siegel, Jennifer 138  
 Siekmeier, James F. 71  
 Sigal, Pete 120, *p.* 89  
 Silverman, Debora 152  
 Singy, Patrick 162  
 Sinke, Suzanne M. 169  
 Sischo, Robin A. 3  
 Sizgorich, Thomas N. 69  
 Slate, Nico 35  
 Sleeper-Smith, Susan 95  
 Smail, Daniel L. 41, 153, 187  
*Smidt, Andrea J. p.* 118  
 Smith, Bonnie G. 26, 192  
*Smith, Kirby p.* 85  
*Smith, Leonard S. p.* 55  
 Smith, Mark M. 122  
 Smith, Pamela H. 172  
*Smith, Stephanie J. p.* 136  
 Smock, Raymond W. 88  
*Smoot, Pamela A. p.* 98

Sneeringer, Julia 97  
*Sneider, Allison L. p. 76*  
*Snowden, Frank M. p. 87*  
 Snyder, Terry 230  
 Sobel, Mechal 117  
 Solt, George S. 107  
 Sommer, Barbara A. 64  
*Song, Jingyi p. 98*  
*Song, Min p. 129*  
 Sparrow, James T. 130  
*Spaulding, Robert Mark p. 120*  
 Spence, Jonathan D. 76, 185, p. 63, p. 66, p. 74  
*Spence Benson, Devyn p. 57*  
 Spiegel, Gabrielle p. 66, p. 91, p. 121  
 Spiegel, Nina S. 85  
*Spike, Tamara S. p. 99*  
 Spivey, Jessica R. 95  
 St. John, Rachel C. 129  
 Stacy, Jason E. 27  
*Stallworth, Kristopher p. 86*  
 Standley, Michelle A. 174  
 Stapleton, Darwin H. 20  
 Stauffer, John W. 223  
 Stearns, Peter N. 192  
 Steele, Valerie 160  
 Steeves, Kathleen A. 88  
 Stein, Alex 154  
 Stein, Judith S. 171  
 Stein, Rebecca L. 228  
 Stein, Robert M. 53  
 Stephens, Julia 226  
 Stern, Steve J. 18  
*Stevens, Donald F. p. 119*  
*Stewart, Gordon T. p. 76*  
 Stewart, Matthew 70  
 Stewart, Pamela J. 200  
 Stinson, Jennifer 70  
 Stoner, John C. 71  
 Storch, Randi 175  
 Storey, Margaret M. 47  
*Stout, Harry S. p. 89*  
 Streets, Heather 154  
*Strom, Jonathan p. 63*  
 Stryker, Susan 114, 194  
 Stuart, Kathy 63  
 Sturman, Rachel L. 17  
*Sudhir, Pillarisetti p. 55*  
 Suisman, David 184  
*Summers, Carol 188*

*Sun, Yi p. 107*  
 Sunseri, Thaddeus 104, 158  
 Suran, Justin 116  
*Surowiecki, John p. 64*  
 Suzuki, Hideaki 28  
*Svelmoe, Bill p. 89*  
 Swan, Claudia 9  
 Sweet, James H. 39  
 Swislocki, Mark 30  
 Symes, Carol 187

## Tt

*Tait, Jennifer Lynn Woodruff p. 98*  
*Tally, Rebecca A. p. 64*  
 Tartakoff, Paola Y. 115  
 Tarulevich, Nicki 30  
 Tavárez, David 217  
*Taylor, Harrison p. 85*  
 Taylor, Ula Y. 190  
 Tegeder, Michael D. 178-11  
 Teoh, Karen 143  
 Terraciano, Kevin 217  
 Teute, Fredrika J. 2  
 Thiessen-Reily, Heather 176  
 Thomas, Lynn M. 14, p. 76  
 Thomas, Samuel S. 172  
 Thomas, William G. 219  
 Thompson, Elizabeth F. 201  
 Thompson, Emily 184  
 Thompson, Heather 170  
*Thompson, Margaret S. p. 54*  
 Thornton, John K. 28  
*Throntveit, Trygve p. 87*  
 Thum, Gregor 119  
*Tian, Xiansheng p. 98*  
 Tiemeyer, Phil 215  
 Tiersten, Lisa 107  
*Tilley, Maureen p. 98*  
*Todd, Jesse Terry p. 136*  
*Tomlin, Troy J. p. 63*  
 Topik, Steven C. 37  
 Tortorici, Zeb 120  
 Townsend, Camilla D. 176  
 Townsend, Robert B. 133  
*Toxqui, Aurea p. 108*  
 Treitel, Corinna A. 218  
 Trimmer, Tiffany 163  
 Truitt, Jonathan G. 140  
 Trumbull, George R. 156, p. 108  
 Trumper, Camilo 145

Tug, Basak 68  
*Turner, John G. p. 85*  
 Turner, Karen 200, p. 100  
 Turner, Katherine L. 75

## Uu

Uhl, Christian 5  
 Uhlmann, Jennifer 175  
*Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher p. 67, p. 91*  
*Upson-Saia, Kristi p. 98*  
 Urban, Andrew 207, p. 130  
 Usner, Daniel H. 48  
*Utakis, Sharon p. 86*

## Vv

*Vacek, Heather p. 128*  
 Vaillant, Derek 184  
*Vala, Carsten T. p. 128*  
*Valencia, Adriana p. 65*  
 Valentine, Janet G. 173  
 Valenze, Deborah M. 161  
 Van, Rachel T. 15  
 Van Engen, John H. 41, p. 73  
*Van Kley, Dale K. p. 118*  
*Van Norman, William C. p. 57*  
 Van Vleck, Jenifer 215  
 Vapnek, Lara 207, p. 130  
*Vargas, Michael p. 98*  
 Vari, Alexander 174  
 Vaughan, Mary Kay 145, p. 129  
 Vecchio, Diane C. 157  
 Veit, Helen 6  
*Velasco, Alejandro p. 129*  
*Velasco Murillo, Dana p. 129*  
*Velez, Karin A. p. 90*  
 Vella, Stephen C. 147  
 Ventura, Theresa M. 75  
*Versheiser, Beth p. 67*  
*Villella, Peter B. p. 86*  
 Vinson, Ben 25  
 Von Eschen, Penny M. 87  
*Von Glahn, Richard p. 120*

Access the Annual Meeting  
 Program online at  
[www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)

**Ww**

Wacker, Grant 76, p. 89, p. 122  
 Wailoo, Keith 105  
 Wake, Naoko 10  
 Waley-Cohen, Joanna 30  
 Walker, Vanessa 213  
 Wallace, Dewey p. 78  
 Wallace, Michael V. 153  
 Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonnie p. 75  
 Wang, Q. Edward 89, 168  
 Wang, Shuo p. 107  
 Wangerin, Laura E. p. 100  
 Ward, Stephen 164  
 Warner, Rick R. 109  
 Warren, Vince p. 77  
 Warren-Findley, Jannelle 186  
 Washington, Sylvia Hood p. 87  
 Waters, Chris 116  
 Weaver, Doug p. 107  
 Weber, David J. 51, 79, 133, p. 88, p. 121  
 Weber, Jonathan M. p. 99  
 Weems, Robert E. 196  
 Weil, Robert 78  
 Weinberg, Robert p. 110  
 Weinstein, Barbara 168, p. 56  
 Weisenfeld, Judith p. 85  
 Weitekamp, Margaret A. 124  
 Weitz, Eric D. 125  
 Westerman, Thomas D. 6  
 Whealey, Alice A. 69  
 White, Deborah Gray 190, p. 67  
 White, Heather p. 118  
 White, Merry 82  
 White, Timothy R. 171  
 Whites, LeeAnn 47  
 Whitmore, John 43  
 Whitt, Jacqueline 7  
 Wickeri, Philip L. p. 128  
 Wiczczak, Joseph p. 87  
 Wilchins, Dan 177

Wildman, Charlotte p. 118  
 Wilkins, Mira 159  
 Williams, John Taylor 78  
 Williams, Howell p. 118  
 Williams, Peter W. p. 78  
 Williams, William J. p. 109  
 Williamson, George S. 218  
 Willrich, Michael 2  
 Wills, Anne Blue p. 136  
 Wills, David W. p. 85  
 Wilson, George M. p. 77  
 Wilson, James A. 158  
 Wilson, James Graham 118  
 Wilson, Mark p. 107  
 Wilson, Noell 148  
 Wineburg, Sam S. p. 67  
 Winichakul, Thongchai 166  
 Winslow, Barbara 150  
 Winter, Jay 113  
 Wintz, Cary D. 101  
 Witek, John W. p. 63  
 Witten, Michael 48  
 Wittenberg, Kate p. 55  
 Woestman, Kelly A. 101  
 Wolfe, Justin p. 121  
 Woloch, Nancy 72  
 Wong, R. Bin 110  
 Woodard, James P. 38  
 Woodard, Jennie 178-12  
 Woodfin, Edward C. 7  
 Woodward, Walter W. 117  
 Woodworth-Ney, Laura E. p. 97  
 Wortman, Richard 128  
 Wrenn, Marion 20  
 Wright, Ann 200  
 Wu, Albert p. 85  
 Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 106

**Xx**

Xia, Yafeng p. 56  
 Xu, Tong p. 74

**Yy**

Yang, Guocun p. 129  
 Yannakakis, Yanna P. p. 64, p. 86  
 Yao, Ping p. 74  
 Yellin, Eric S. p. 120  
 Yoffie, Adina M. p. 135  
 Young, Elliott p. 122  
 Young, Glennys 50  
 Young, Marilyn 87  
 Young, Nancy B. p. 76  
 Yu, Keyone Kale p. 119

**Zz**

Zahler, Reuben C. p. 89  
 Zahn, Jacqueline p. 136  
 Zake, Ieva p. 57  
 Zaldivar, Antonio p. 84  
 Zalewski, Janusz p. 64  
 Zammito, John H. 100  
 Zanasi, Margherita 185  
 Zavatsky, Bill p. 64  
 Zeichner, Natan p. 108  
 Zeitlin, Jonathan 159  
 Zelin, Madeleine 159  
 Zelizer, Julian 99  
 Zhai, Qiang p. 56  
 Zhang, Cong p. 74  
 Zhang, Hong p. 107  
 Zhang, Jiayan p. 86  
 Zhang, Xin p. 86  
 Zimmerman, Andrew 201  
 Zolberg, Aristide 46  
 Zolov, Eric 22, 86, p. 99  
 Zuelow, Eric G. E. 174  
 Zukas, Alexander M. 90  
 Zwicker, Lisa F. p. 85

All participants must have an **AHA registration badge** in order to gain entry into the **Job Center**, and **Exhibit Hall**, and to access the **Messaging Center**!

**Note:** Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.

- Abraham, Mark 97  
*York University*
- Afigbo, Adiele Eberechukwu 4  
*Ebonyi State University*
- Andrea, Genest 170  
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung*
- Archer, Christon I.** p. 119  
*University of Calgary*
- Aust, Martin E. 128  
*Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel*
- Austin, Gareth 19  
*London School of Economics and Political Science*
- Bancel, Nicolas 32  
*University of Lausanne*
- Barman, Roderick J. 21  
*University of British Columbia*
- Batalha, Claudio H. M.** p. 56  
*State University of Campinas*
- Bender, Daniel E. 207, p. 130  
*University of Toronto*
- Bentley, Michael 100  
*University of St. Andrew*
- Berg, Maxine 37  
*University of Warwick*
- Bergen, Doris L. 7  
*University of Toronto*
- Berkowitz, Michael** p. 56  
*University College London*
- Booker, Courtney M. 151  
*University of British Columbia*
- Brantz, Dorothee 146  
*Technische Universität Berlin*
- Brinkmann, Tobias** p. 56  
*Southampton University*
- Brown, Lawrence** p. 90  
*University of Manchester*
- Bruno, Irene** p. 98  
*European University Institute*
- Brum, Mario** p. 129  
*Universidade Federal Fluminense*
- Cachin, Marie-Françoise** p. 88  
*University of Paris VI*
- Cahill, David** p. 129  
*University of New South Wales*
- Cajani, Luigi 59  
*Università La Sapienza*
- Campbell, Gwyn 61  
*McGill University*
- Castagneto, Pierangelo 33  
*American University in Bulgaria*
- Chen, Li** p. 119  
*University of Toronto*
- Chenier, Elise 116  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Christian, Michel 92  
*University of Geneva*
- Churchill, David S. 136  
*University of Manitoba*
- Clarence-Smith, William Gervase 37, 61  
*School of Oriental and African Studies*
- Clinton, Catherine 142  
*Queen's University at Belfast*
- Cohen, Elizabeth S.** p. 100  
*York University*
- Conrad, Sebastian 224  
*European University Institute*
- Cooper-Richet, Diana** p. 88  
*University of Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-Yvelines*
- Cornwall, Mark 93  
*University of Southampton*
- Crow, Joanna 13  
*University of Bristol*
- Cwiertka, Katarzyna 30  
*Leiden University*
- Dal Lago, Enrico 142  
*National University of Ireland at Galway*
- Darwin, John S. 52  
*Nuffield College, University of Oxford*
- Da Silva, Filipa** p. 57  
*Leiden University*
- David, Thomas 199  
*Université de Lausanne*
- Davis, Natalie Zemon 150, p. 66  
*University of Toronto*
- Dawson, Alexander S.** p. 64  
*Simon Fraser University*
- De Haan, Francisca 98  
*Central European University*
- de Suremain, Marie-Albane 28  
*Université de Paris VII*
- Demers, Maurice** p. 99  
*York University*
- Deng, Kent 37  
*London School of Economics and Political Science*
- Desbarats, Catherine T. 39  
*McGill University*
- Dilawerska de Lagarde, Agnieszka 132  
*Morelos State University at Cuernavaca*
- Dionne, Jessica** p. 109  
*School of Oriental and African Studies*
- Droit, Emmanuel 92  
*University of Strasbourg*
- Duarte, Adriano Luiz** p. 56  
*Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina*
- Dunch, Ryan 45  
*University of Alberta*
- Dyck, Jason** p. 90  
*University of Toronto*

- Earle, Rebecca** 13, p. 89, p. 75  
*University of Warwick*
- Egan, Michael** p. 87  
*McMaster University*
- El Alaoui, Khadija F. 33  
*Technical University of Dresden*
- Ellis, Stephen 188  
*African Studies Center, Leiden University*
- Engel, Ulf 36  
*University of Leipzig*
- Esenbel, Selcuk 31  
*Bogazici University*
- Estenssoro, Juan Carlos** p. 64  
*Université Charles de Gaulle-Lille III*
- Euraque, Dario A.** p. 121  
*Instituto Hondureño de Antropología e Historia*
- Fichter, James R.** p. 57  
*Lingnan University*
- Field, Sean 91  
*University of Cape Town*
- Follett, Richard 122  
*University of Sussex*
- Frank, Guenter** p. 135  
*Free University of Berlin*
- French, William** p. 108  
*University of British Columbia*
- Fröhlich, Judith 148  
*University of Zurich*
- Garfinkel, Paul A.** p. 120  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Gatrell, Peter 46  
*University of Manchester*
- Geppert, Alexander C. T. 58  
*Freie Universität Berlin*
- Gettys, Sven-Daniel James 229  
*Ruhr-University Bochum*
- Geulen, Christian 199  
*University of Koblenz-Landau*
- Godthardt, Frank** p. 128  
*Universität Hamburg*
- Gómez, Alejandro** p. 121  
*École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*
- Gorsuch, Anne 135  
*University of British Columbia at Vancouver*
- Grant, Susan-Mary 142  
*Newcastle University*
- Grundlingh, Louis 104  
*University of Johannesburg*
- Gueye, Abdoulaye 32  
*University of Ottawa*
- Gulliver, Katrina L. 61  
*Institute of Historical Research*
- Hadler, Frank 36  
*Center for the History and the Culture of East-Central Europe*
- Hamzah, Dyala 31  
*Zentrum Moderner Orient/Free University of Berlin /École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*
- Hanlon, Gregory** p. 77  
*Dalhousie University*
- Hansen, Annette S. 163  
*Aarhus University*
- Harris, Richard** p. 109  
*McMaster University*
- Hart, Jonathan L. 61  
*University of Alberta*
- Haslinger, Peter 119  
*Herder Institute*
- Heath, Deana 17  
*Trinity College*
- Henig, Ruth 193  
*Lancaster University*
- Herrin, Judith 179  
*King's College London*
- Hochgeschwender, Michael 229  
*Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität*
- Holler, Jacqueline 120  
*University of Northern British Columbia*
- Hondius, Dienke 123  
*VU University Amsterdam*
- Hughes-Warrington, Marnie 8  
*Macquarie University*
- Husain, Adnan 31  
*Queen's University*
- Joanilho, André Luis** p. 136  
*Universidade Estadual de Londrina*
- Joanilho, Mariangela Peccioli Galli** p. 136  
*Universidade Estadual de Londrina*
- Jockusch, Laura** p. 56  
*Simon Dubnow Institute for Jewish History*
- Kapcia, Antoni 183  
*University of Nottingham*
- Kaplan, Benjamin 73  
*University College London*
- Kaul, Chandrika 147  
*University of St. Andrews*
- Keary, Anne 17  
*University of Utah*
- Kempf, Damien 34  
*University of Bristol*
- Keys, Barbara J. 213  
*University of Melbourne*
- Kim, Michael 108  
*Yonsei University*
- Klein, Martin 54, 189  
*University of Toronto*
- Klueting, Harm** p. 84  
*University of Cologne/University of Fribourg*
- Kocho-Williams, Alastair 50  
*University of the West of England at Bristol*
- Kohlrausch, Martin 58  
*Deutsches Historisches Institut Warschau*
- Kondo, Takahiro 59  
*Nagoya University*

Kott, Sandrine 92  
*University of Geneva*

Kraay, Hendrik 21  
*University of Calgary*

Kwan, Jonathan 211  
*University of Nottingham*

Lafi, Nora 31  
*Zentrum Moderner Orient*

**Lam, Tong** p. 128  
*University of Toronto*

Laville, Helen 98  
*University of Birmingham*

Lawee, Eric 115  
*York University*

Lewis, Colin M. 37  
*London School of Economics and  
Political Science*

**Lewis, Robert** p. 109  
*University of Toronto*

**Li, Qianya** p. 129  
*Beijing University*

Liakos, Antonis 221  
*University of Athens*

Lim, Jie-Hyun 108  
*Hanyang University*

**Lobato, Mirta Zaida** p. 56  
*Programa de Historia Económica  
y Social Argentina*

**Lopez-Lazaro, Fabio T.** p. 57  
*University of Calgary*

Lorenz, Chris F.G. 126  
*VU University Amsterdam*

Lovejoy, Paul E. 4  
*York University*

Lucey, Seán 227  
*Oxford Brookes University*

Lüdtke, Alf 108  
*Universität Erfurt*

Luethi, Barbara 36  
*University of Basel*

**Luthi, Lorenz M.** p. 56  
*McGill University*

Mande, Issiaka 32  
*Université Diderot*

**Mangion, Carmen** p. 54  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*

Mark, Ethan 5  
*Leiden University*

Mauch, Christof 146  
*Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München*

**Mayer, Wendy** p. 54  
*Australian Catholic University*

Mayo, Lewis 5  
*University of Melbourne*

Mazurek, Malgorzata 92  
*Zentrum für Zeithistorische Forschung*

**McCooks, Brian** p. 99  
*Leeds Metropolitan University*

McLaren, Angus 10  
*University of Victoria*

Middell, Matthias 8, 36  
*University of Leipzig*

Miller, Nicola 13  
*University College London*

**Mills, Kenneth R.** 24, p. 90  
*University of Toronto*

Mitter, Rana 81  
*Oxford University*

**Mollier, Jean-Yves** p. 88  
*University of Versailles Saint-Quentin-en-  
Yvelines*

Monteiro, John M. 64  
*Universidade Estadual de Campinas*

Moskowitz, Marina 9  
*University of Glasgow*

Naumann, Katja 199  
*Universität Leipzig*

Ni Bhroimeil, Una 178-4  
*Mary Immaculate College, University  
of Limerick*

**O'Brien, Emily** p. 121  
*Simon Fraser University*

O'Brien, Patrick Karl 19, 110  
*London School of Economics and  
Political Science*

**Oliart, Patricia** p. 64  
*University of Newcastle*

Oropeza, Deborah 132  
*Morelos State University at Cuernavaca*

Palmer, Bryan D. 175  
*Trill College, Trent University*

**Paquette, Gabriel B.** p. 119  
*Trinity College, University of Cambridge*

**Parfait, Claire** p. 88  
*University of Paris XIII*

Partner, Nancy F. 53  
*McGill University*

Peers, Douglas M. 147  
*York University*

Pernet, Corinne A. 135  
*University of Zurich*

**Pezzolo, Luciano** p. 77  
*University of Ca'Foscari*

**Polianski, Igor** p. 64  
*Center for Contemporary History Potsdam*

Popp, Susanne K.M. 59  
*University of Augsburg*

**Porrini, Rodolfo** p. 56  
*Universidad de la República*

Poulsen, Bo 11  
*Roskilde University*

Quigley, Paul 142  
*University of Edinburgh*

Racine, Karen 176  
*University of Guelph*

- Ramos, Gabriela P.** p. 64  
*University of Cambridge*
- Razlogova, Elena 184  
*Concordia University*
- Reimitz, Helmut 34  
*Princeton University*
- Rein, Raanan** p. 86  
*Tel Aviv University*
- Repoussi, Maria 59  
*Aristotle University of Thessaloniki*
- Roberts, Timothy M. 142  
*Bilkent University*
- Roitman, Jessica Vance 163  
*Universiteit Leiden*
- Romero-Sánchez, Susana** p. 64  
*Universidad Nacional, Bogotá*
- Rubenstein, Anne 97  
*York University*
- Rubin, Eli 92  
*Western Michigan University*
- Runia, Eelco 100  
*University of Groningen*
- Santoro, Anthony M. 229  
*University of Heidelberg*
- Scherder, Ina 227  
*Oxford Brookes University*
- Schneider, Jeremy** p. 76  
*St. Anthony's College, Oxford University*
- Scholliers, Peter 82  
*Vrije Universiteit Brussel*
- Sébe, Berny** p. 108  
*University of Oxford*
- Servín, Elisa 86  
*Instituto Nacional de  
Anthropología e Historia*
- Sewell, William H. 26  
*University of Chicago*
- Sharp, Alan 193  
*University of Ulster*
- Sitzler, Silke** p. 54  
*Australian Catholic University*
- Slotten, Hugh Richard 202  
*University of Otago*
- Sodini, Carla** p. 77  
*Universita degli Studi di Firenze*
- Soulodre-La France, Renée 80  
*King's College, University of Western Ontario*
- Stathakopoulos, Dionysios 179  
*King's College London*
- Sterne, Jonathan 184  
*McGill University*
- Subramanian, Narendra 35  
*McGill University*
- Sugihara, Kaoru 19  
*Kyoto University*
- Tähtinen, Lauri M. O. 178-15  
*University of Cambridge*
- Tambe, Ashwini 17  
*University of Toronto*
- Thompson, Guy P.C. 204  
*University of Warwick*
- Thorpe, Julie 211  
*University of Adelaide*
- Thys-Senocak, Lucienne 91  
*Koç University*
- Towers, Frank 142  
*University of Calgary*
- Turner, Leland 178-16  
*University of Queensland*
- Vasconcelos, Sandra Guardini Teixeira**  
p. 88  
*University of São Paulo*
- Van Lente, Dick 57  
*Erasmus University Rotterdam*
- Versteegh, Pien** p. 99  
*Tilburg University*
- Vickers, Daniel 11  
*University of British Columbia*
- Völkel, Markus 168  
*University of Rostock*
- Washbrook, David 110  
*Trinity College Cambridge*
- Wastiau, Boris 152  
*Museum of Ethnography, Geneva*
- Weir, Todd** p. 64  
*Queen's University, Belfast*
- Wilfert-Portal, Blaise 192  
*Ecole Normale Supérieure*
- Wolf, Daniel 168  
*University of Albert*
- Yaguchi, Yujin 87  
*University of Tokyo*
- Yegenoglu, Meyda 160  
*Middle East Technical University*
- Zakim, Michael 15  
*Tel Aviv University*
- Zito, Angela 160  
*New York University*

STAIR WELL

FIRE EXIT

292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300

STORAGE

FIRE EXIT

STAIRWAY

279

FIRE EXIT

STAIRWAY

278

FIRE EXIT

STAIRWAY

277

276

275

274

213

212

211

210

209

208

207

206

FIRE EXIT

205

204

203

202

201

200

ATRIUM

291 288

290 289

287 284

286 285

283 280

282 281

214 237

215 236

216 235

217 234

218 233

219 232

220 231

221 230

222 229

223 228

224 227

225 226

238 239 240 241

242

243

ELEVATORS

FIRE EXIT

STAIRWAY

PUBLIC PHONES

ELEVATORS

ELECT.

244

245

TELE.

ELEVATORS

ELECT.

ELEVATORS

MECH. ROOM

VEST.

FIRE EXIT

STAIRWAY

251 250 249 248 247

252 253 254 255 256

261 260 259 258 257

ENTRANCE

FIRE EXIT

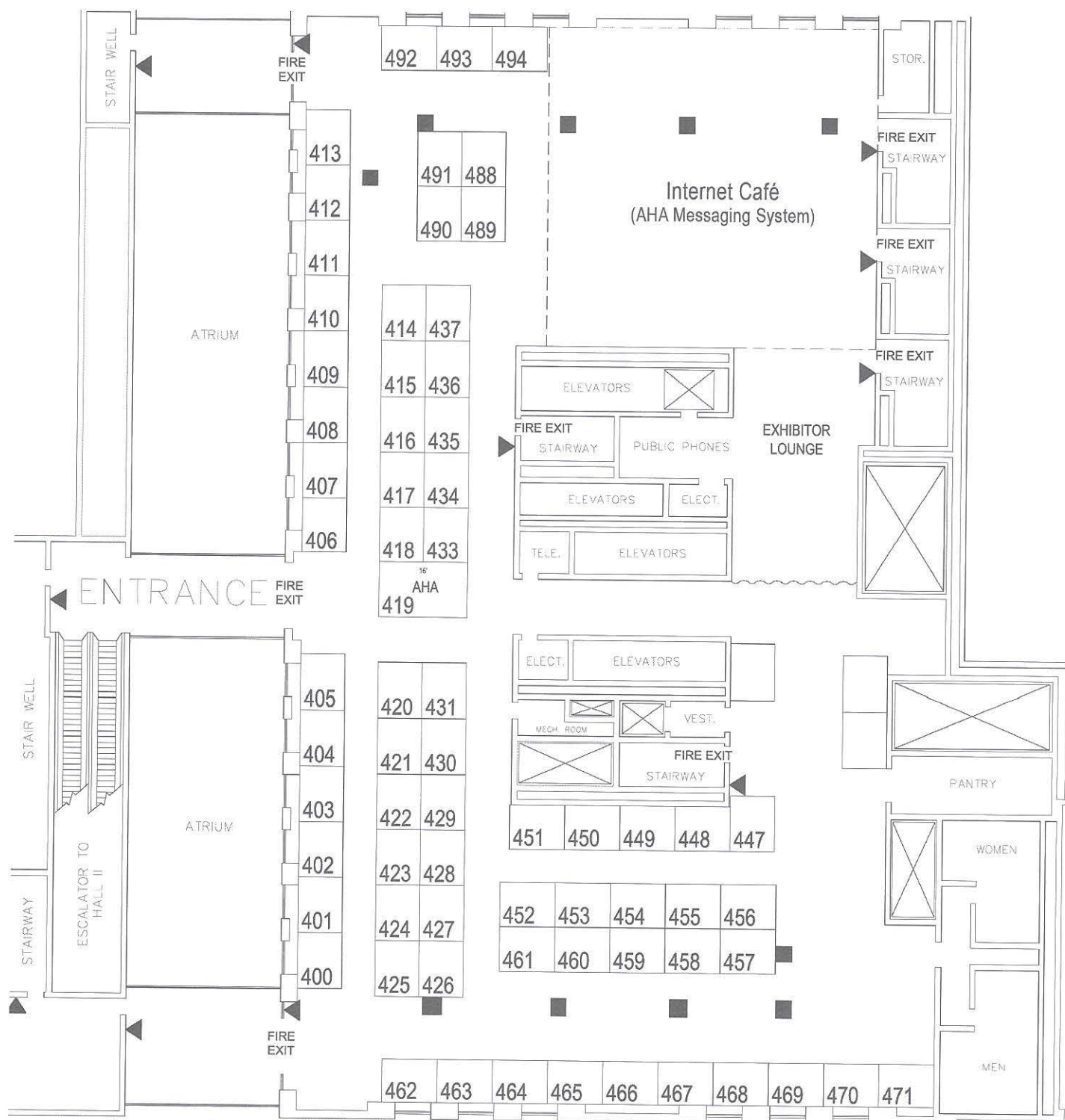
262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271

PANTRY

WOMEN

MEN

## Americas Hall II



Adam Matthew Digital	283	LexisNexis	297
Africa World Press	270	LSU Press	224, 225
Alexander Street Press	238	Macmillan	265
American Historical Association	419	Markus Wiener Publishers	271
American Institute for History Education	274, 275	McGill-Queens University Press	295
Arcadia Publishing	494	McGraw-Hill Higher Education	209, 210
Ashgate Publishing	490, 491	Nation, The	282
Athabasca University Press	296	National Archives & Records Administration	400, 401
Ayn Rand Institute	224	National Library of Medicine	284
Bedford/St. Martin's	262, 263, 264	National Research Council of the National Academies	422
Berghahn Books	216	New Press, The	294
BRILL	437	New York University Press	291
Cambridge University Press	232, 233, 234	Northern Illinois University Press	405
Columbia University Press	460, 461	Ohio University Press	242
Conference of Historical Journals	421	Omohundro Institute of Early American History & Culture	408
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	237	Oxford University Press	200, 201, 202, 203, 204
Continuum Publishing	213	Palgrave Macmillan	267, 268
Cornell University Press	420	Pearson	252, 253, 254, 255
Council for International Exchange of Scholars	257	Penguin Group (USA)	228, 229
Duke University Press	434, 435	Penn State Press	290
Wm B Eerdmans Publishing Co.	451	Perseus Books Group	235, 236
Gale Cengage Learning	288, 289	Potomac Books	429
Hackett Publishing Co.	220	Princeton University Press	221, 222
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	251	Project Muse	411
HarperCollins Publishers	424, 425	ProQuest	431
Harvard University Press	218, 219	Random House Inc.	247, 248, 249, 250
Hill & Wang	266	Rockefeller Archive Center	423
Indiana University Press	215	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	403, 404
Johns Hopkins University Press, The	412, 413	Rutgers University Press	269, 270
Kent State University Press	452		

Scholar's Choice, The	226, 227	University of the West Indies Press	489
M.E. Sharpe	208	University of Toronto Press	256
Stanford University Press	230, 231	University of Virginia Press	428
University of California Press	211, 212	University of Wisconsin Press, The	217
University of Chicago Press	416, 417, 418	University Press of America	402
University of Georgia Press, The	488	University Press of Florida	415
University of Hawai'i Press	214	University Press of Kansas	205
University of Illinois Press	260, 261	University Press of Kentucky	433
University of Massachusetts Press	223	W. W. Norton & Company	258, 259
University of Nebraska Press	240, 241	Wadsworth, Cengage Learning	285, 286, 287
University of North Carolina Press	406, 407	Wiley Blackwell	462, 463, 464
University of Pennsylvania Press	206	Yale University Press	292, 293
University of Pittsburgh Press	207		
University of Tennessee Press	239		

## Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only REGISTRANTS with an AHA BADGE can participate in the AHA JOB CENTER, visit the EXHIBIT HALL, AND access the MESSAGING SYSTEM!



## Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2009

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize	Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
George Louis Beer Prize	Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
Albert J. Beveridge Award	Beveridge Family Teaching Award
James Henry Breasted Prize	Herbert Feis Award
John H. Dunning Prize	William Gilbert Award
John E. Fagg Prize	Honorary Foreign Member
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History	John E. O'Connor Film Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Leo Gershey Award	Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award
J. Franklin Jameson Award	Awards for Scholarly Distinction
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History	Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Prize	Michael Kraus Research Grants
J. Russell Major Prize	Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize	Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
George L. Mosse Prize	Fellowship in Aerospace History
James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History	J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
Wesley-Logan Award	

## 2009 Deadlines

February 15	Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Grants
March 1	Fellowship in Aerospace History
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Award (nomination letters, Jameson Fellowship)
March 31	Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15	Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)
April 30	Awards for Scholarly Distinction
July 15	William Gilbert Award
May 15	Book Prizes, Feis Award, O'Connor Film Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information,  
consult [www.historians.org/prizes](http://www.historians.org/prizes) or contact:

Awards Administrator  
American Historical Association  
400 A Street, S. E.  
Washington, D. C. 20003  
Tel.: 202-544-2422 / Fax: 202-544-8307

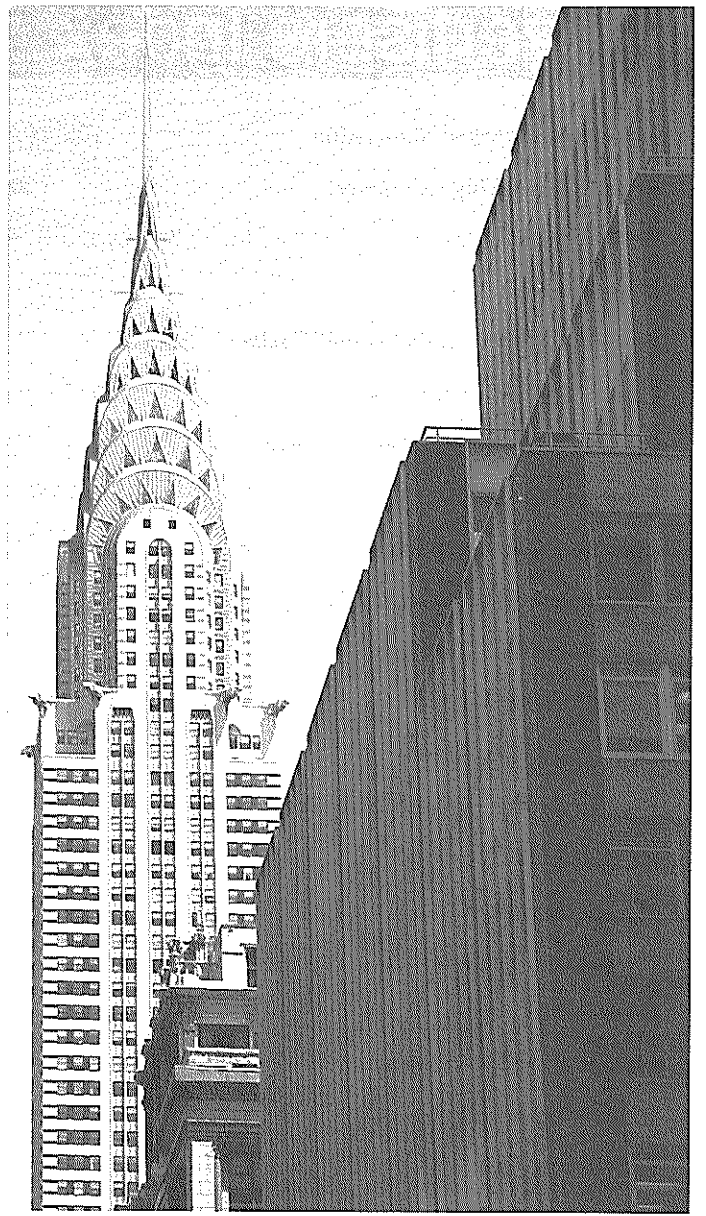
The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2008. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Martin Albaum	J. E. Browning	Roger Daniels	Mary Briant Foley
Lee N. Allen	Donald G. Brownlow	Calvin D. Davis	Robert Forster
Herbert D. Andrews	Gene A. Brucker	Natalie Zemon Davis	David H. Fowler
Howard L. Applegate	Franklin W. Burch	William N. Davis Jr.	John Hope Franklin
Walter L. Arnstein	J. C. Burnham	Vincent P. De Santis	David W. Fuller
Abraham Ascher	Robert E. Burns	Howard F. Didsbury	F. Smith Fussner
Bernard Bailyn	Peter M. Buzanski	Duane Norman Diedrich	John A. Garraty
John W. Baldwin	John C. Cairns	David H. Donald	Wendell D. Garrett
Samuel H. Baron	Daniel F. Calhoun	Robert C. Donaldson	Lawrence E. Gelfand
Daniel A. Baugh	Daniel H. Calhoun	Katherine F. Drew	R. E. Glauert
John J. Baughman	Fred A. Cazel Jr.	Herman Dubowy	Ira A. Glazier
Seymour Becker	William A. Chaney	Arthur P. Dudden	Doris S. Goldstein
Kurt Beermann	Lena L. Charney	A. Hunter Dupree	Ralph W. Goodwin
Walter L. Berg	Jean Christie	M. L. Edwards	Norman A. Graebner
M. Bergquist	Samuel C. Chu	Irma E. Eichhorn	Henry F. Graff
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.	Ira G. Clark	Sydney Eisen	Walter D. Gray
Milton Berman	Malcolm C. Clark	Elizabeth L. Eisenstein	Jack P. Greene
Winfred E. Bernhard	Jerome M. Clubb	Saul Engelbourg	Thomas H. Greer Jr.
Albert J. Beveridge III	Charles C. Cole Jr.	Ellen L. Evans	Raymond Grew
William H. Bittel	Joel Colton	Emory G. Evans	Charles A. Hale
Bradford B. Blaine	Giles Constable	Stanley L. Falk	Edwin C. Hall
George P. Blum	Ronald E. Coons	Egal Feldman	Mark H. Haller
Arnold Blumberg	Kenneth S. Cooper	Robert H. Ferrell	Theodore S. Hamerow
Allan G. Bogue	Sandi E. Cooper	Paula S. Fichtner	Craig R. Hanyan
John W. Bohnstedt	Edith Boorstein Couturier	Sidney Fine	Sidney S. Harcave
Aaron M. Boom	Theodore Rawson Crane	Dr. Ernest F. Fisher Jr.	Paul H. Hardacre
Charles M. Brand	J. T. Criscenti	Galen R. Fisher	Mary W. Hargreaves
Joseph Brandes	R. S. Cunsolo	Ralph T. Fisher Jr.	Louis R. Harlan
Ira V. Brown	Richard N. Current	Willard Allen Fletcher	Elwin F. Hartwig

Donald J. Harvey	John P. Karras	William F. McKee	G. Robina Quale-Leach
Hugh D. Hawkins	Firuz Kazemzadeh	Allan S. McLellon	Robert E. Quigley
Ellis W. Hawley	Brooks M. Kelley	William H. McNeil	Paul G. Randolph
Albert A. Hayden	Joseph Frederick Kenkel	Samuel T. McSeveney	Agnes Lytton Reagan
Leopold Hedbavny Jr.	Amos Khasigian	W. Knox Mellon Jr.	Richard W. Reichard
Dorothy O. Helly	Robert M. Kingdon	Edwin A. Miles	Earl A. Reitan
Richard J. Helmstadter	Richard S. Kirkendall	Genevieve Miller	Robert V. Remini
Melinda Hennessey	William A. Klutts	George Moutafis	Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
James N. Henwood	Harold E. Kolling	Armin E. Mruck	R. Arnold Ricks
Charles J. Herber	P. J. Kosiba	Milton E. Muelder	Alfred J. Rieber
Richard G. Hewlett	Enno E. Kraehe	James M. Muldoon	Moses Rischin
John E. Higgins	Jordan E. Kurland	Edward John Muzik	Ellis Rivkin
Gertrude Himmelfarb	George W. Kyte	Charles G. Nauert Jr.	John F. Roche
Eric J. Hobsbawm	Daniel Lane Jr.	O. M. Nelson	Elliot A. Rosen
A. William Hoglund	Richard A. Lebrun	J. Alden Nichols	Harry Rosenberg
I. B. Holley Jr.	Maurice Lee Jr.	Emiliana P. Noether	M. C. Rosenfield
Ari Hoogenboom	Stanford E. Lehmberg	Doyce B. Nunis Jr.	Irvin M. Roth
Stanley J. Idzerda	Jesse Lemisch	Ynez V. O'Neill	Frederick Rudolph
Georg G. Iggers	David Levin	John L. Offner	John E. Saffell
Akira Iriye	Helen Liebel-Weckowicz	J. Norman Parmer	Salvatore Saladino
Charles Jelavich	Joseph O. Losos	Robert D. Parmet	Albert John Schmidt
Robert W. Johannsen	Richard Lowitt	Robert B. Patterson	Carl E. Schorske
James E. Johnson	Radomir Luza	Alan D. Pauw	Henry M. Schreiber
Manfred Jonas	Howard F. Mahan	Otis A. Pease	Arnold Schrier
Howard V. Jones Jr.	Frederik P. Mascioli	William H. Pease	Paul W. Schroeder
Jacob Judd	Bernard Mason	Bradford Perkins	Walter A. Sedelow
Frank A. Kafkaer	Ernest R. May	Jon A. Peterson	Gustav L. Seligmann
William Kamman	Lyle A. McGeoch	Merrill D. Peterson	John N. Shaeffer
Lawrence S. Kaplan	Michael McGiffert	James M. Powell	Gerald E. Shenk
Jules A. Karlin	Roderick E. McGrew	Francis Paul Prucha	Winyss A. Shepard

Richard G. Sherman	Joseph F. Steelman	John H. Trueman	Ruben E. Weltsch
Ridgway F. Shinn Jr.	R. Vladimir Steffel	Melvin J. Tucker	Robert H. Whealey
Robert W. Silsby	Stanley J. Stein	Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.	Lonnie J. White
Paul L. Silver	Fritz R. Stern	Betty M. Unterberger	Mira Wilkins
Bernard Sinsheimer	John F. Stover	James S. Valone	Bernard D. Williams
Thomas E. Skidmore	Zoe A. Swecker	Roger H. Vanbolt	Herbert G. Wing
Robert B. Slocum	Samuel A. Syme Jr.	Milton I. Vanger	Henry R. Winkler
Lacey Baldwin Smith	John J. Tepaske	J. Daniel Vann III	William L. Winter
Murphy D. Smith	Edward C. Thaden	Clarence L. Ver Steeg	Stanley B. Winters
Norman W. Smith	Trygve R. Tholfsen	Klemens Von Klemperer	C. Conrad Wright
Wilson Smith	Donald E. Thomas	Wayne S. Vucinich	William E. Wright
Joseph G. Smoot	Brian Tierney	Henry S. Vyverberg	Alfred F. Young
Winton U. Solberg	Edward P. Torrey	Andrew Wallace	Edith P. Young
Sherman David Spector	Eckard V. Toy Jr.	Robert D. Warth	Mary E. Young
Thomas J. Spinner	David F. Trask	Charlotte Erickson Watt	Perez Zagorin
Alan B. Spitzer	Roger R. Trask	Gerhard L. Weinberg	Oscar Zeichner
David Staley	Robert L. Tree	Dora B. Weiner	Earl F. Ziemke
Peter D. L. Stansky	Hans L. Trefousse	Marvin Weiner	Albright G. Zimmerman
James Stasevich Jr.	Allen W. Trelease	Harold J. Weiss	Benedict K. Zobrist

American Historical Association	106-107	Pearson Custom Publishing	91
Ashgate Publishing Company	20	Pearson Higher Education	90
Bedford/St. Martin's	110-120, Covers 3 & 4	Penn State University Press	21
Bloomsbury	14	Perseus Books Group	92-93
Boydell & Brewer/University of Rochester Press	75	Princeton University Press	68-69
Cambridge University Press	76-86	Random House	13
Catholic University of America Press	18	Routledge	4-6
Cengage Learning	108-109	Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group	98-99
Columbia University Press	2-3	Rutgers University Press	36
Consortium Book Sales & Distribution	38	M. E. Sharpe	87
Continuum Publishing	74	Simon & Schuster	46-47
Cornell University Press	62-63	Stanford University Press	58
Duke University Press	52-57	University of Chicago Press, The	1
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company	16	University of California Press	30-32
Hackett Publishing Co.	7	University of California Press Journals	29
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	Cover 2	University of Georgia Press, The	8
Harper Collins Publishers	39	University of Hawai'i Press	10
Haus Publishing	22	University of Illinois Press	33-35
Houghton Mifflin/Harcourt	94-95	University of Massachusetts Press	37
Indiana University Press	40-41	University of Nebraska Press	23
Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	12	University of North Carolina Press	88-89
Johns Hopkins University Press, The	59-61	University of Pennsylvania Press	70-73
Knopf	66-67	University of Pittsburgh Press	17
Louisiana State University Press	19	University of Virginia Press	100-101
Northern Illinois University Press	9	University of Wisconsin Press	42-43
NYU Press	96-97	University Press of Kansas	64-65
Ohio University Press	11	W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.	48-51
Oxford University Press	24-27	Wiley-Blackwell	44-45
Oxford University Press, Higher Ed.	28	Yale University Press	102-105
Palgrave Macmillan	15		



# The American Historical Review

*... the only American journal  
that brings together scholarship  
from every major field of  
historical study.*

**T**he American Historical Review's mission is to engage the interests of the entire discipline of history. Aligning with the American Historical Association's mission, AHR is unparalleled in its efforts to choose articles that are new in content and interpretation and make a contribution to historical knowledge. The journal publishes approximately one thousand book reviews per year, surveying and reporting the most important contemporary historical scholarship in the discipline.

Edited by  
Robert A. Schneider  
5 issues/year  
ISSN: 0002-8762

For institutional subscriptions  
please contact us via email at  
[subscriptions@press.uchicago.edu](mailto:subscriptions@press.uchicago.edu)  
by phone at 877.705.1878  
or 773.753.3347

Individual subscriptions to *The American Historical Review* are concurrent with membership in the American Historical Association; please contact them directly at  
<http://historians.org>  
[aha@historians.org](mailto:aha@historians.org)  
or 202.544.2422

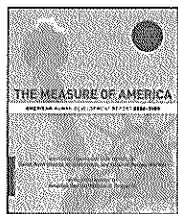


THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CHICAGO PRESS  
JOURNALS DIVISION

[WWW.JOURNALS.UCHICAGO.EDU](http://WWW.JOURNALS.UCHICAGO.EDU)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, *Refer to us*

www.cup.columbia.edu



**The Measure  
of America**  
American Human  
Development Report,  
2008-2009

*Sarah Burd-Sharps, Kristen Lewis,  
& Eduardo Borges Martins*

Forewords by Amartya Sen  
& William H. Draper III

The first-ever human development  
report for a wealthy, developed nation.

978-0-231-15495-6 - paper - \$24.95  
A Columbia / SSRC Book

**How Taiwan Became Chinese**

Dutch, Spanish, and Han Colonization  
in the Seventeenth Century

*Tonio Andrade*

978-0-231-12855-1 - cloth - \$60.00 - Gutenberg-e

**The Truth of Power**

Intellectual Affairs in the Clinton White House

*Benjamin R. Barber*

978-0-231-14439-1 - paper - \$19.95  
Columbia Studies in Political Thought / Political History

**Yasukuni, the War Dead and  
the Struggle for Japan's Past**

*Edited by John Breen*

978-0-231-70042-9 - cloth - \$45.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**The Body and Society**

Men, Women, and Sexual  
Renunciation in Early Christianity

Twentieth Anniversary Edition  
with a New Introduction

*Peter Brown*

978-0-231-14407-0 - paper - \$27.50  
Columbia Classics in Religion

**Angola**

The Weight of History

*Edited by Patrick Chabal & Nuno Vidal*

978-0-231-70015-3 - cloth - \$50.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**Women, Men, and Spiritual Power**

Female Saints and Their Male Collaborators

*John W. Coakley*

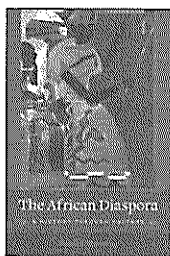
978-0-231-13400-2 - cloth - \$48.50

**Men to Boys**

The Making of Modern Immaturity

*Gary Cross*

978-0-231-14430-8 - cloth - \$29.50



**The African  
Diaspora**  
A History  
Through Culture  
*Patrick Manning*

A remarkable new

portrait of the modern world.

978-0-231-14470-4 - cloth - \$29.95 - FEBRUARY  
Columbia Studies in International and Global History

**The Shape of the World to Come**

Charting the Geopolitics of a New Century

*Laurent Cohen-Tanugi*

Translated by George Holoch, Jr.

978-0-231-14600-5 - cloth - \$24.95

**Breeding**

A Partial History of the Eighteenth Century

*Jenny Davidson*

978-0-231-13878-9 - cloth - \$32.50 - JANUARY

**Sources of East Asian Tradition**

Premodern Asia, Volume 1

*Edited by Wm. Theodore de Bary*

978-0-231-14305-9 - paper - \$32.50

**Africa's 'Agitators'**

Militant Anti-Colonialism in  
Africa and the West, 1918-1939

*Jonathan Derrick*

978-0-231-70056-6 - cloth - \$45.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**Ethnic Americans**

Immigration and American Society

Fifth Edition

*Leonard Dinnerstein & David Reimers*

978-0-231-14337-0 - paper - \$26.50 - JANUARY

**Troubled Apologies Among Japan,  
Korea, and the United States**

*Alexis Dudden*

978-0-231-14176-5 - cloth - \$40.00

**Religion and the American Presidency**

George Washington to George W. Bush  
with Commentary and Primary Sources

*Edited by Gaston Espinosa*

978-0-231-14333-2 - paper - \$34.50  
Columbia Series in Religion and Politics

**Gastropolis**

Food and New York City

*Edited by Annie Hauck-Lawson  
& Jonathan Deutsch*

978-0-231-13653-2 - cloth - \$29.95 - Arts and Traditions  
of the Table: Perspectives on Culinary History



**American Pests**  
The Losing War on  
Insects from Colonial  
Times to DDT  
*James E.  
McWilliams*

A sweeping historical

account of America's losing battle with  
nature.

978-0-231-13942-7 - cloth - \$24.95 - A Caravan Book

**Jewish Property Claims  
Against Arab Countries**

*Michael R. Fischbach*

978-0-231-13558-2 - cloth - \$35.00

**CBS's Don Hollenbeck**

An Honest Reporter in  
the Age of McCarthyism

*Loren Ghiglione*

978-0-231-14496-4 - cloth - \$29.95

**Pragmatism and Social Hope**

Deepening Democracy in Social Contexts

*Judith M. Green*

978-0-231-14458-2 - cloth - \$34.50

**War and the Liberal Conscience**

Second Edition

*Michael Howard*

978-0-231-70048-1 - paper - \$22.50 - Columbia/Hurst

**Weimar Cinema**

An Essential Guide to Classic Films of the Era

*Noah Isenberg*

978-0-231-13055-4 - paper - \$27.50 - FEBRUARY  
Film and Culture Series

**The Almanac of New York City**

*Edited by Kenneth T. Jackson*

*& Fred Kameny*

978-0-231-14063-8 - paper - \$19.95

**A Brief History of the Masses**

Three Revolutions

*Stefan Jonsson*

978-0-231-14526-8 - cloth - \$29.50 - Columbia Themes  
in Philosophy, Social Criticism, and the Arts

**Intelligence Work**

The Politics of American Documentary

*Jonathan Kahana*

978-0-231-14207-6 - paper - \$27.50

**The Slender Thread**

Irish Women on the Southern  
Avalon, 1750-1860

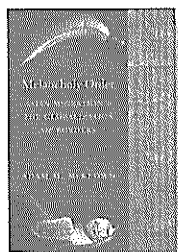
*Willeen G. Keough*

978-0-231-13202-2 - cloth - \$60.00 - Gutenberg-e

PLEASE VISIT US IN BOOTHS #460 & 461 FOR A 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, *Refer to us*

www.cup.columbia.edu

**Melancholy Order**

Asian Migration and the Globalization of Borders

*Adam M. McKeown*

How our current system of national border controls and individual identities evolved from the control of Asian migration.

978-0-231-14076-8 - cloth - \$32.50  
Columbia Studies in International and Global History

**Triumph of Order**

Democracy and Public Space in New York and London

*Lisa Keller*

978-0-231-14672-2 - cloth - \$40.00  
Columbia History of Urban Life

**Acts of Conscience**

Christian Nonviolence and Modern American Democracy

*Joseph Kosek*

978-0-231-14418-6 - cloth - \$50.00 - FEBRUARY  
Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

**All the Art That's Fit to Print (And Some That Wasn't)**

Inside The New York Times Op-Ed Page

*Jerelle Kraus*

978-0-231-13824-6 - cloth - \$34.95

**Leprosy in China**

A History

*Angela Ki Che Leung*

978-0-231-12300-6 - cloth - \$50.00 - Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University

**Technology and the American Way of War Since 1945***Thomas G. Mahnken*

978-0-231-12336-5 - cloth - \$29.50

**Guardians of Islam**

Religious Authority and Muslim Communities of Late Medieval Spain

*Kathryn A. Miller*

978-0-231-13612-9 - cloth - \$45.00

**Political Manhood**

Red Bloods, Mollycoddles, and the Politics of Progressive Era Reform

*Kevin P. Murphy*

978-0-231-12996-1 - cloth - \$35.00

**Europe Through Arab Eyes, 1578-1727***Nabil Matar*

978-0-231-14194-9 - cloth - \$45.00

**The Darfur Sultanate**

A History

*R. S. O'Fahey*

978-0-231-70038-2 - cloth - \$60.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**Hog and Hominy**

Soul Food from Africa to America

*Fredrick Douglass Opie*

978-0-231-14638-8 - cloth - \$24.95  
Arts and Traditions of the Table

**Tormented by History**

Nationalism in Greece and Turkey

*Umut Ozkirimli & Spyros A. Sofos*

978-0-231-70052-8 - cloth - \$45.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**Hitler's New Disorder**

The Second World War in Yugoslavia

*Steven Pavlowitch*

978-0-231-70050-4 - cloth - \$34.50 - Columbia/Hurst

**Hubert Harrison**

The Voice of Harlem Radicalism, 1883-1918

Volume 1

*Jeffrey B. Perry*

978-0-231-13910-6 - cloth - \$37.50

**The Crusades, Christianity, and Islam***Jonathan Riley-Smith*

978-0-231-14624-1 - cloth - \$24.50  
Bampton Lectures in America

**The Undiscovered Dewey**

Religion, Morality, and the Ethos of Democracy

*Melvin L. Rogers*

978-0-231-14486-5 - cloth - \$45.00

**For Kin or Country**

Xenophobia, Nationalism, and War

*Stephen M. Saideman & R. William Ayres*

978-0-231-14478-0 - cloth - \$35.00

**Presidential Debates**

Fifty Years of High-Risk TV

Second Edition

*Alan Schroeder*

978-0-231-14105-5 - paper - \$22.50

**Shi'ite Lebanon**

Transnational Religion and the Making of National Identities

*Roschanack Shaery-Eisenlohr*

978-0-231-14426-1 - cloth - \$37.50

**Japan's Cold War**

Media, Literature, and the Law

*Ann Sherif*

978-0-231-14662-3 - cloth - \$49.50 - MARCH

**Killing Civilians**

Method, Madness and Morality in War

*Hugo Slim*

978-0-231-70036-8 - cloth - \$29.95 - Columbia/Hurst

**Life and Death in the Balkans**

A Family Saga in a Century of Conflict

*Bato Tomasevic*

978-0-231-70062-7 - cloth - \$35.00 - Columbia/Hurst

**NEW IN PAPER****Why This New Race**

Ethnic Reasoning in Early Christianity

*Denise K. Buell*

978-0-231-13335-7 - paper - \$26.50

**The Education of Ronald Reagan**

The General Electric Years and the Untold Story of his Conversion to Conservatism

*Thomas W. Evans*

978-0-231-13861-1 - paper - \$19.50  
Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

**Gypsies and the British Imagination, 1807-1930***Deborah Epstein Nord*

978-0-231-13705-8 - paper - \$24.50

**The Education of****Booker T. Washington**

American Democracy and the Idea of Race Relations

*Michael Rudolph West*

978-0-231-13049-3 - paper - \$24.50

**The Fire**

The Bombing of Germany, 1940-1945

*Jorg Friedrich*

Translated by Allison Brown

978-0-231-13381-4 - paper - \$24.95

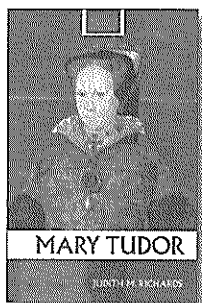
**The Columbia Guide to African American History Since 1939**

*Edited by Robert L. Harris, Jr. & Rosalyn Terborg-Penn*

978-0-231-13811-6 - paper - \$26.50  
Columbia Guides to American History and Cultures

PLEASE VISIT US IN BOOTHS #460 &amp; 461 FOR A 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

# from new ROUTLEDGE

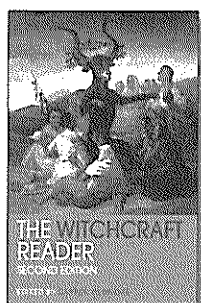
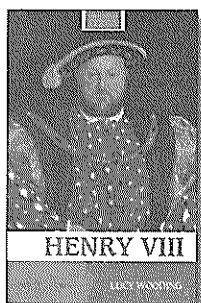


## Unequal Sisters

An Inclusive Reader in US Women's History

*Fourth Edition*

Vicki L. Ruiz with Ellen DuBois

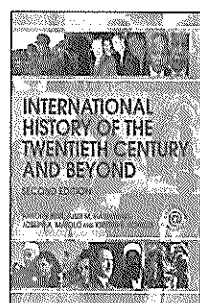


## The Witchcraft Reader

*Second Edition*

Edited by Darren Oldridge

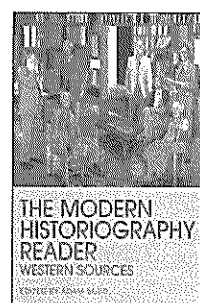
*Routledge Readers in History*



## International History of the Twentieth Century and Beyond

*Second Edition*

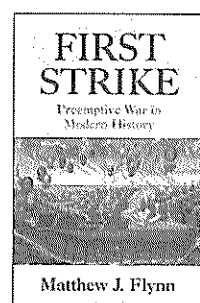
Antony Best, Jussi Hanhimäki, Joseph A. Maiolo, Kirsten E. Schulze



## The Tet Offensive

A Brief History with Documents

Edited by William Thomas Allison



## First Strike

Preemptive War in Modern History

Matthew J. Flynn

## American Families

A Multicultural Reader

*Second Edition*

Edited by Stephanie Coontz

## World History

Journeys from Past to Present

Candice Goucher, Linda Walton

## African-American Activism before the Civil War

The Freedom Struggle in the Antebellum North

Edited by Patrick Rael

## Reading Primary Sources

The Interpretation of Texts from 19th and 20th Century History

Edited by Miriam Dobson, Benjamin Ziemann

*Routledge Guides to using Historical Sources*

## The American Economic History Reader

Documents and Readings

Edited by John Malsberger, James Marshall

## Mary Tudor

Judith M. Richards

*Routledge Historical Biographies*

## Henry VIII

Lucy Wooding

*Routledge Historical Biographies*

## The Modern Historiography Reader

Western Sources

Edited by Adam Budd

*Routledge Readers in History*

## Hitler's Germany

Origins, Interpretations, Legacies

*Second Edition*

Stackelberg Roderick

## Desire

A History of European Sexuality

Anna Clark

## The Routledge Atlas of the First World War

*Third Edition*

Martin Gilbert

## The Routledge Atlas of the Second World War

Martin Gilbert

## The Routledge Atlas of the Arab-Israeli Conflict

*Ninth Edition*

Martin Gilbert

## Introduction to Medieval Europe 300-1550

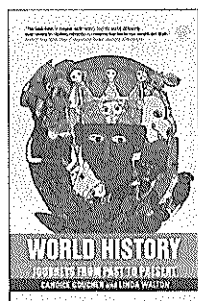
Wim Blockmans and Peter Hoppenbrouwers



**Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group

[www.routledge.com/history](http://www.routledge.com/history)

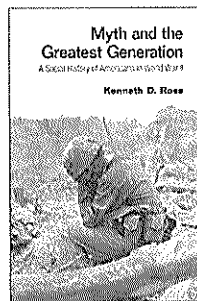
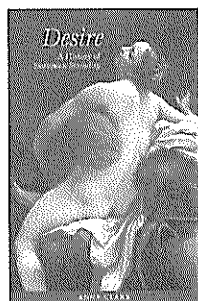
# DISCOVER THE LEADER IN OUTSTANDING HISTORY TITLES



## Almost All Aliens

Immigration, Race, and Colonialism in American History and Identity

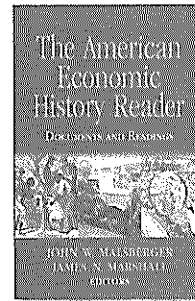
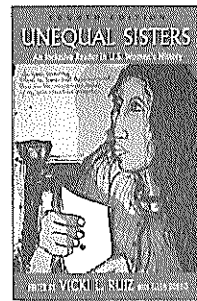
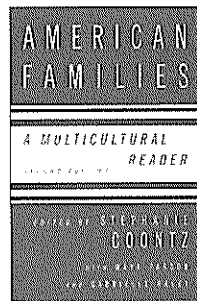
Paul Spickard



## Between Freedom and Bondage

Race, Party, and Voting Rights in the Antebellum North

Christopher Malone



## Myth and the Greatest Generation

A Social History of Americans in World War II

Kenneth D Rose

## History Beyond the Text

A Student's Guide to Approaching Alternative Sources

Edited by Sarah Barber, Corinna Peniston-Bird

*Routledge Guides to using Historical Sources*

## The Routledge Companion to World History Since 1914

Chris Cook, John Stevenson

*Routledge Companions to History*

## Sceptical History

Feminist and Postmodern Approaches in Practice

Hélène Bowen Raddeker

## Practicing History

New Directions in Historical Writing after the Linguistic Turn

Edited by Gabrielle M Spiegel

*Rewriting Histories*

## Manifestos for History

Edited by Sue Morgan, Keith Jenkins and Alun Munslow

## The Terrorism Reader

3rd Edition

Edited by David J. Whitaker

*Routledge Readers in History*

## Fifty Key Thinkers on History

Second Edition

Marnie Hughes-Warrington

## The Victorian Studies Reader

Edited by Kelly Boyd and Rohan McWilliam

*Routledge Readers in History*

## Women in Science

A Social and Cultural History

Ruth Watts

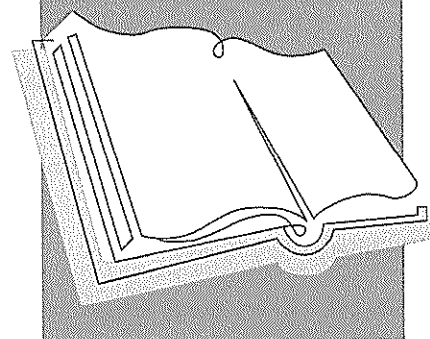
PLEASE VISIT US

AT

BOOTH #409-410

TO RECEIVE A

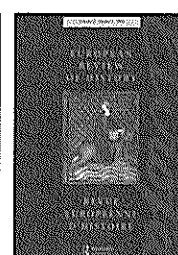
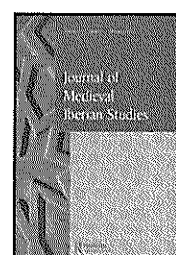
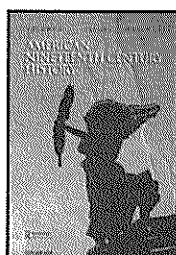
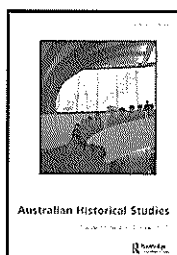
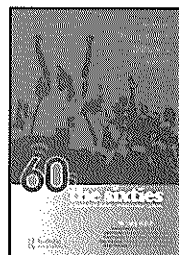
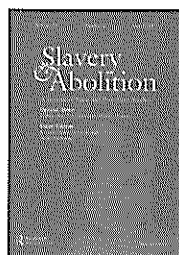
**20%  
DISCOUNT!**



1-800-634-7064

an informa business

# History Journals *from* ROUTLEDGE



African Historical Review  
Co-published with UNISA Press

Al-Masāq: Islam and the Medieval Mediterranean  
Journal of the Society for the Medieval Mediterranean  
**Increase in issues for 2009**

American Nineteenth Century History

Australian Historical Studies

Business History  
Included in the Social Science Citation Index

Cold War History

Contemporary British History

The European Legacy: Toward New Paradigms  
The Official Journal of the International Society for the Study  
of European Ideas

European Review of History : Revue Européenne d'Histoire  
Journal of the European Association of Young Historians

Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television  
The Journal of the International Association for Media and  
History

History and Technology: An International Journal  
**New editor for 2009**

Imago Mundi: The International Journal for the History of  
Cartography

Intellectual History Review

Journal of the International Society for Intellectual History

The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History

The Journal of Legal History

The Journal of Israeli History: Politics, Society, Culture

Journal of Medieval Iberian Studies  
**Launching in 2009**

Journal of Modern Chinese History

Journal of Modern Italian Studies

The Journal of Pacific History

Labor History  
**Celebrating 50 years in 2009**

Included in the Social Science Citation Index

Mediterranean Historical Review

Rethinking History: The Journal of Theory and Practice

Revolutionary Russia  
The Journal of the Study Group on the Russian Revolution

Scandinavian Journal of History

The Sixties: A Journal of History, Politics and Culture

Slavery & Abolition: A Journal of Slave and Post-Slave  
Studies

Social History

South African Historical Journal (UNISA)  
Journal of the South African Historical Society  
Co-published with UNISA Press

Women's History Review



**Routledge**  
Taylor & Francis Group

For more information about these journals and for free sample  
copies visit the Routledge journals stand (#414) or go to  
[www.informaworld.com/history](http://www.informaworld.com/history)

### Latin American:

**DAVÍD CARRASCO &  
SCOTT SESSIONS**

*Daily Life of the Aztecs*  
People of the Sun and Earth

2008 304 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**MICHAEL MALPASS**

*Daily Life in the Inca Empire*

2008 208 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**Aztec Civilization**

Readings from Native Sources

Ed. and Trans. by Louise M. Burkhart

9/2009 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**The Tupac Amaru Rebellion**

Sources from Peru and Bolivia

Ed. and Trans. by Ward Stavig &

Ella Schmidt; Intro. by Charles Walker

2008 288 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**Latin American Struggles for  
Independence**

An Anthology of Sources

Ed. and Trans. by John Chasteen &  
Sarah C. Chambers

9/2009 272 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

### North American:

**The U.S.-Mexico War**

A Bi-National Reader

Ed. by Christopher Conway

Trans. by Gustavo Pellón

9/2009 240 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN**

*Arthur Mervyn; or, Memoirs of  
the Year 1793, with Related Texts*

Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard &  
Stephen Shapiro

2008 488 pp. \$19.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

**CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN**

*Wieland; or, The Transformation*  
With Memoirs of Carwin and Related Texts

Ed. by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro

3/2009 328 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

**HUGH HENRY BRACKENRIDGE**  
*Modern Chivalry*

Ed. and Intro. by Ed White

3/2009 608 pp. \$29.95 pa. prof. price: \$22.00

### European:

**ROBERT GARLAND**

*Daily Life of the Ancient Greeks*

2008 264 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**DAVID MATZ**

*Daily Life of the Ancient Romans*

2008 224 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**Legal Speeches of Democratic Athens**

Sources for Athenian Social and  
Cultural History

Ed. and Trans. by Andrew Wolpert &  
Konstantinos Kapparis

9/2009 256 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**CICERO**

*Selected Political Speeches*

Trans., with Intro., by James Zetzel

9/2009 384 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**DANTE**

*Inferno*

Trans. by Stanley Lombardo

Intro. by Steven Botterill

Notes by Anthony Oldcorn

3/2009 512 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

**ERASMUS & LUTHER**

*Discourses on Free Will*

Ed. and Trans. by Clarence Miller

9/2009 320 pp. \$16.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**TERESA OF AVILA**

*The Book of Her Life*

Trans. by Kieran Kavanaugh, OCD  
& Otilio Rodriguez, OCD

Intro. by Jodi Bilinkoff

2008 392 pp. \$11.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**ALONSO DE SANDOVAL**

*Treatise on Slavery*

Ed. and Trans. by Nicole von Germeten

2008 232 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**GALILEO GALILEI**

*The Essential Galileo*

Ed. and Trans. by Maurice A. Finocchiaro

2008 384 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$2.00

**NICCOLÒ MACHIAVELLI**

*The Prince*

Ed. and Trans. by James B. Atkinson

2008 448 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$5.00

**VOLTAIRE**

*Philosophical Letters*

Or, Letters Regarding the English Nation

Ed., with Intro., by John Leigh

Trans. by Prudence L. Steiner

2007 184 pp. \$9.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**The Thirty Years War**

An Anthology of Sources

Ed. and Trans. by Tryntje Helfferich

3/2009 256 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**Russia in War and Revolution**

A Documentary Reader

Ed., Trans., and Intro. by Jonathan Daly  
& Leonid Trofimov

3/2009 304 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

### Asian:

**GEORGE LANE**

*Daily Life in the Mongol Empire*

3/2009 336 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**HAROLD M. TANNER**

*China: A History*

3/2009 448 pp. \$18.95 pa. exam price: \$4.00

**ZHUANGZI**

*Zhuangzi: The Essential Writings*

With Selections from Traditional Commentaries

Trans., with Intro., by Brook Ziporyn

3/2009 240 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**MENGZI**

*Mengzi, with Selections from Traditional  
Commentaries*

Trans., with Intro., by Bryan W. Van Norden

2008 272 pp. \$12.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

### Islamic:

**MATTHEW S. GORDON**

*The Rise of Islam*

2008 240 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

**JAMES E. LINDSAY**

*Daily Life in the Medieval Islamic  
World*

2008 336 pp. \$14.95 pa. exam price: \$3.00

### — Student Writing Guides:

**GORDON HARVEY**

*Writing with Sources, 2nd Ed.*  
A Guide for Students

2008 96 pp. \$5.95 pa. exam price: \$1.00

Booth #  
220

# HACKETT

P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937 • ph (317) 635-9250 • fax (317) 635-9292

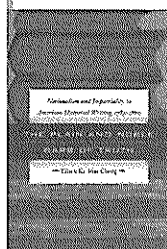
[www.hackettpublishing.com](http://www.hackettpublishing.com)

Booth #  
220

Conference  
Discount

30%

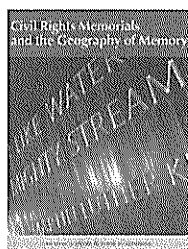
BOOTH 488



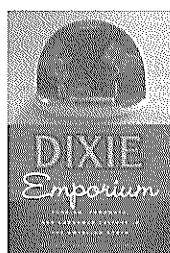
**The Plain and Noble  
Garb of Truth**  
*Nationalism and Impartiality  
in American Historical Writing,  
1784-1860*  
Eileen Ka-May Cheng  
\$44.95 cl



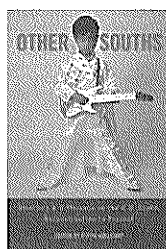
**Here, George Washington  
Was Born**  
*Memory, Material Culture,  
and the Public History of a  
National Monument*  
Seth C. Bruggeman  
\$24.95 pa



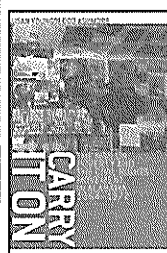
**Civil Rights Memorials and  
the Geography of Memory**  
Owen J. Dwyer and Derek H.  
Alderman  
\$27.50 pa  
Center for American Places  
A volume in the Center Books on the  
American South series



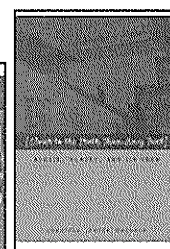
**Dixie Emporium**  
*Tourism, Foodways, and  
Consumer Culture in the  
American South*  
Edited by Anthony J. Stanonis  
\$24.95 pa



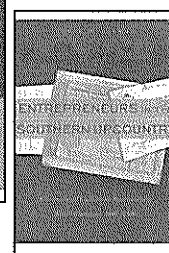
**Other Souths**  
*Diversity and Difference in  
the U.S. South, Reconstruction  
to Present*  
Edited by Pippa Holloway  
\$26.95 pa



**Carry It On**  
*The War on Poverty and the  
Civil Rights Movement in  
Alabama, 1964-1972*  
Susan Youngblood Ashmore  
\$24.95 pa



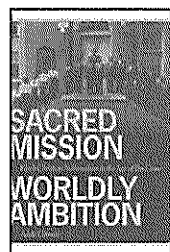
**"Closer to the Truth  
Than Any Fact"**  
*Memoir, Memory, and Jim Crow*  
Jennifer Jensen Wallach  
\$34.95 cl



**Entrepreneurs in the  
Southern Upcountry**  
*Commercial Culture in  
Spartanburg, South Carolina,  
1845-1880*  
Bruce W. Eelman  
\$42.95 cl

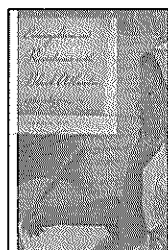


**Redeeming the  
Southern Family**  
*Evangelical Women and  
Domestic Devotion in the  
Antebellum South*  
Scott Stephan  
\$44.95 cl

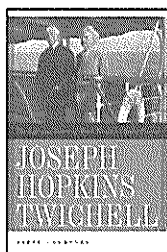


**Sacred Mission,  
Worldly Ambition**  
*Black Christian Nationalism in  
the Age of Jim Crow*  
Adele Oltman  
\$34.95 cl

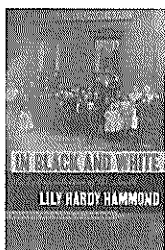
A Sarah Mills Hodge Fund Publication



**Evangelism and Resistance  
in the Black Atlantic,  
1760-1835**  
Cedrick May  
\$36.95 cl

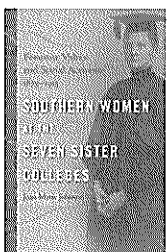


**Joseph Hopkins Twichell**  
*The Life and Times of Mark  
Twain's Closest Friend*  
Steve Courtney  
\$32.95 cl

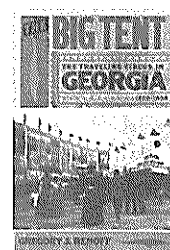


**In Black and White**  
*An Interpretation of the South*  
Lily Hardy Hammond  
Edited by Elna C. Green  
\$22.95 pa

A publication in the series  
*The Publications of the Southern  
Texts Society*



**Southern Women at the  
Seven Sister Colleges**  
*Feminist Values and Social  
Activism, 1875-1915*  
Joan Marie Johnson  
\$39.95 cl



**The Big Tent**  
*The Traveling Circus in  
Georgia, 1820-1930*  
Gregory J. Renoff  
\$34.95 cl



**Canada and the  
United States**  
*Ambivalent Allies*  
Fourth Edition  
John Herd Thompson and  
Stephen J. Randall  
\$24.95 pa

A volume in the series  
*The United States and the Americas*

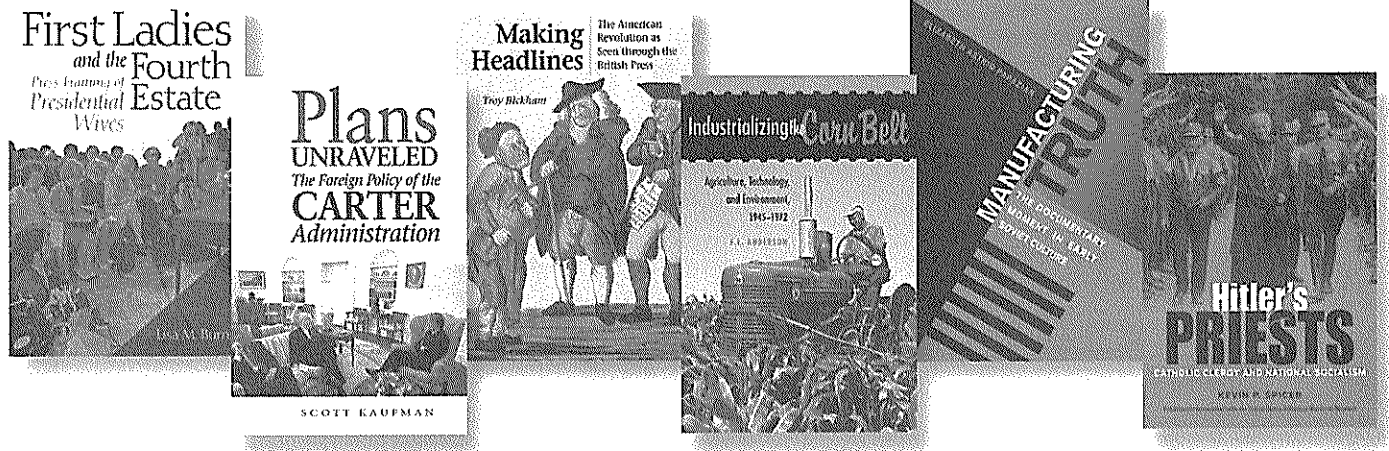
The University of  
**GEORGIA**  
PRESS  
800-266-5842  
www.ugapress.org

Visit the New Georgia Encyclopedia  
www.georgiaencyclopedia.org



## NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Booth 405

**Before the Eyes of the World**

Mexico and the 1968  
Olympic Games

Kevin B. Witherspoon

224 pp., 14 illus. \$35.00

Highlights the intersection of sports with the historical, political, and social climate of 1968

**First Ladies and the Fourth Estate**

Press Framing of Presidential Wives

Lisa M. Burns

217 pp., 19 illus. \$32.00

The evolution of the first lady's job description as portrayed by the press from 1900 through 2001

**Plans Unraveled**

The Foreign Policy of the Carter Administration

Scott Kaufman

308 pp., 14 illus. \$38.00

A fresh, comprehensive look at the successes and failures of the Carter years

**Making Headlines**

The American Revolution as Seen through the British Press

Troy Bickham

287 pp., 17 illus. \$38.00

An innovative study of the British perspective of the Revolutionary War

**Industrializing the Corn Belt**

Agriculture, Technology, and Environment, 1945–1972

J. L. Anderson

224 pp., 25 illus. \$32.95

The history of industrializing agriculture from the perspective of the Corn Belt farmer

**Legislating the Courts**

Judicial Dependence in Early National New Hampshire

John Phillip Reid

224 pp. \$34.00

Reid concentrates on generally unknown events and policies to demonstrate judicial dependence and legislative supremacy over the judiciary

**Manufacturing Truth**

The Documentary Moment in Early Soviet Culture

Elizabeth Astrid Papazian

267 pp., 18 illus. \$39.00

An examination of the relationship between early Soviet documentary and the areas of journalism, politics, and art in early Soviet culture

**Heroin**

The Treatment of Addiction in Twentieth-century Britain

Alex Mold

246 pp. \$49.00

An example of one country's evolving, and often debated, methods for treating heroin addiction

**Hitler's Priests**

Catholic Clergy and National Socialism

Kevin P. Spicer

385 pp., 19 illus. \$34.95

An insightful look into a dark subchapter of Roman Catholic history during which a number of priests embraced Nazism

**Devil of the Domestic Sphere**

Temperance, Gender, and Middle-class Ideology, 1800–1860

Scott C. Martin

216 pp., 10 illus. \$38.00

Examines the contradictory images of women employed by the antebellum temperance movement

**The Early American Table**

Food and Society in the New World

Trudy Eden

203 pp., 17 illus. \$37.00

Explores how the "you are what you eat" philosophy affected colonists' social status in comparison to their English counterparts

**Recipes for Russia**

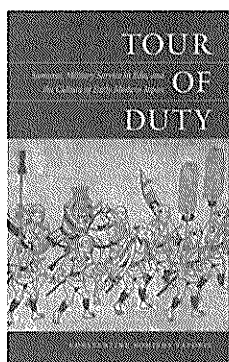
Food and Nationhood under the Tsars

Alison K. Smith

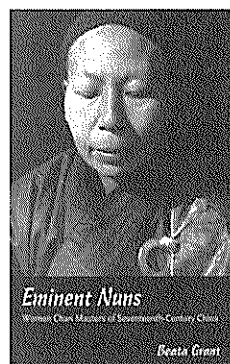
269 pp., 7 illus. \$40.00

Explores the changes in the food habits of Russians and their views of themselves and of their nation during the pre-reform period

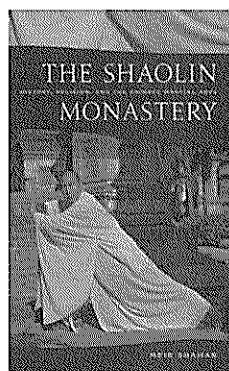
VISIT AHA BOOTH #214

**TOUR OF DUTY**

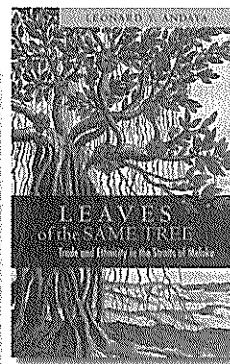
Samurai, Military Service in Edo,  
and the Culture of Early Modern Japan  
*Constantine Nomikos Vaporis*

**EMINENT NUNS**

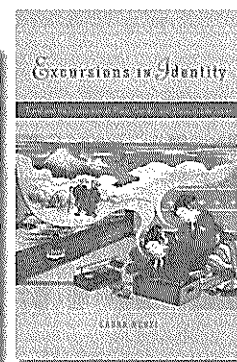
Women Chan Masters  
of Seventeenth-Century China  
*Beata Grant*

**THE SHAOLIN MONASTERY**

History, Religion,  
and the Chinese Martial Arts  
*Meir Shahar*

**LEAVES OF THE SAME TREE**

Trade and Ethnicity in the Straits  
of Melaka  
*Leonard Y. Andaya*

**EXCURSIONS IN IDENTITY**

Travel and the Intersection of Place,  
Gender, and Status in Edo Japan  
*Laura Nenzi*

**IMPERIAL POLITICS**

AND SYMBOLICS IN ANCIENT JAPAN  
The Tenmu Dynasty, 650-800  
*Herman Ooms*

**SITINGS**

Critical Approaches to Korean Geography  
Edited by Timothy R. Tangherlini  
and Sallie Yea  
HAWAII STUDIES ON KOREA  
Published in association with the Center for Korean Studies,  
University of Hawaii

**EVALUATING EVIDENCE**

A Positivist Approach to Reading  
Sources on Modern Japan  
*George Akita*

**THE FOUR GREAT TEMPLES**

Buddhist Art, Archaeology, and Icons  
of Seventh-Century Japan  
*Donald F. McCallum*

**HAWAII AT THE CROSSROADS  
OF THE U.S. AND JAPAN BEFORE  
THE PACIFIC WAR**

Edited by Jon Thares Davidann

**DIVIDED BY A COMMON LANGUAGE**

Factional Conflict in Late Northern  
Song China  
*Ari Daniel Levine*

**KABUKI'S FORGOTTEN WAR:  
1931-1945**

*James R. Brandon*

**NIPPON MODERN**

Japanese Cinema of the 1920s and 1930s  
*Mitsuyo Wada-Marciano*

**Perspectives on the Global Past**

Edited by Jerry H. Bentley & Anand A. Yang

This series is an effort to extend the field of world history in new directions. *Perspectives on the Global Past* welcomes a variety of analytical approaches and the methods and insights of different disciplines. Books may focus on specific cultural groups and regions or range comparatively worldwide in analysis of large-scale processes, cross-cultural encounters, and global themes.

For further information contact:  
Jerry H. Bentley (e-mail: [jbentley@hawaii.edu](mailto:jbentley@hawaii.edu))  
Anand A. Yang (e-mail: [aay@u.washington.edu](mailto:aay@u.washington.edu))

**CREATING THE "NEW MAN"**

From Enlightenment Ideals to Socialist Realities  
*Yinghong Cheng*

**ANTHROPOLOGY'S GLOBAL HISTORIES**

The Ethnographic Frontier  
in German New Guinea, 1870-1935  
*Rainer F. Buschmann*

**The World of East Asia**

Joshua A. Fogel, General Editor

*The World of East Asia* is a book series that aims to support the production of research on the interactions, both historical and contemporary, between and among these lands and their cultures and peoples. It purposefully does not define itself by discipline or time period; the only criterion is that the interaction be either within East Asia or between East Asia and its Central, South, and Southeast Asian neighbors.

For further information contact:  
Joshua A. Fogel (e-mail: [fogel@yorku.ca](mailto:fogel@yorku.ca))

**CROSSING EMPIRE'S EDGE**

Foreign Ministry Police and Japanese Expansionism  
in Northeast Asia  
*Erik Esselstrom*

**MEMORY MAPS**

The State and Manchuria in Postwar Japan  
*Mariko Asano Tamanoi*

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PRESS



WWW.UHPRESS.HAWAII.EDU

# OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS

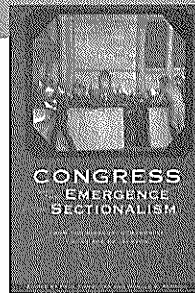
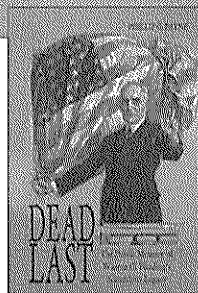
## Dead Last

The Public Memory of Warren G. Harding's Scandalous Legacy

**Phillip G. Payne**

"His assessment of Harding's ideology of 'civic boosterism' in the 1920s is truly insightful and original"—Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.

296 pages, hardcover \$49.95, paper \$24.95



## Congress and the Emergence of Sectionalism

From the Missouri Compromise to the Age of Jackson

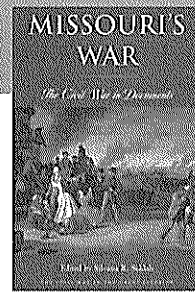
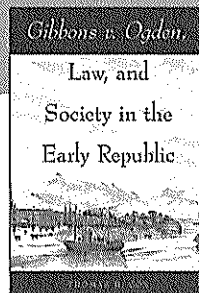
**Edited by Paul Finkelman and Donald R. Kennon**

This volume inaugurates a new series for the United States Capitol Historical Society that will focus on issues that led to the Civil War. 312 pages, illus., hardcover \$46.95

## Gibbons v. Ogden, Law, and Society in the Early Republic

**Thomas H. Cox**

"A highly original and much-needed book that puts *Gibbons v. Ogden* in historical context . . . [A] major contribution to our understanding of a landmark case."—Daniel W. Hamilton  
264 pages, hardcover \$44.95, paper \$26.95



## Missouri's War

The Civil War in Documents

**Edited by Silvana R. Siddali**

CIVIL WAR IN THE GREAT INTERIOR SERIES  
256 pages, paper \$16.95

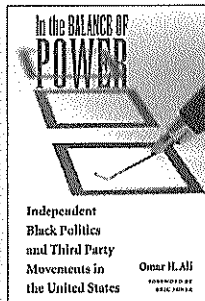
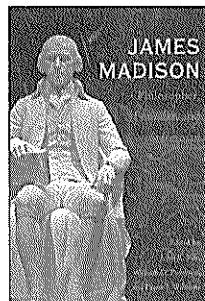
## James Madison

Philosopher, Founder, and Statesman

**Edited by John R. Vile, William D. Pederson and Frank J. Williams**

"Every student of the early republic will enjoy and profit from this fascinating, well-crafted anthology."—John P. Kaminski

368 pages, hardcover \$55.00, paper \$26.95



## American Pogrom

The East St. Louis Race Riot and Black Politics

**Charles L. Lumpkins**

LAW, SOCIETY, AND POLITICS IN THE MIDWEST SERIES  
360 pages, illus., hardcover \$55.00, paper \$24.95

## No Winners Here Tonight

Race, Politics, and Geography in One of the Country's Busiest Death Penalty States

**Andrew Welsh-Huggins**

"Both a history of the death penalty in Ohio and an assessment of how the death penalty is being administered today, and it succeeds on both scores."—Stuart Banner

LAW, SOCIETY, AND POLITICS IN THE MIDWEST SERIES  
248 pages, hardcover \$55.00, paper \$24.95

## In the Balance of Power

Independent Black Politics and Third-Party Movements in the United States

**Omar H. Ali**

**Foreword by Eric Foner**

"An impressive and important study."  
—Hanes Walton, Jr.

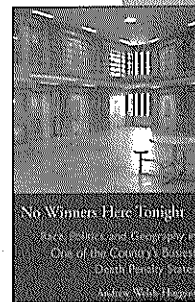
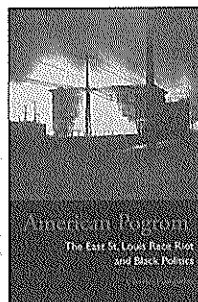
216 pages, hardcover \$39.95, paper \$19.95

## Wanted—Correspondence

Women's Letters to a Union Soldier

**Edited by Nancy L. Rhoades and Lucy E. Bailey**

368 pages, illus., hardcover \$44.95, paper \$24.95



## Cast Out

A History of Vagrancy and Homelessness in Global Perspective

**Edited by A. L. Beier and Paul Ocobock**

"It covers seven centuries and five continents, has a superb introductory overview, and is comparative social history at its best."—Robert Tignor  
408 pages, illus., paper \$30.00

## Myth of Iron

Shaka in History

**Dan Wylie**

"A deeply fascinating volume."  
—*Mail & Guardian*

640 pages, paper \$29.95

## Madness in Buenos Aires

Patients, Psychiatrists and the Argentine State, 1880–1983

**Jonathan Ablard**

300 pages, illus., paper \$32.00

## Being "Dutch" in the Indies

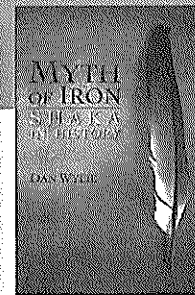
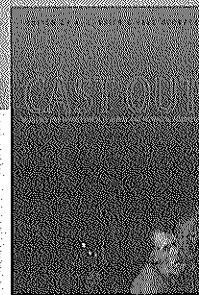
A History of Creolisation and Empire, 1500–1920

**Ulbe Bosma and Remco Raben**

**Translated by Wendie Shaffer**

288 pages, paper \$28.00

## THINK GLOBALLY

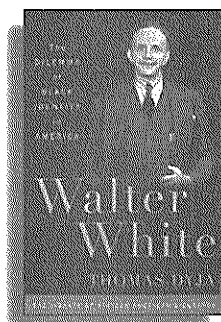


[www.ohioswallow.com](http://www.ohioswallow.com)

Visit our booth for SPECIAL CONFERENCE DISCOUNTS!



## Important new history from Ivan R. Dee

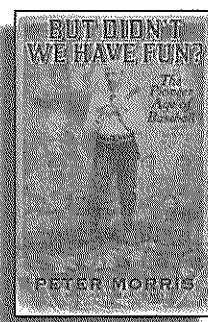


*The new Library of African-American Biography  
edited by John David Smith*

### WALTER WHITE

The Dilemma of Black Identity in America

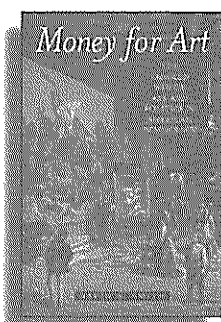
BY THOMAS DYJA



### BUT DIDN'T WE HAVE FUN?

An Informal History of Baseball's Pioneer Era, 1843-1870

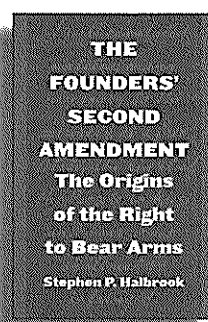
BY PETER MORRIS



### MONEY FOR ART

The Tangled Web of Art and Politics in American Democracy

BY DAVID A. SMITH

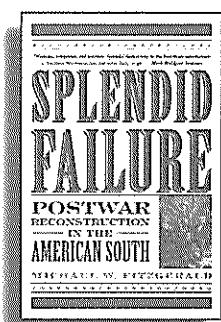


### THE FOUNDERS' SECOND AMENDMENT

The Origins of the Right to Bear Arms

BY STEPHEN P. HALBROOK

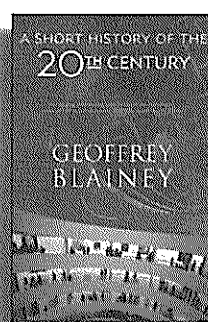
*New in paperback*



### SPLENDID FAILURE

Postwar Reconstruction in the American South

BY MICHAEL W. FITZGERALD



### A SHORT HISTORY OF THE 20th CENTURY

BY GEOFFREY BLAINAY

**Ivan R. Dee, Publisher**

1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60642

See our complete list described at [www.ivanrdee.com](http://www.ivanrdee.com)

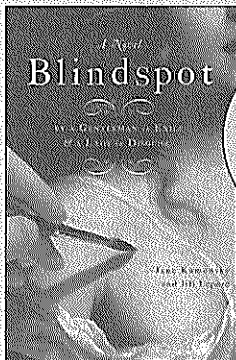
Write or email [elephant@ivanrdee.com](mailto:elephant@ivanrdee.com) for examination copies or purchases at the academic discount.

Random House, Inc.



VISIT US AT Booth #247-248

## Meet the Authors: Saturday, January 3<sup>rd</sup>



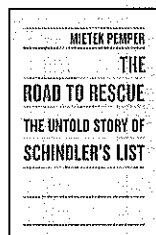
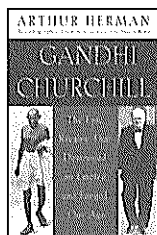
Signing in Random House Booth #247-248 from 10-11am

**JANE KAMENSKY** is a professor of American history and Chair of the Department of History at Brandeis University.

**JILL LEPORE** is the David Woods Kemper '41 Professor of American History at Harvard University, where she is chair of the History and Literature Program.

**Blindspot: A Novel**

By Jane Kamensky and Jill Lepore  
Spiegel & Grau | HC | 978-0-385-52619-7 | 512pp. | \$24.95



### NEW IN HARDCOVER

#### The Ties That Bind

*A Memoir of Race, Memory and Redemption*  
By Bertice Berry  
Broadway | HC | 978-0-7679-2414-5 | 240pp. | \$23.95

#### Churchill, Hitler, and "The Unnecessary War"

*How Britain Lost Its Empire and the West Lost the World*  
By Patrick J. Buchanan  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-40515-9 | 544pp. | \$29.95

#### The Lincolns

*Portrait of a Marriage*  
By Daniel Mark Epstein  
Ballantine Books | HC | 978-0-345-47799-6 | 576pp. | \$28.00

#### Augustine and the Jews

*A Christian Defense of Jews and Judaism*  
By Paula Fredriksen  
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-50270-2 | 528pp. | \$35.00

#### Gandhi & Churchill

*The Epic Rivalry that Destroyed an Empire and Forged Our Age*  
By Arthur Herman  
Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80463-8 | 736pp. | \$30.00

#### I Wish I'd Been There?, Book Two

*European History*  
By Byron Hollinshead and Theodore K. Rabb  
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51909-3 | 336pp. | \$27.95

#### The Road to Rescue

*The Untold Story of Schindler's List*  
By Mietek Pemper  
Translated by David Dollenmayer  
Other Press | HC | 978-1-550-51286-9 | 272pp. | \$24.95

#### Napoleon in Egypt

By Paul Strathern  
Bantam | HC | 978-0-553-80678-5 | 496pp. | \$30.00

#### Sweet Land of Liberty

*The Forgotten Struggle for Civil Rights in the North*  
By Thomas Sugrue  
Random House | HC | 978-0-679-64303-6 | 704pp. | \$35.00

#### Banquet at Delmonico's

*Great Minds, the Gilded Age, and the Triumph of Evolution in America*  
By Barry Werth  
Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6778-7 | 400pp. | \$27.00

#### On the Laps of Gods

*The Red Summer of 1919 and the Struggle for Justice That Remade a Nation*  
By Robert Whitaker  
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-33992-9 | 400pp. | \$24.95

#### A. Lincoln

*A Biography*  
By Ronald C. White  
Random House | HC | 978-1-4000-6498-1 | 800pp. | \$35.00

### NOW IN PAPERBACK

#### Boom!

*Talking About the Sixties: What Happened, How It Shaped Today, Lessons for Tomorrow*  
By Tom Brokaw  
Random House | TR | 978-0-8129-7511-6 | 688pp. | \$18.00

#### The Hellenistic Age

*A Short History*  
By Peter Green  
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-6740-1 | 240pp. | \$14.00

#### The Christian World

By Martin Marty  
Modern Library | TR | 978-0-8129-7677-9 | 288pp. | \$15.00

#### Hell Hath No Fury

*True Stories of Women at War from Antiquity to Iraq*  
By Rosalind Miles Robin Cross  
Three Rivers Press | TR | 978-0-307-34637-7 | 416pp. | \$14.95

#### The Much Too Promised Land

*America's Elusive Search for Arab-Israeli Peace*  
By Aaron David Miller  
Bantam | TR | 978-0-553-38414-7 | 416pp. | \$16.00

#### Lost History

*The Enduring Legacy of Muslim Scientists, Thinkers, and Artists*  
By Michael H. Morgan  
National Geographic | TR | 978-1-4262-0280-3 | 320pp. | \$15.95

\* Examination Copies Available



## BLOOMSBURY PRESS

*The Irish Americans: A History*  
by Jay P. Dolan \$30 hardcover

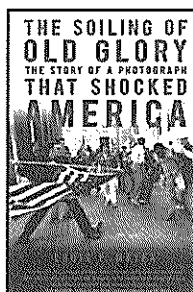
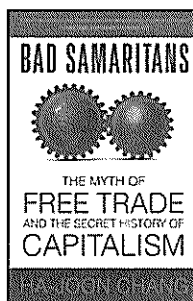
*The Great Warming: Climate Change  
and the Rise and Fall of Civilizations*  
by Brian Fagan \$26.95 hardcover

*The Soiling of Old Glory: The Story of  
a Photograph That Shocked America*  
by Louis P. Masur \$16 paperback

*Bad Samaritans: The Myth of Free  
Trade and the Secret History of  
Capitalism* by Ha-Joon Chang  
\$17 paperback

*Vermeer's Hat: The Seventeenth Century  
and the Dawn of the Global World*  
by Timothy Brook \$17 paperback

*After Tamerlane: The Global History  
of Empire Since 1405*  
by John Darwin \$34.95 hardcover



## WALKER & COMPANY

*A More Perfect Constitution:  
Ideas To Inspire A New Generation*  
by Larry J. Sabato \$16 paperback

*Change Has Come: The End of the  
Civil Rights Movement and the New  
Black America*  
by William Jelani Cobb  
\$23 hardcover

*Now the Drum of War: Walt Whitman  
and His Brothers in the Civil War*  
by Robert Roper \$28 hardcover

*Among the Dead Cities: The History  
and Moral Legacy of the WWII  
Bombing of Civilians in Germany  
and Japan* by A. C. Grayling  
\$15.95 paperback

*Live from the Campaign Trail:  
The Greatest Presidential Campaign  
Speeches of the Twentieth Century and  
How They Shaped Modern America*  
by Michael A. Cohen  
\$16.99 paperback

*The Activist: John Marshall,  
Marbury v. Madison, and the Myth of  
Judicial Review*  
by Lawrence Goldstone  
\$26 hardcover

*Austerity Britain, 1945-1951* by  
David Kynaston \$45 hardcover

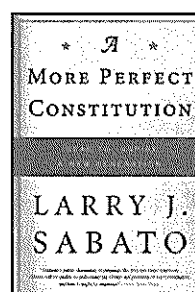
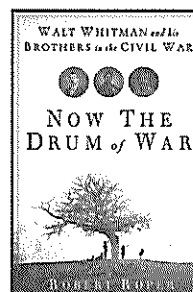
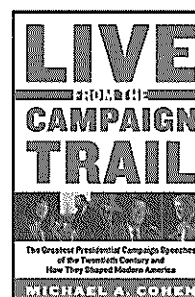
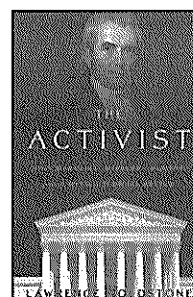
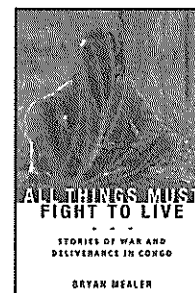
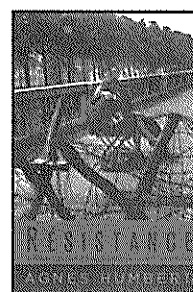


## BLOOMSBURY

*Résistance: A Woman's Journal of  
Struggle and Defiance in Occupied  
France* by Agnes Humbert,  
\$26 hardcover

*All Things Must Fight to Live: Stories  
of War and Deliverance in Congo*  
by Bryan Mealer \$24.99 hardcover

*The Death of Sigmund Freud:  
The Legacy of His Last Days*  
by Mark Edmundson \$16 paperback



VISIT THE MACMILLAN BOOTHS (265 & 266) FOR MORE INFORMATION

# New From PALGRAVE MACMILLAN



## HITLER

*A Chronology of his Life and Time*

Milan Hauner

2008 / 248 pp. / \$32.95 pb. / 0-230-20284-5

## THE HOLOCAUST

Frank McDonough

2008 / 256 pp. / \$28.95 pb. / 0-230-20387-6  
\$85.00 hc. / 0-230-20386-8

## MAKING HISTORY NOW AND THEN

*Discoveries, Controversies and Explorations*

David Cannadine

2008 / 416 pp. / \$28.95 hc. / 0-230-21889-X

## WHY HISTORY MATTERS

John Tosh

2008 / 192 pp. / \$19.95 pb. / 0-230-52148-7

## BURNING BOOKS

Matthew Fishburn

2008 / 256 pp. / \$34.95 hc. / 0-230-55328-1

## FRANCE SINCE 1870

*Culture, Society and the Making of the Republic*

Charles Sowerwine

2008 / 576 pp. / \$34.95 pb. / 0-230-57339-8  
\$93.95 hc. / 0-230-57338-X

## THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION AND THE ORIGINS OF MODERN SCIENCE

John Henry

*Studies in European History*

2008 / 176 pp. / \$25.95 pb. / 0-230-57438-6

## SOLDIERS AND CITIZENS

*An Oral History of Operation Iraqi Freedom from the Battlefield to the Pentagon*

Carl Mirra

*Palgrave Studies in Oral History*

2008 / 224 pp. / \$26.95 pb. / 0-230-60164-2  
\$84.95 hc. / 0-230-60155-3

## DREAMING THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE

*Politics and Desire in Court and Culture*

Carole Levin

2008 / 224 pp. / \$27.95 pb. / 0-230-60261-4

## TRANSNATIONAL BLACKNESS

*Navigating the Global Color Line*

Edited by Manning Marable & Vanessa Agard-Jones

*Critical Black Studies*

2008 / 384 pp. / \$27.95 pb. / 0-230-60268-1  
\$79.95 hc. / 0-230-60267-3

## SEEKING HIGHER GROUND

*The Hurricane Katrina Crisis, Race, and Public Policy Reader*

Edited by Manning Marable and Kristen Clarke

*Critical Black Studies*

2008 / 336 pp. / \$27.95 pb. / 1-4039-7779-8  
\$85.00 hc. / 1-4039-8396-8

## THE HISTORY OF HAVANA

Dick Cluster and Rafael Hernández

*Palgrave Essential Histories*

2008 / 320 pp. / \$19.95 pb. / 0-230-60397-1

## BEIJING

*From Imperial Capital to Olympic City*

Lillian M. Li, Alison J. Dray-Novey, and Haili Kong

2008 / 368 pp. / \$18.95 pb. / 0-230-60527-3

## IMPERFECT PRESIDENTS

*Tales of Misadventure and Triumph*

Jim Cullen

2008 / 256 pp. / \$14.95 pb. / 0-230-60578-8

## THE BEST AMERICAN HISTORY ESSAYS 2008

Edited by David Roediger

for The Organization of American Historians

2008 / 288 pp. / \$26.95 pb. / 0-230-60591-5  
\$79.95 hc. / 0-230-60590-7

## NAPOLEON'S EGYPT

*Invading the Middle East*

Juan Cole

2008 / 304 pp. / \$16.95 pb. / 0-230-60603-2

## 1968 IN EUROPE

*A History of Protest and Activism, 1956-1977*

Edited by Martin Klimke and Joachim Scharloth

*Palgrave Macmillan Series in Transnational History*

2008 / 352 pp. / \$28.95 pb. / 0-230-60620-2  
\$79.95 hc. / 0-230-60619-9

## THE IDEA OF HUMANITY IN A GLOBAL ERA

Bruce Mazlish

*Palgrave Macmillan Series in Transnational History*

2009 / 224 pp. / \$24.95 pb. / 0-230-61162-1

\$74.95 hc. / 0-230-61161-3

## SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE

*The 1960s Legacy of African American Leadership*

Lea E. Williams

2009 / 288 pp. / \$27.95 pb. / 0-230-60633-4

## ITALIAN COLONIALISM

Edited by Ruth Ben-Ghiat and Mia Fuller

*Italian & Italian American Studies*

2008 / 304 pp. / \$27.95 pb. / 0-230-60636-9

## THE CASE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

*A Story of Adultery, Murder, and*

*the Making of a Great President*

Julie M. Fenster; Foreword by Douglas Brinkley

2009 / 256 pp. / \$14.95 pb. / 0-230-60809-4

## LOST LOVE LETTERS OF HELOISE & ABELARD

*Perceptions of Dialogue in Twelfth-Century France*

Constant J. Mews

Translated by Neville Chiavaroli & Constant Mew

*The New Middle Ages*

2008 / 432 pp. / \$29.95 pb. / 0-230-60813-2

## THE BEST AMERICAN HISTORY ESSAYS ON LINCOLN

Edited by Sean Wilentz

for The Organization of American Historians

2009 / 272 pp. / \$16.95 pb. / 0-230-60914-7

\$69.95 hc. / 0-230-60915-5

## THE DIALOGUE OF CIVILIZATIONS IN THE BIRTH OF MODERN SCIENCE

Arun Bala

2008 / 242 pp. / \$26.95 pb. / 0-230-60979-1

## AMERICANS AND THE WARS OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Jenel Virden

*American History in Depth*

2008 / 256 pp. / \$31.95 pb. / 0-333-72661-8

\$89.95 hc. / 0-333-72660-X

## THE VERSAILLES SETTLEMENT

*Peacemaking After the First World War, 1919-1923*

Alan Sharp

2008 / 288 pp. / \$32.95 pb. / 0-333-80077-X

\$95.00 hc. / 0-333-80076-1

## CHILDREN'S CRUSADE

*Medieval History, Modern Mythology*

Gary Dickson

2008 / 256 pp. / \$35.00 hc. / 1-4039-9989-9

## LANCASTER AGAINST YORK

*The Wars of the Roses & the Foundation of Modern Britain*

Trevor Royle

2008 / 368 pp. / \$29.95 hc. / 1-4039-6672-9

## DREAMING THE ENGLISH RENAISSANCE

*Politics and Desire in Court and Culture*

Carole Levin

2008 / 224 pp. / \$74.95 hc. / 1-4039-6089-5

## FRAGMENTS OF HISTORY

Fred Orton, Ian Wood and Clare Lees

2008 / 320 pp. / \$29.95 pb. / 0-7190-7257-3

\$84.95 hc. / 0-7190-7256-5

Manchester University Press

## THE COSSACKS

Shane O'Rourke

2008 / 288 pp. / \$24.95 pb. / 0-7190-7680-3

\$84.95 hc. / 0-7190-7679-X

Manchester University Press

## WOMEN IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPE

Ann Taylor Allen

*Gender and History*

2008 / 196 pp. / \$28.95 pb. / 1-4039-4193-9

\$84.50 hc. / 1-4039-4192-0

## BLACK TOWNSMEN

*Urban Slavery and Freedom in the 18th-Century Americas*

Mariana L. R. Dantas

*The Americas in the Early Modern Atlantic World*

2008 / 296 pp. / \$79.95 hc. / 1-4039-7576-0

## INVENTING LIMA

*Baroque Modernity in Peru's South Sea Metropolis*

Alejandra B. Osorio

*The Americas in the Early Modern Atlantic World*

2008 / 272 pp. / \$84.95 hc. / 1-4039-7604-X /

## TRANSNATIONAL NATION

*United States History in Global Perspective since 1789*

Ian Tyrrell

2007 / 288 pp. / \$30.95 pb. / 1-4039-9368-8

\$93.50 hc. / 1-4039-9367-X

## THE THROES OF DEMOCRACY

*Brazil since 1989*

Bryan McCann

*Global History of the Present*

2008 / 174 pp. / \$23.00 pb. / 1-84277-926-5

\$80.00 hc. / 1-84277-925-7

Zed Books

## DARFUR

*A New History of a Long War*

Julie Flint and Alex deWaal

*African Arguments*

2008 / 208 pp. / \$59.00 hc. / 1-84277-949-4 /

Zed Books

## CRITICS OF EMPIRE

*British Radicals and the Imperial Challenge*

Bernard Porter

2008 / 368 pp. / \$29.95 pb. / 1-84511-507-4 /

\$84.95 hc. / 1-84511-506-6

I.B.Tauris

## MONGOLIA

*Travels in the Untamed Land*

Jasper Becker

2008 / 344 pp. / \$19.95 pb. / 1-84511-649-6 /

Tauris Parke Paperbacks

## A MODERN HISTORY OF THE ISMAILIS

*Continuity and Change in a Muslim Community*

Edited by Farhad Daftary

2008 / 300 pp. / \$55.00 hc. / 1-84511-717-4

I.B.Tauris in Association with the Institute for Ismaili Studies

## GERMANY, 1871-1945

*A Concise History*

Raffaell Scheck

2008 / 288 pp. / \$39.95 pb. / 1-84520-817-X

\$119.95 hc. / 1-84520-815-3 /

Berg Publishers

## THE DEBATE ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Gwenda Morgan

*Issues in Historiography*

2008 / 288 pp. / \$24.95 pb. / 0-7190-5242-4

\$79.95 hc. / 0-7190-5241-6

Manchester University Press

palgrave  
macmillan

Distributor of Berg Publishers, I.B.Tauris, Manchester University Press, and Zed Books

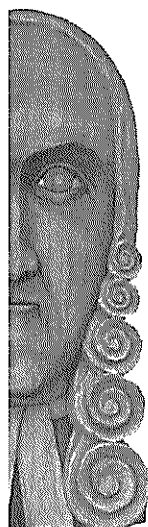
(888) 330-8477 • Fax: (800) 672-2054 • www.palgrave-usa.com

# E E R D M A N S

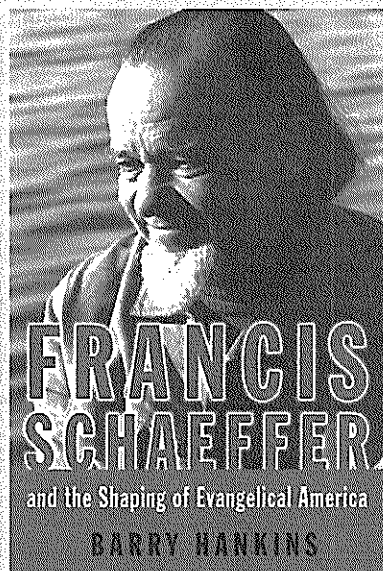
## LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY

Mark A. Noll, Nathan O. Hatch, and Allen C. Guelzo

SERIES EDITORS



*A SHORT LIFE OF  
JONATHAN  
EDWARDS*  
GEORGE M. MARSDEN



**FRANCIS  
SCHAEFFER**  
and the Shaping of Evangelical America  
BARRY HANKINS

### A SHORT LIFE OF JONATHAN EDWARDS

George M. Marsden

0220-0 • 160 pages • paperback • \$15.00

### FRANCIS SCHAEFFER AND THE SHAPING OF EVANGELICAL AMERICA

Barry Hankins

6389-8 • 288 pages • paperback • \$20.00

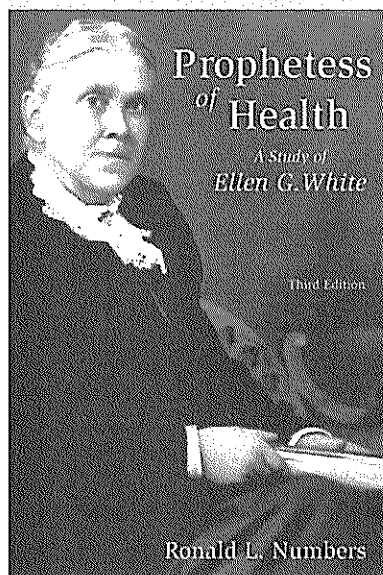
### PROPHETESS OF HEALTH

*A Study of Ellen G. White*

Third Edition

Ronald L. Numbers

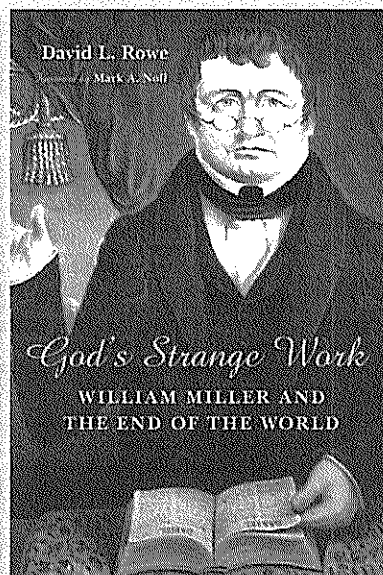
0395-5 • 451 pages • paperback • \$33.00



**Prophetess  
of Health**  
*A Study of  
Ellen G. White*

Third Edition

Ronald L. Numbers



David L. Rowe  
Mark A. Noll

*God's Strange Work*  
WILLIAM MILLER AND  
THE END OF THE WORLD

### GOD'S STRANGE WORK

*William Miller and the End of the World*

David L. Rowe

0380-1 • 272 pages • paperback • \$24.00

ISBN prefix: 978-0-8028-

Prices subject to change without notice.

[www.eerdmans.com](http://www.eerdmans.com)



**WM. B. EERDMANS  
PUBLISHING CO.**  
2140 Oak Industrial Drive NE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49505

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department (800-253-7521; Fax: 616-459-6540; E-mail: [sales@eerdman.com](mailto:sales@eerdman.com)) and ask for a copy of our most recent catalog.



## NEW FROM PITTSBURGH

### Environment/Landscape

#### **The Age of Smoke**

*Environmental Policy in Germany and the United States, 1880-1970*

Frank Uekoetter

336 pp. • Paper \$26.95 • Cloth \$65.00

#### **Rivers in History**

*Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America*

Christof Mauch and Thomas Zeller, eds.

240 pp. • Paper \$27.95 • Cloth \$60.00

#### **Washed with Sun**

*Landscape and the Making of White South Africa*

Jeremy Foster

352 pp. • Paper \$27.95 • Cloth \$60.00

#### **The Sanitary City**

*Environmental Services in Urban America from Colonial Times to the Present*

ABRIDGED EDITION

Martin V. Melosi

368 pp. • Paper \$27.95

### Regional

#### **Bethlehem Steel**

*Builder and Arsenal of America*

Kenneth Warren

352 pp. • Cloth \$45.00

#### **Nickelodeon City**

*Pittsburgh at the Movies, 1905-1929*

Michael Aronson

320 pp. • Cloth \$35.95

#### **A Panorama of Pittsburgh**

*Nineteenth-Century Printed Views*

Christopher W. Lane

240 pp. • Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$39.95

### Latin America

#### **Intersecting Tango**

*Cultural Geographies of Buenos Aires, 1900-1930*

Adriana J. Bergero

488 pp. • Paper \$27.95 • Cloth \$60.00

#### **Under the Flags of Freedom**

*Slave Soldiers and the Wars of Independence in Spanish South America*

Peter Blanchard

256 pp. • Paper \$26.95 • Cloth \$60.00

#### **Myths of Harmony**

*Race and Republicanism during the Age of Revolution, Colombia, 1795-1831*

Marixa Lasso

216 pp. • Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$60.00

NEW IN PAPER

#### **The Conquest of History**

*Spanish Colonialism and National Histories in the Nineteenth Century*

Christopher Schmidt-Nowara

296 pp. • Paper \$25.95

### Russia and East Europe

#### **Bandits and Partisans**

*The Antonov Movement in the Russian Civil War*

Erik C. Landis

432 pp. • Cloth \$50.00

#### **Yugoslavia**

*Oblique Insights and Observations*

Dennison Rusinow

400 pp. • Paper \$27.95 • Cloth \$65.00

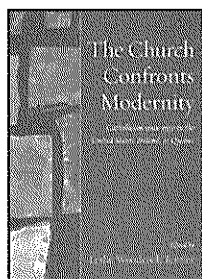
#### **How the Soviet Man Was Unmade**

*Cultural Fantasy and Male Subjectivity under Stalin*

Lilya Kaganovsky

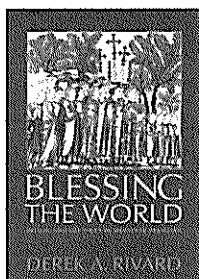
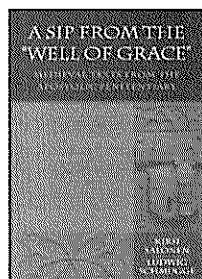
240 pp. • Paper \$25.95 • Cloth \$60.00

*New Releases from*  
**THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS**



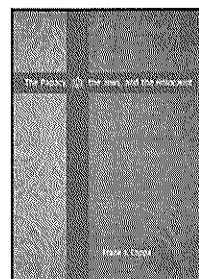
**THE CHURCH CONFRONTS MODERNITY**  
 Catholicism since 1950 in the United States, Ireland, and Quebec  
 Edited by Leslie Woodcock Tentler  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1494-8 \$29.95

**A SIP FROM THE "WELL OF GRACE"**  
 Medieval Texts from the Apostolic Penitentiary  
 Kirsi Salonen and Ludwig Schmugge  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1535-8 \$29.95



**BLESSING THE WORLD**  
 Ritual and Lay Piety in Medieval Religion  
 Derek A. Rivard  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1545-7 \$39.95

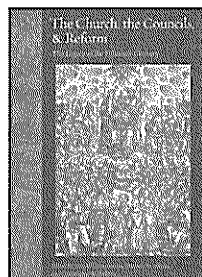
NEW IN PAPERBACK  
**THE PAPACY, THE JEWS, AND THE HOLOCAUST**  
 Frank J. Coppa  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1547-1 \$34.95



**WE ONLY KNOW MEN**  
 The Rescue of Jews in France during the Holocaust  
 Patrick Henry  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1493-1 \$59.95

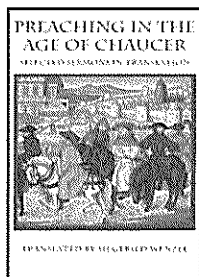
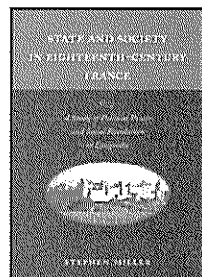
**BY THEIR FRUITS**  
 Eugenics, Population Control, and the Abortion Campaign  
 Ann Farmer  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1530-3 \$79.95

**MAURICE BLONDEL, SOCIAL CATHOLICISM, AND ACTION FRANCAISE**  
 The Clash over the Church's Role in Society during the Modernist Era  
 Peter J. Bernardi  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1542-6 \$79.95



**THE CHURCH, THE COUNCILS, AND REFORM**  
 The Legacy of the Fifteenth Century  
 Edited by Gerald Christianson, Thomas M. Izbicki, and Christopher M. Bellitto  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1527-3 \$79.95

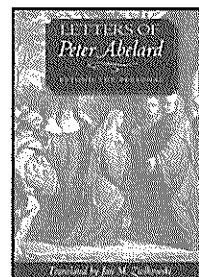
**STATE AND SOCIETY IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE**  
 A Study in Political Power and Social Revolution in Languedoc  
 Stephen Miller  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1517-4 \$79.95



**PREACHING IN THE AGE OF CHAUCER**  
 Selected Sermons in Translation  
 Translated by Siegfried Wenzel  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1529-7 \$34.95

**LETTERS OF PETER ABELARD, BEYOND THE PERSONAL**  
 Translated by Jan M. Ziolkowski  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1505-1 \$29.95

**THE COMPLETE WORKS OF LIUDPRAND OF CREMONA**  
 Translated by Paolo Squatriti  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1506-8 \$29.95



**UNDERSTANDING EUROPE**  
 Christopher Dawson  
 Introduction by George Weigel  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1544-0 \$24.95

**ENQUIRIES INTO RELIGION & CULTURE**  
 Christopher Dawson  
 Introduction by Robert Royal  
 Paperback 978-0-8132-1543-3 \$29.95

**THE AGE OF STRICT CONSTRUCTION**  
 A History of the Growth of Federal Power, 1789-1861  
 Peter Zavodnyik  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1504-4 \$59.95

**CAPTIVES AND THEIR SAVIORS IN THE MEDIEVAL CROWN OF ARAGON**  
 Jarbel Rodriguez  
 Hardback 978-0-8132-1475-7 \$64.95

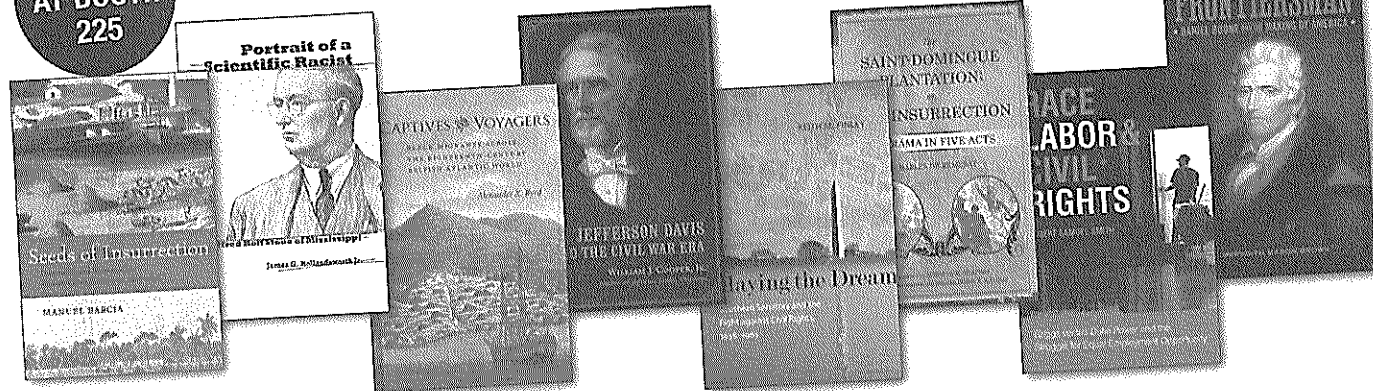
**THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS**

c/o Hopkins Fulfillment Service, PO Box 50370, Baltimore, MD 21211 1-800-537-5487 <http://cuapress.cua.edu>

VISIT US  
AT BOOTH  
225

# LSU PRESS

[www.lsu.edu/lsupress](http://www.lsu.edu/lsupress)



## Seeds of Insurrection

*Domination and Resistance on Western Cuban Plantations, 1808–1848*

MANUEL BARCIA

Illustrated, \$29.95

## Artisan Workers in the Upper South

*Petersburg, Virginia, 1820–1865*

L. DIANE BARNES

Illustrated, \$37.50

## Desegregating Private Higher Education in the South

*Duke, Emory, Rice, Tulane, and Vanderbilt*

MELISSA KEAN

\$55.00

## Portrait of a Scientific Racist

*Alfred Holt Stone of Mississippi*

JAMES G. HOLLANDSWORTH, JR.

Illustrated, \$45.00

## Jefferson Davis and the Civil War Era

WILLIAM J. COOPER, JR.

\$24.95

## Blacks, Carpetbaggers, and Scalawags

*The Constitutional Conventions of Radical Reconstruction*

RICHARD L. HUME and JERRY B. GOUGH

Illustrated, \$65.00

## The Saint-Domingue Plantation; or, The Insurrection

*A Drama in Five Acts*

CHARLES de RÉMUSAT

Translated by NORMAN R. SHAPIRO

With an Introduction and Notes by DORIS Y. KADISH

\$22.95 PAPER

## The New Orleans of George Washington Cable

*The 1887 Census Office Report*

Edited, with an Introduction, by

LAWRENCE N. POWELL

Illustrated, \$18.95 PAPER

## John Washington's Civil War

*A Slave Narrative*

Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by CRANDALL SHIFFLETT

Illustrated, \$36.95 cloth, \$16.95 PAPER

## Modernizing Tradition

*Gender and Consumerism in Interwar France and Germany*

ADAM C. STANLEY

Illustrated, \$39.95

## Spanish Women and the Colonial Wars of the 1890s

D. J. WALKER

Illustrated, \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 PAPER

**Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World**  
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart,  
Series Editors

## Captives and Voyagers

*Black Migrants across the Eighteenth-Century British Atlantic World*

ALEXANDER X. BYRD

Illustrated, \$49.95

## The Children of Africa in the Colonies

*Free People of Color in Barbados in the Age of Emancipation*

MELANIE J. NEWTON

\$42.50

## The Problem of Emancipation

*The Caribbean Roots of the American Civil War*

EDWARD BARTLETT RUGEMER

Illustrated, \$42.50

**Making the Modern South**  
David Goldfield, Series Editor

## Delaying the Dream

*Southern Senators and the Fight against Civil Rights, 1938–1965*

KEITH M. FINLEY

\$40.00

## Race, Labor, and Civil Rights

*Griggs versus Duke Power and the Struggle for Equal Employment Opportunity*

ROBERT SAMUEL SMITH

\$37.50

## White Masculinity in the Recent South

Edited by TRENT WATTS

Illustrated, \$37.50

**Southern Biography Series**  
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Series Editor

## Frontiersman

*Daniel Boone and the Making of America*

MEREDITH MASON BROWN

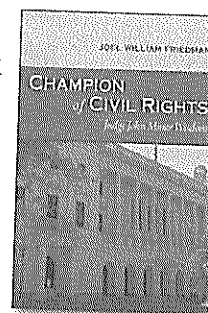
Illustrated, \$34.95

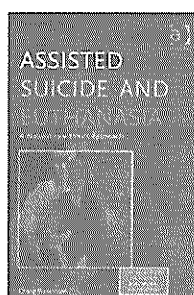
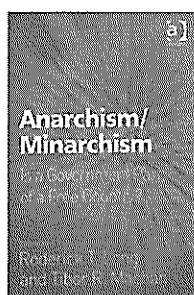
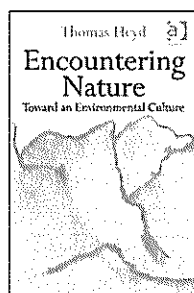
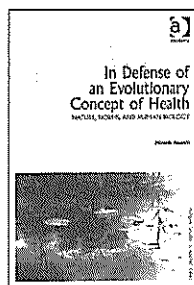
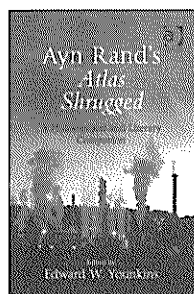
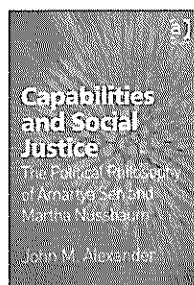
## Champion of Civil Rights

*Judge John Minor Wisdom*

JOEL WILLIAM FRIEDMAN

\$49.95





# ASHGATE

New Philosophy Titles  
from Ashgate...



## Word and Meaning in Ancient Alexandria

Theories of Language  
from Philo to Plotinus  
David Robertson, Felician College  
Jul 2008. 132 pages. 978-0-7546-0696-3

## Free Will and Reactive Attitudes

Perspectives on P.F. Strawson's  
'Freedom and Resentment'  
Edited by Michael McKenna, Florida  
State University and Paul Russell,  
University of British Columbia  
Nov 2008. 344 pages. 978-0-7546-4059-2

## The Ashgate Companion to Contemporary Philosophy of Physics

Edited by Dean Rickles,  
University of Sydney, Australia  
Includes 24 line drawings  
Oct 2008. 394 pages. 978-0-7546-5518-3

## Greek-Latin Philosophical Interaction

Collected Essays  
of Sten Ebbesen Volume 1  
Sten Ebbesen, SAXO Institute,  
University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
ASHGATE STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY  
Oct 2008. 260 pages. 978-0-7546-5837-5

## In Defense of an Evolutionary Concept of Health

Nature, Norms,  
and Human Biology  
Mahesh Ananth, Indiana  
University, South Bend  
ASHGATE STUDIES IN APPLIED ETHICS  
Includes 3 line drawings  
May 2008. 254 pages. 978-0-7546-5852-8

## Anarchism/Minarchism

Is a Government Part  
of a Free Country?  
Edited by Roderick T. Long, Auburn  
University and Tibor R. Machan,  
Chapman University  
Feb 2008. 208 pages. 978-0-7546-6066-8

## Reflections on Rawls

An Assessment of his Legacy  
Edited by Shaun P. Young,  
Carleton University  
Dec 2008. 200 pages. 978-0-7546-6128-3

## The Young Carnap's Unknown Master

Husserl's Influence on *Der Raum*  
and *Der logische Aufbau der Welt*  
Guillermo E. Rosado Haddock,  
University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras  
Mar 2008. 150 pages. 978-0-7546-6158-0

## Capabilities and Social Justice

The Political Philosophy of  
Amartya Sen and Martha Nussbaum  
John M. Alexander,  
University of Leuven, Belgium  
Apr 2008. 198 pages. 978-0-7546-6187-0

## Ayn Rand's *Atlas Shrugged*

A Philosophical and  
Literary Companion  
Edited by Edward W. Younkins,  
Wheeling Jesuit University  
"...This is sure to be a thought-provoking  
and conversation-stimulating anthology."  
—Aeon J. Skoble, Bridgewater  
State University  
Nov 2007. 432 pages. 978-0-7546-5533-6  
Pbk. 978-0-7546-5549-7

## Encountering Nature Toward an Environmental Culture

Thomas Heyd, University of Victoria  
"...an impressive and important  
treatment of our relationship  
with our environment."  
—Allen Carlson, University of Alberta  
Includes 8 b&w illustrations  
Nov 2007. 206 pages. 978-0-7546-5423-0

## Modernity, Religion, and the War on Terror

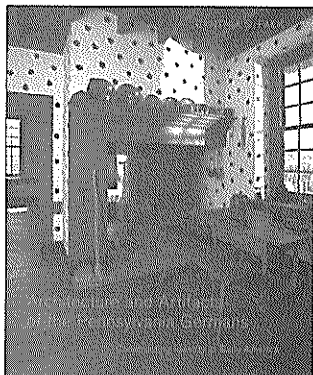
Richard Dien Winfield,  
University of Georgia  
Nov 2007. 152 pages. 978-0-7546-6056-9

## Assisted Suicide and Euthanasia

A Natural Law Ethics Approach  
Craig Paterson  
*Live Questions in Ethics  
and Moral Philosophy*  
"...A very clear, useful  
and timely contribution."  
—John Haidane, University  
of St Andrews, UK  
Apr 2008. 228 pages. 978-0-7546-5745-3  
Pbk. 978-0-7546-5746-0

Please visit our booth at the book exhibit.

[www.ashgate.com](http://www.ashgate.com)



### ARCHITECTURE AND ARTIFACTS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS CONSTRUCTING IDENTITY IN EARLY AMERICA

Cynthia G. Falk

256 pages | 108 duotones | \$45.00 cloth  
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

### IMMIGRANT AND ENTREPRENEUR THE ATLANTIC WORLD OF CASPAR WISTAR, 1650–1750

Rosalind Beiler

224 pages | 14 illustrations/8 maps  
\$55.00 cloth | Max Kade German-American  
Research Institute Series

### ETHNOGRAPHIES AND EXCHANGES

NATIVE AMERICANS, MORAVIANS,  
AND CATHOLICS IN EARLY NORTH  
AMERICA

Edited by A. G. Roeber

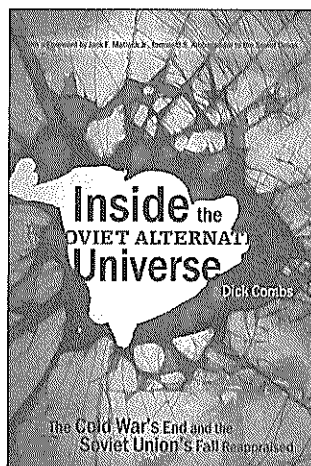
240 pages | \$45.00 cloth | Max Kade German-  
American Research Institute Series

### *New in Paperback* FOREIGNERS IN THEIR OWN LAND

PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS IN THE  
EARLY REPUBLIC

Steven M. Nolt

248 pages | 14 illustrations/5 maps | \$24.95 paper  
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series



### INSIDE THE SOVIET ALTERNATE UNIVERSE THE COLD WAR'S END AND THE SOVIET UNION'S FALL REAPPRAISED

Dick Combs

Foreword by Jack F. Matlock Jr.

384 pages | \$29.95 cloth

### COPPER WORKERS, INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS, AND DOMESTIC POLITICS IN COLD WAR CHILE

Angela Vergara

240 pages | 6 illustrations/2 maps | \$60.00 cloth

### THE CONQUEST ON TRIAL CARVAJAL'S COMPLAINT OF THE INDIANS IN THE COURT OF DEATH

Carlos A. Jáuregui

104 pages | 9 illustrations | \$22.00 paper  
Latin American Originals 3

### ARGENTINA'S RADICAL PARTY AND POPULAR MOBILIZATION, 1916–1930

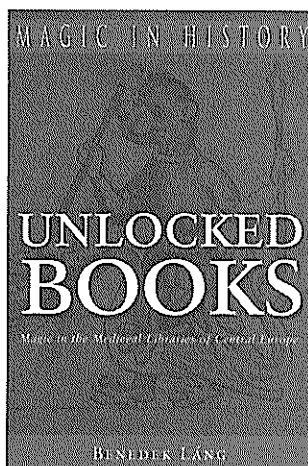
Joel Horowitz

192 pages | \$45.00 cloth

### DEBATING GOD'S ECONOMY SOCIAL JUSTICE IN AMERICA ON THE EVE OF VATICAN II

Craig Prentiss

280 pages | \$55.00 cloth



### UNLOCKED BOOKS MAGIC IN THE MEDIEVAL LIBRARIES OF CENTRAL EUROPE

Benedek Láng

312 pages | 30 illustrations | \$70.00 cloth  
Magic in History Series

### *New in Paperback* CHRONICLING HISTORY CHRONICLERS AND HISTORIANS IN MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ITALY

Edited by Sharon Dale,  
Alison Williams Lewin,  
and Duane J. Osheim

352 pages | \$25.00 paper

### *New in Paperback* THE PRIVILEGE OF POVERTY CLARE OF ASSISI, AGNES OF PRAGUE, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR A FRANCISCAN RULE FOR WOMEN

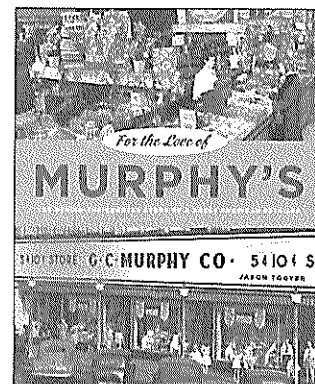
Joan Mueller

192 pages | 16 illustrations | \$25.00 paper

### *New in Paperback* FROM THE SALON TO THE SCHOOLROOM EDUCATING BOURGEOIS GIRLS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE

Rebecca Rogers

352 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | \$25.00 paper



### FOR THE LOVE OF MURPHY'S THE BEHIND-THE-COUNTER STORY OF A GREAT AMERICAN RETAILER

Jason Togyer

256 pages | 71 illustrations | \$29.95 cloth  
A Keystone Book®

### A COUNTRY STOREKEEPER IN PENNSYLVANIA CREATING ECONOMIC NETWORKS IN EARLY AMERICA

Diane E. Wenger

232 pages | 21 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

### AN ENTRENCHED LEGACY HOW THE NEW DEAL CONSTITUTIONAL REVOLUTION CONTINUES TO SHAPE THE ROLE OF THE SUPREME COURT

Patrick M. Garry

200 pages | \$35.00 cloth

### *New in Paperback* ORWELL SUBVERTED THE CIA AND THE FILMING OF ANIMAL FARM

Daniel J. Leab

232 pages | 10 illustrations | \$21.95 paper

### *New in Paperback* JOSEPH PRIESTLEY AND ENGLISH UNITARIANISM IN AMERICA

J. D. Bowers

296 pages | 4 illustrations | \$28.00 paper

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C | University Park, PA 16802 | 1-800-326-9180 | www.psupress.org  
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (290)

Makers  
of the  
Modern  
World

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION -  
MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 2009: 8:30 AM-10:30 AM  
HILTON NEW YORK, SUTTON CENTER  
STILL 'THE PEACE TO END ALL PEACE?':

THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE PARIS PEACE SETTLEMENT -  
NINETY YEARS ON.

*'What makes this series an important contribution to the historical literature are the distinguished roster of contributors, the careful attention devoted to persons and events not only in Europe and America but also in the non-Western world, and the illuminating demonstration of how this critical turning point in modern world history shaped the rest of the twentieth century and beyond.'*

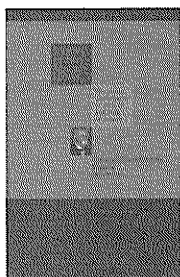
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR, PROFESSOR OF HISTORY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL HISTORY INSTITUTE, BOSTON UNIVERSITY

*'A brilliantly conceived, ambitious and authoritative series of studies which, when complete, will provide the most comprehensive and up-to-date survey of the peace conferences and their repercussions extant. It draws together a most impressive array of scholars, who promise to make the subject accessible to readers by focusing on the human dimensions of peacemaking.'*

GORDON MARTEL  
PROFESSOR OF INTERNATIONAL HISTORY, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

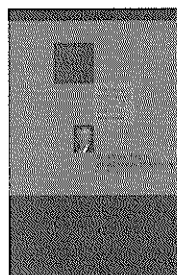
Georges  
Clemenceau:  
France

David Robin Watson  
9781905791606  
\$19.95 | 240pp



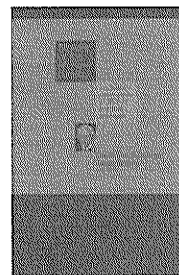
Woodrow  
Wilson:  
USA

Brian Morton  
9781905791620  
\$19.95 | 256pp



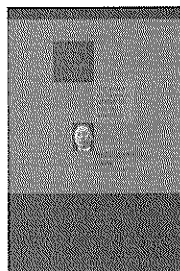
David  
Lloyd George:  
Great Britain

Alan Sharp  
9781905791613  
\$19.95 | 288pp



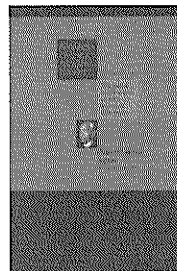
Wellington Koo:  
China

Jonathan Clements  
9781905791699  
\$19.95 | 208pp



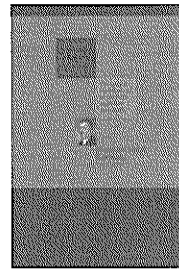
Prince Saionji:  
Japan

Jonathan Clements  
9781905791682  
\$19.95 | 224pp



Friedrich Ebert:  
Germany

Harry Harmer  
9781905791637  
\$19.95 | 208pp



Visit Consortium at Booth # 237 or visit [www.cbsd.com](http://www.cbsd.com)

Makers of the Modern World is a 32-book series by Haus Publishing  
[www.hauspublishing.com](http://www.hauspublishing.com)



# University of Nebraska Press

800.755.1105 | [www.nebraskapress.unl.edu](http://www.nebraskapress.unl.edu) | publishers of Bison Books



New in 2008

## Medicine Bags and Dog Tags

American Indian Veterans  
from Colonial Times to the  
Second Iraq War  
BY AL CARROLL  
\$45.00 cloth

## Imagining the Unimaginable

World War, Modern Art, and the  
Politics of Public Culture  
in Russia, 1914-1917  
BY AARON J. COHEN  
\$45.00 cloth  
STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY,  
& THE MILITARY SERIES

## Bad Fruits of the Civilized Tree

Alcohol and the Sovereignty  
of the Cherokee Nation  
BY IZUMI ISHII  
\$45.00 cloth  
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST SERIES

## The Yamasee War

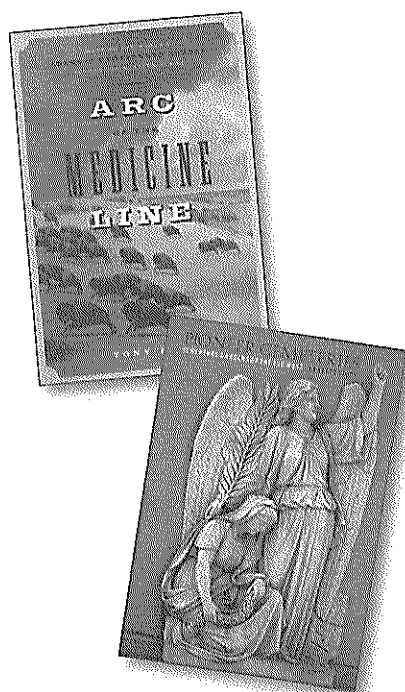
A Study of Culture, Economy,  
and Conflict in the Colonial South  
BY WILLIAM L. RAMSEY  
\$50.00 cloth  
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST SERIES

## Arc of the Medicine Line

Mapping the World's Longest  
Undefended Border across  
the Western Plains  
BY TONY REES  
\$29.95 cloth

## Pioneer Cemeteries

Sculpture Gardens of the Old West  
BY ANNETTE STOTT  
\$36.95 cloth



Forthcoming January 2009

## The Catholic Church and the Jews

Argentina, 1933-1945  
BY GRACIELA BEN-DROR  
\$55.00 cloth  
STUDIES IN ANTISEMITISM SERIES

## Atrocities on Trial

Historical Perspectives on the  
Politics of Prosecuting War Crimes  
EDITED BY PATRICIA HEBERER  
AND JURGEN MATTHAUS  
Foreword by Michael R. Marrus  
\$29.95 paper

## The State, the Nation, and the Jews

Liberalism and the Antisemitism  
Dispute in Bismarck's Germany  
BY MARCEL STOETZLER  
\$55.00 cloth

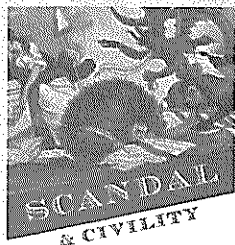
## The Great Plains during World War II

BY R. DOUGLAS HURT  
\$34.95 cloth

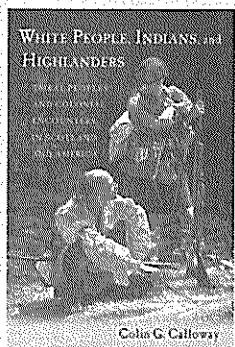
Please visit our booth to receive the discount

\*or visit our website using discount code XAH9

# NEW FROM OXFORD



JOURNALISM AND THE BIRTH OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY  
MARCUS DANIEL

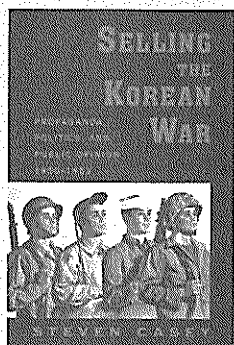


## UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU

World War I and the Making of the Modern American Citizen



CHRISTOPHER CAPOZZOLA



*New in Paperback!*

## YOU NEVER CALL! YOU NEVER WRITE!

A History of the Jewish Mother

JOYCE ANTLER

2007 (paper 2008) 336 pp.  
paper \$15.95 cloth \$24.95

## CITY OF HEAVENLY TRANQUILITY

Beijing in the History of China

JASPER BECKER

2008 384 pp. cloth \$27.95

## CLIO IN THE CLASSROOM

A Guide for Teaching U.S. Women's History

Edited by CAROL BERKIN,  
MARGARET S. CROCCO,  
and BARBARA WINSLOW

2009 352 pp.  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$99.00

## MAKING SENSE OF THE VIETNAM WARS

Local, National, and Transnational Perspectives

Edited by MARK PHILIP

BRADLEY and  
MARILYN B. YOUNG  
(Reinterpreting History)

2008 336 pp.  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$74.00

*New in Paperback!*

## THICKER THAN OIL

America's Uneasy Partnership with Saudi Arabia

RACHEL BRONSON

2006 (paper 2008) 384 pp.;  
36 halftones, 9 line illus.  
paper \$15.95

*New in Paperback!*

## RECONSTRUCTIONS

New Perspectives on the Postbellum United States

Edited by THOMAS J. BROWN

2006 (paper 2008) 256 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$30.00

## WHITE PEOPLE, INDIANS, AND HIGHLANDERS

Tribal People and Colonial Encounters in Scotland and America

COLIN G. CALLOWAY

2008 392 pp. cloth \$35.00

## UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU

World War I and the Making of the Modern American Citizen

CHRISTOPHER CAPOZZOLA

2008 352 pp. cloth \$35.00

## SELLING THE KOREAN WAR

Propaganda, Politics, and Public Opinion in the United States, 1950-1953

STEVEN CASEY

2008 488 pp.; 20 halftones  
cloth \$55.00

*New in Paperback!*

Winner of the Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society Best First Book Award  
Winner of the Frances Richardson Keller-Sierra Prize  
Winner of the First Book Prize of the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians

## BIRTHING THE NATION

Sex, Science, and the Conception of Eighteenth-Century Britons

LISA FORMAN CODY

2005 (paper 2008) 376 pp.;  
58 halftones paper \$39.95

## SCANDAL AND CIVILITY

Journalism and the Birth of American Democracy

MARCUS DANIEL

2009 480 pp.; 20 halftones  
cloth \$28.00

*New in Paperback!*

Winner of the AHA George Louis Beer Prize  
Winner of the Alf Andrew Heggoy Prize of the French Colonial Historical Society

## AN EMPIRE DIVIDED

Religion, Republicanism, and the Making of French Colonialism, 1880-1914

J.P. DAUGHTON

2006 (paper 2008) 352 pp.;  
12 halftones  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

*New in Paperback!*

Winner of the Ralph Waldo Emerson Award of the Phi Beta Kappa Society  
Winner of the Connecticut Book Award for Nonfiction

## INHUMAN BONDAGE

The Rise and Fall of Slavery in the New World

DAVID BRION DAVIS

2006 (paper 2008) 464 pp.; 21 b/w halftones, 8 b/w line illus.  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$55.00

## CONQUEST

How Societies Overwhelm Others

DAVID DAY

2008 320 pp. cloth \$24.95

*New in Paperback!*

Winner of the AHA Wesley-Logan Prize

## DREAMS OF AFRICA IN ALABAMA

The Slave Ship *Clotilda* and the Story of the Last Africans Brought to America

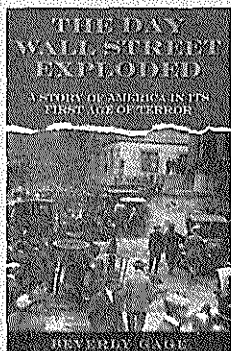
SYLVIANE A. DIOUF

2007 (paper 2009) 352 pp.;  
30 halftones  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$30.00

Be sure to visit us at Booths 200-205 to see more exciting titles and receive 20% off

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# NEW FROM OXFORD

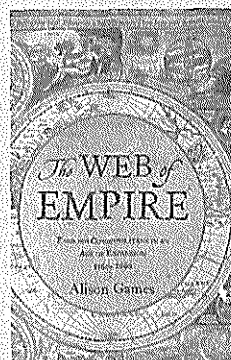


## WAR IN ENGLAND, 1642-1649

BARBARA DONAGAN  
2008 400 pp.; 22 halftones  
cloth \$110.00

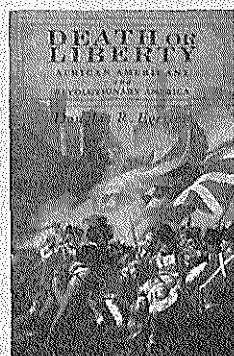
## EXPORTING AMERICAN DREAMS

Thurgood Marshall's  
African Journey  
MARY L. DUDZIAK  
2008 272 pp.; 13 halftones  
cloth \$24.95



## DEATH OR LIBERTY

African Americans and  
Revolutionary America  
DOUGLAS R. EGERTON  
2009 352 pp.; 15 halftones  
cloth \$29.95

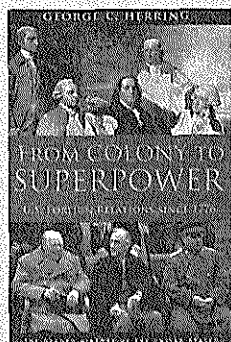


## COLOR BLIND JUSTICE

Abolition Tourgée and the Quest for  
Racial Equality from the Civil War  
to Plessy v. Ferguson  
MARK ELLIOTT  
2006 (paper 2008) 400 pp.;  
26 halftones  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

## THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

Third Edition  
SHEILA FITZPATRICK  
2008 224 pp. paper \$19.95



## LUCK AND THE IRISH

A Brief History of Change  
from 1970  
R. F. FOSTER  
2008 240 pp.; 20 b/w illus.  
cloth \$29.95

*New in Paperback!*  
Winner of the Mary Lawton Hodges Prize  
in Southern Studies of the Institute for  
Southern Studies

## THE ROAD TO DISUNION

Volume II: Secessionists Triumphant,  
1854-1861

WILLIAM W. FREEHLING  
2007 (paper 2008) 624 pp.;  
54 halftones  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$35.00

## THE DAY WALL STREET EXPLODED

A Story of America in its First Age  
of Terrorism  
BEVERLY GAGE  
2009 400 pp.; 20 halftones  
cloth \$27.95

*New in Paperback!*

## AMERICA'S JOAN OF ARC

The Life of  
Anna Elizabeth Dickinson  
J. MATTHEW GALLMAN  
2006 (paper 2008) 272 pp.;  
17 b/w halftones  
paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

## THE WEB OF EMPIRE

English Cosmopolitans in an Age of  
Expansion, 1560-1660  
ALISON GAMES  
2008 400 pp.; 15 halftones  
cloth \$35.00

*New in Paperback!*

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

EDWIN S. GAUSTAD  
(Lives and Legacies)  
2006 (paper 2008) 160 pp.  
paper \$9.95

## THE PACT

Bill Clinton, Newt Gingrich, and the  
Rivalry that Defined  
a Generation  
STEVEN M. GILL ON  
2008 368 pp.; 15 halftones  
cloth \$24.95

## NEGRO WITH A HAT

The Rise and Fall of Marcus  
Garvey  
COLIN GRANT  
2008 544 pp. cloth \$27.95

## ATLANTIC HISTORY

A Critical Appraisal  
Edited by JACK D. GREENE and  
PHILIP D. MORGAN  
(Reinterpreting History)  
2009 416 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$99.00

## LINCOLN

A Very Short Introduction  
ALLEN C. GUELZO  
(Very Short Introductions)  
2009 144 pp. paper \$11.95

## GLAMOUR

A History  
STEPHEN GUNDLE  
2008 464 pp.; 26 b&w plates  
cloth \$39.95

## THE UNITED NATIONS

A Very Short Introduction  
JUSSI M. HANHIMÄKI  
(Very Short Introductions)  
2008 184 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 line illus.  
paper \$11.95

## FROM COLONY TO SUPERPOWER

U.S. Foreign Relations since 1776  
GEORGE C. HERRING  
(Oxford History of the United  
States)  
2008 1040 pp.; 51 halftones, 30 maps  
cloth \$35.00

*Winner of the 2007 Fraenkel Prize*

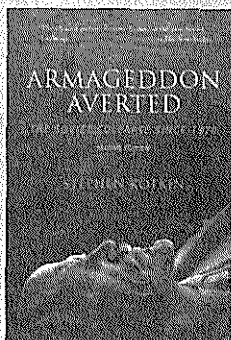
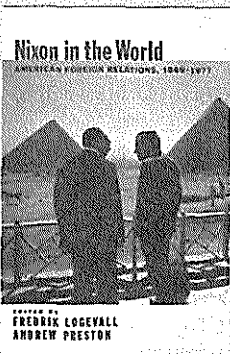
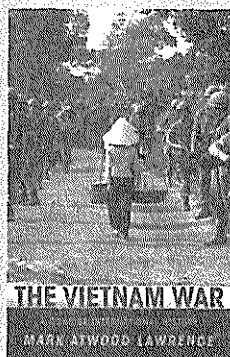
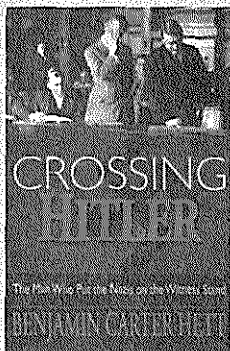
## CROSSING HITLER

The Man Who Put the Nazis on the  
Witness Stand  
BENJAMIN CARTER HETT  
2008 368 pp.; 16 halftones  
cloth \$27.95

Be sure to visit us at Booths 200-205 to see more  
exciting titles and receive 20% off

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# NEW FROM OXFORD



*New in Paperback!*

## AFTER HITLER

Recivilizing Germans, 1945-1995

KONRAD H. JARAUSCH

2006 (paper 2009) 400 pp.  
paper \$22.95 cloth \$35.00

*New in Paperback!*

## DECADE OF NIGHTMARES

The End of the Sixties and the Making of Eighties America

PHILIP JENKINS

2006 (paper 2008) 352 pp.  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$28.00

## THE BAY OF PIGS

HOWARD JONES

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2008 256 pp.; 30 halftones  
cloth \$24.95

## KOSOVO

What Everyone Needs to Know

TIM JUDAH

2008 208 pp.  
paper \$16.95 cloth \$74.00

*Updated Edition!*

## ARMAGEDDON AVERTED

The Soviet Collapse, 1970-2000

STEPHEN KOTKIN

2008 288 pp.  
paper \$16.95 cloth \$75.00

## CZECH, GERMAN, AND NOBLE

Status and National Identity in Hasburg Bohemia

RITA KRUEGER

2009 336 pp. cloth \$65.00

*New in Paperback!*

## JAMES MADISON AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE BILL OF RIGHTS

RICHARD LABUNSKI

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2006 (paper 2008) 352 pp.  
paper \$15.95 cloth \$28.00

## THE VIETNAM WAR

A Concise International History

MARK ATWOOD LAWRENCE

2008 224 pp.;  
21 maps & halftones cloth \$18.95

## TO LEAD THE WORLD

American Strategy after the Bush Doctrine

Edited by MELVYN P. LEFFLER

and JEFFREY W. LEGRO

2008 320 pp.  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$99.00

## NIXON IN THE WORLD

American Foreign Relations, 1969-1977

Edited by FREDRIK LOGEVALL

and ANDREW PRESTON

2008 368 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$99.00

*Forthcoming in Paperback!*

Winner of the Stuart L. Bernath Book Prize of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

## THE WILSONIAN MOMENT

Self-Determination and the International Origins of Anticolonial Nationalism

EREZ MANELA

2007 (paper 2009) 352 pp.;  
20 halftones  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$29.95

## AS BIG AS THE WEST

The Pioneer Life of Granville Stuart

CLYDE A. MILNER II and

CAROL A. O'CONNOR

2008 464 pp.; 12 halftones  
cloth \$34.95

## SLAVERY AND THE BRITISH EMPIRE

From Africa to America

KENNETH MORGAN

2008 221 pp.; 6 maps  
paper \$39.95 cloth \$120.00

## MURDER OF A MEDICI PRINCESS

CAROLINE P. MURPHY

2008 416 pp.; 8pp color,  
25 halftones  
cloth \$24.95

*New in Paperback!*

Winner of the National Award for Arts Writing  
Winner of the Anisfield-Wolf Book Prize  
Winner of the Library of Virginia Literary Award for Non-Fiction  
Winner of the OAH Merle Curti Award

## STEEL DRIVIN' MAN

John Henry, The Untold Story of an American Legend

SCOTT REYNOLDS NELSON

2006 (paper 2008) 224 pp.;  
35 halftones  
paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

## SINGLED OUT

How Two Million British Women Survived Without Men After the First World War

VIRGINIA NICHOLSON

2008 312 pp.; 38 halftones,  
22 lines  
paper \$18.95

## REAL ENEMIES

Conspiracy Theories and American Democracy, World War I to 9/11

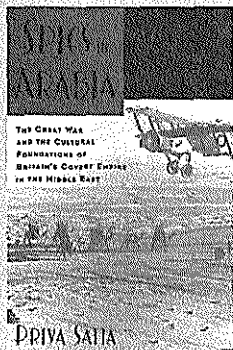
KATHRYN S. OLMSTED

2009 352 pp. cloth \$29.95

Be sure to visit us at Booths 200-205 to see more exciting titles and receive 20% off

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# NEW FROM OXFORD



## BROTHER'S KEEPER

The United States, Race, and Empire in the British Caribbean, 1937-1962

JASON C. PARKER

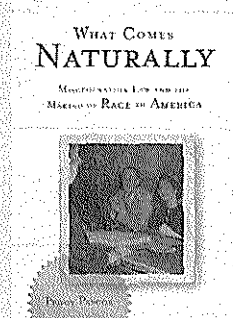
2008 264 pp.  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$99.00

## WHAT COMES NATURALLY

Miscegenation Law and the Making of Race in America

PEGGY PASCOE

2009 464 pp. cloth \$34.95



*New in Paperback!*

## ROYALS AND THE REICH

The Princes von Hessen in Nazi Germany

JONATHAN PETROPOULOS

2006 (paper 2008) 544 pp.;  
58 b/w halftones  
paper \$19.95

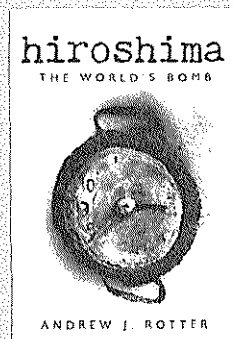
## HIROSHIMA

The World's Bomb

ANDREW J. ROTTER

(The Making of the Modern World)

2008 368 pp.; 18 b/w halftones  
cloth \$29.95



*Anniversary Edition!*

## FROM OUT OF THE SHADOWS

Mexican Women in Twentieth-Century America

*Tenth Anniversary Edition*

VICKI L. RUIZ

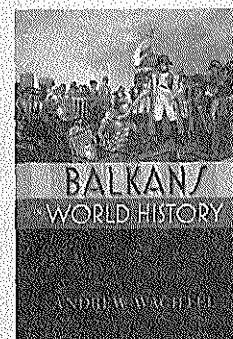
2008 304 pp.  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$99.00

## SPIES IN ARABIA

The Great War and the Cultural Foundations of Britain's Covert Empire in the Middle East

PRIYA SATIA

2008 472 pp.; 2 maps  
cloth \$55.00



*New in Paperback!*

## A TIME FOR PEACE

The Legacy of the Vietnam War

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

2006 (paper 2008) 288 pp.  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$30.00

## THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WOMEN IN WORLD HISTORY

4 Volume Set

Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH

2008 2752 pp.; 650 line illus \$595.00

## LINCOLN AND HIS ADMIRALS

CRAIG L. SYMONDS

2008 448 pp.; 25 halftones  
cloth \$27.95

## THE WORLD FROM BEGINNINGS TO 4000 BCE

IAN TATTERSALL

(New Oxford World History)

2008 160 pp.; 27 halftones, 3 maps  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

## DEFIANCE

The Bielski Partisans

NECHAMA TEC

2008 400 pp.; 13 halftones, 2 line  
paper \$14.95

## BROTHERS AMONG NATIONS

The Pursuit of Intercultural Alliances in Early America, 1580-1660

CYNTHIA J. VAN ZANDT

2008 264 pp.; 10 halftones  
cloth \$49.95

## THE BALKANS IN WORLD HISTORY

ANDREW WACHTEL

(New Oxford World History)

2008 176 pp.; 26 halftones, 5 maps  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

## MASSACRE AT MOUNTAIN MEADOWS

RONALD W. WALKER,

RICHARD E. TURLEY, and

GLEN M. LEONARD

2008 448 pp. cloth \$29.95

## POLICING PUBLIC OPINION IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

The Culture of Calumny and the Problem of Free Speech

CHARLES WALTON

2008 352 pp. cloth \$49.95

*New in Paperback!*

## COPPERHEADS

The Rise and Fall of Lincoln's Opponents in the North

JENNIFER L. WEBER

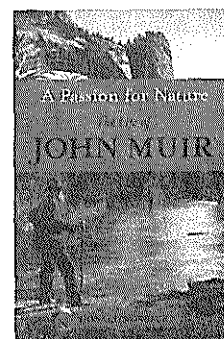
2006 (paper 2008) 304 pp.;  
27 halftones  
paper \$16.95 cloth \$28.00

## A PASSION FOR NATURE

The Life of John Muir

DONALD WORSTER

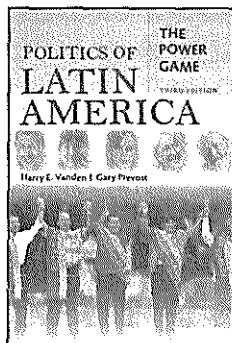
2008 528 pp.;  
30 halftones & 5 maps  
cloth \$34.95



Be sure to visit us at Booths 200-205 to see more exciting titles and receive 20% off

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

New, Recent, and Forthcoming from OXFORD HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP



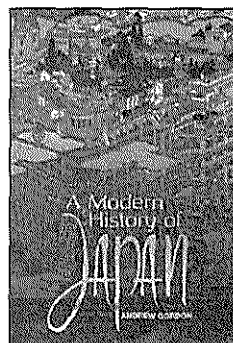
## Politics of Latin America

The Power Game

Third Edition

HARRY E. VANDEN and GARY PREVOST

2008 656 pp. paper



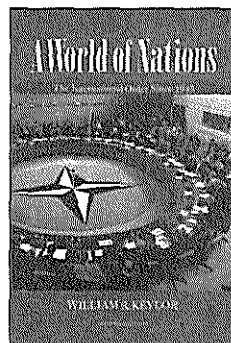
## A Modern History of Japan

From Tokugawa Times to the Present

Second Edition

ANDREW GORDON

2008 400 pp.; 57 illus. paper

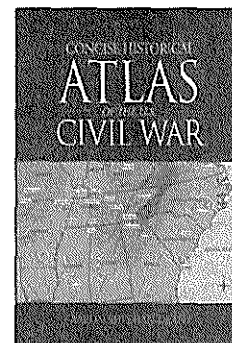


## Brazil

Five Centuries of Change

Second Edition

May 2009 320 pp.; 25 illus. paper



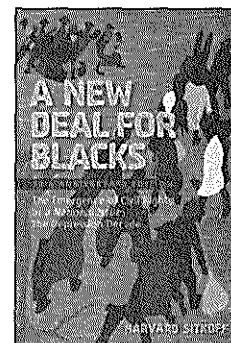
## A World of Nations

The International Order Since 1945

Second Edition

WILLIAM R. KEYLOR

2008 528 pp. paper



## The Worlds of Medieval Europe

Second Edition

CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN

2008 608 pp.; 81 illus. paper

## Africa's Discovery of Europe 1450–1850

Second Edition

DAVID NORTHRUP

2008 224 pp.; 21 illus. paper

## A New History of India

Eighth Edition

STANLEY WOLPERT

2008 560 pp. paper

## Concise Historical Atlas of the U.S. Civil War

AARON SHEEHAN-DEAN

2008 128 pp.; 50 maps paper / cloth

## A New Deal for Blacks

The Emergence of Civil Rights as a National

Issue: The Depression Decade

Classic Edition

HARVARD SITKOFF

2008 352 pp. paper

## Down to Earth

Nature's Role in American History

Second Edition

TED STEINBERG

2008 384 pp.; 73 illus. paper

## Writing History

A Guide for Students

Third Edition

WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY

2008 144 pp. paper

## The American Century

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

January 2009 336 pp. paper

**NOT FOR PROFIT. ALL FOR EDUCATION.**

Oxford University Press believes that high-quality educational support can and should be delivered at a reasonable price.

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS  
HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP

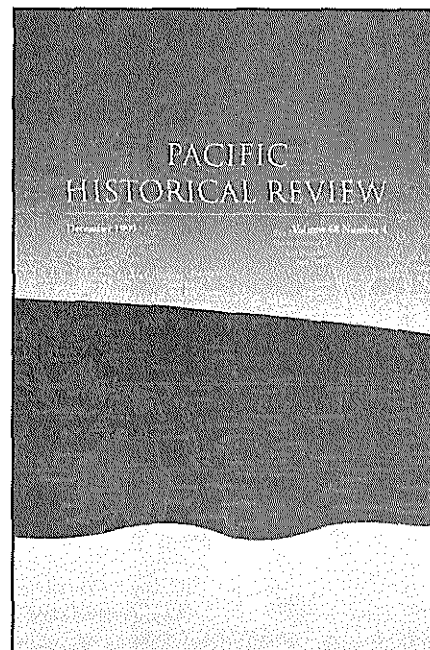
To request an examination copy, please visit [www.oup.com/us/he](http://www.oup.com/us/he).  
For more information, please call 1-800-280-0280. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020.



# History Journals

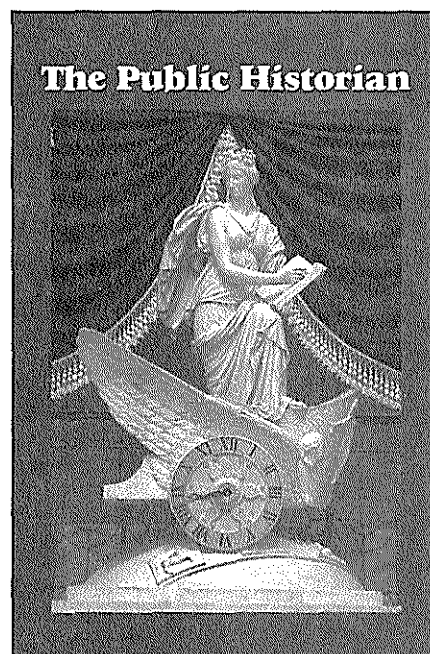
## Pacific Historical Review

For over 70 years, *Pacific Historical Review* has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Discounted subscriptions to *Pacific Historical Review* are available to American Historical Association members. Consult the AHA website for details.



## The Public Historian

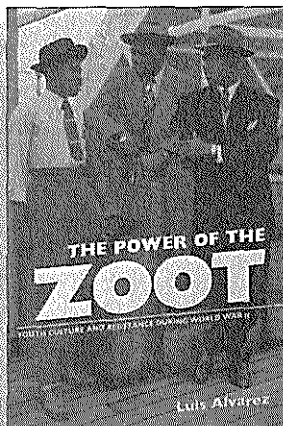
*The Public Historian* has made its mark as the definitive voice of the public history profession, providing historians with the latest scholarship and applications from the field. Included with your subscription is a membership in the National Council on Public History.



[www.ucpressjournals.com](http://www.ucpressjournals.com)

# New from UC Press

booths 211 & 212



Gholam Reza Afkhami  
**The Life and Times  
of the Shah**

\$34.95 cloth

Luis Alvarez  
**The Power of the Zoot**

Youth Culture and Resistance  
during World War II

*American Crossroads*

\$34.95 cloth

Paul A. Cohen  
**Speaking to History**

The Story of King Goujian  
in Twentieth-Century China

Foreword by John R. Gillis

*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*

\$39.95 cloth



Nathaniel Deutsch  
**Inventing America's  
"Worst" Family**

Eugenics, Islam, and the Fall and  
Rise of the Tribe of Ishmael

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Emil Draitser  
**Shush! Growing Up Jewish  
under Stalin**

A Memoir

\$24.95 cloth



Stéphane Dufoix  
**Diasporas**

Translated by William Rodarmor,  
Foreword by Roger Waldinger

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Barbara Epstein  
**The Minsk Ghetto 1941-1943**

Jewish Resistance and Soviet  
Internationalism

\$39.95 cloth

Michael Dylan Foster  
**Pandemonium and Parade**

Japanese Monsters and the  
Culture of Yokai

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Paul Froese  
**The Plot to Kill God**

Findings from the Soviet  
Experiment in Secularization

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Lynn H. Gamble  
**The Chumash World  
at European Contact**

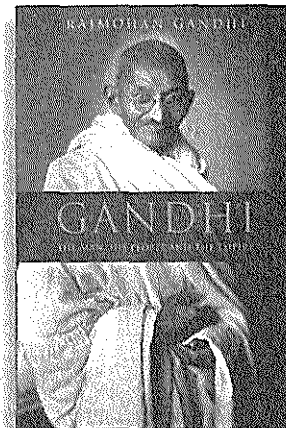
Power, Trade, and Feasting Among  
Complex Hunter-Gatherers

\$49.95 cloth

Rajmohan Gandhi  
**Gandhi**

The Man, His People, and the Empire

\$34.95 cloth



Charles Hiroshi Garrett  
**Struggling to Define a Nation**

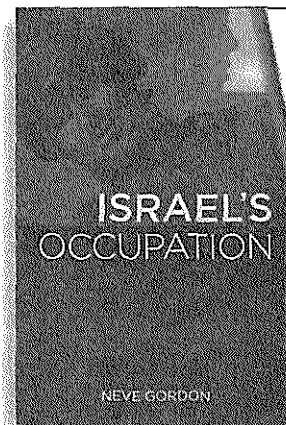
American Music and the  
Twentieth Century

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Ben Jiao,  
and Tanzen Lhundrup  
**On the Cultural Revolution  
in Tibet**

The Nyemo Incident of 1969

\$24.95 cloth



Susan Goodman and  
Carl Dawson  
**Mary Austin and  
the American West**

\$29.95 cloth

Neve Gordon  
**Israel's Occupation**

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Jennifer Heath, Editor  
**The Veil**

Women Writers on Its History,  
Lore, and Politics

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth



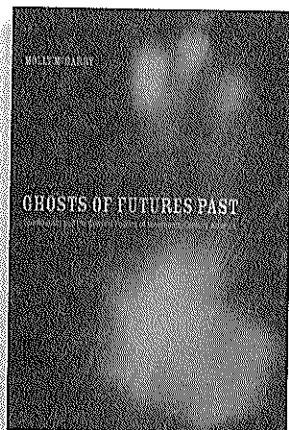
[www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

Please visit our booths for the special meeting discount



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

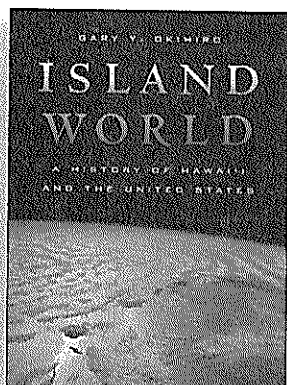
# New from UC Press booths 211 & 212



Peter Linebaugh  
**The Magna Carta Manifesto**  
 Liberties and Commons for All  
 \$24.95 cloth

Jana K. Lipman  
**Guantánamo**  
 A Working-Class History between  
 Empire and Revolution  
*American Crossroads*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

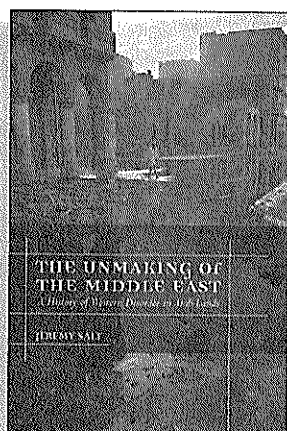
Stephen R. MacKinnon  
**Wuhan, 1938**  
 War, Refugees, and the  
 Making of Modern China  
 Includes photographs by Robert Capa  
 \$39.95 cloth



Molly McGarry  
**Ghosts of Futures Past**  
 Spiritualism and the Cultural Politics  
 of Nineteenth-Century America  
 \$27.50 cloth

Susan Morgan  
**Bombay Anna**  
 The Real Story and Remarkable  
 Adventures of the *King and I*  
 Governess  
 \$24.95 cloth

Gary Y. Okihiro  
**Island World**  
 A History of Hawai'i and  
 the United States  
*California World History Library*  
 \$27.50 cloth



Steven Ricci  
**Cinema and Fascism**  
 Italian Film and Society, 1922–1943  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Jeremy Salt  
**The Unmaking of  
 the Middle East**  
 A History of Western Disorder  
 in Arab Lands  
 \$29.95 cloth

Mark M. Smith  
**Sensing the Past**  
 Seeing, Hearing, Smelling, Tasting,  
 and Touching in History  
 \$19.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Gustaf Sobin  
**Ladder of Shadows**  
 Reflecting on Medieval Vestige  
 in Provence and Languedoc  
 Foreword by Michael Ignatieff  
 \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Dan Streible  
**Fight Pictures**  
 A History of Boxing and Early Cinema  
 Foreword by Charles Musser  
 \$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

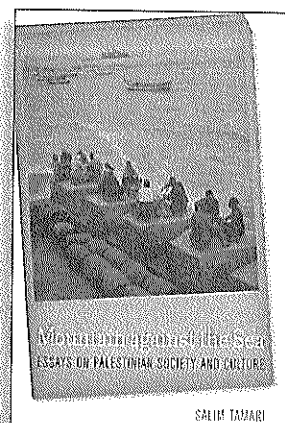
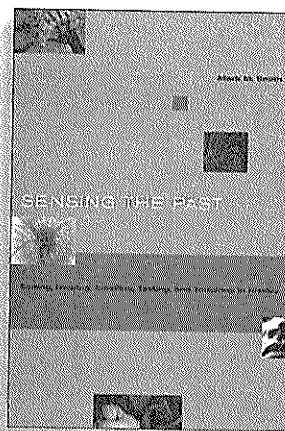
Salim Tamari  
**Mountain against the Sea**  
 Essays on Palestinian Society  
 and Culture  
 \$34.95 cloth

Allison Varzally  
**Making a Non-White  
 America**  
 Californians Coloring outside  
 Ethnic Lines, 1925–1955  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Barbara L. Voss  
**The Archaeology  
 of Ethnogenesis**  
 Race and Sexuality in  
 Colonial San Francisco  
 \$45.00 cloth

Anne Walthall, Editor  
**Servants of the Dynasty**  
 Palace Women in World History  
*California World History Library*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Christopher G. White  
**Unsettled Minds**  
 Psychology and the American  
 Search for Spiritual Assurance,  
 1830–1940  
 \$45.00 cloth



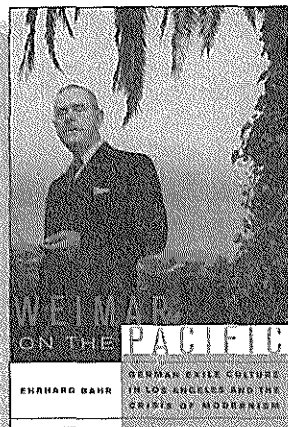
[www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

Please visit our booths for the special meeting discount



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

# New from UC Press booths 211 & 212



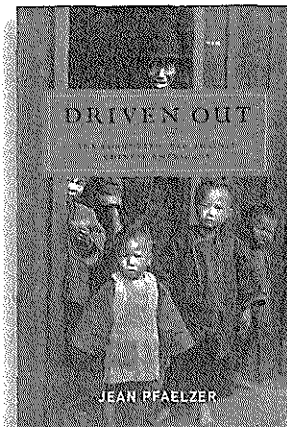
Chiou-ling Yeh  
**Making an American Festival**  
 Chinese New Year in San Francisco's Chinatown  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Theodore Jun Yoo  
**The Politics of Gender in Colonial Korea**  
 Education, Labor, and Health, 1910-1945  
*Asia Pacific Modern*  
 \$49.95 cloth

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

Ehrhard Bahr  
**Weimar on the Pacific**  
 German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism  
*Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism*  
 \$24.95 paper

Jean Pfaelzer  
**Driven Out**  
 The Forgotten War against Chinese Americans  
 \$19.95 paper



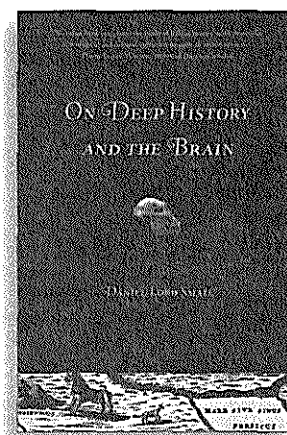
David Biale  
**Blood and Belief**  
 The Circulation of a Symbol between Jews and Christians  
 \$24.95 paper

Kathleen M. Blee  
**Women of the Klan**  
 Racism and Gender in the 1920s  
*Updated Edition with a New Preface*  
 \$21.95 paper

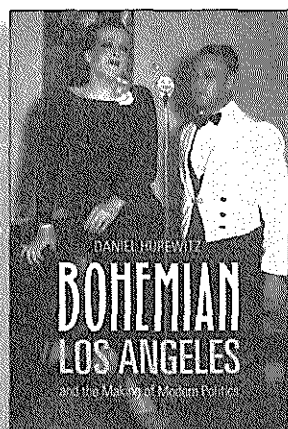
Dennis Ford  
**The Search for Meaning**  
 A Short History  
 \$16.95 paper

Daniel Lord Smail  
**On Deep History and the Brain**  
 \$15.95 paper

Gregory E. Smoak  
**Ghost Dances and Identity**  
 Prophetic Religion and American Indian Ethnogenesis in the Nineteenth Century  
 \$24.95 paper



Christopher S. Thompson  
**The Tour de France**  
 A Cultural History  
*Updated Edition with a New Preface*  
 \$18.95 paper



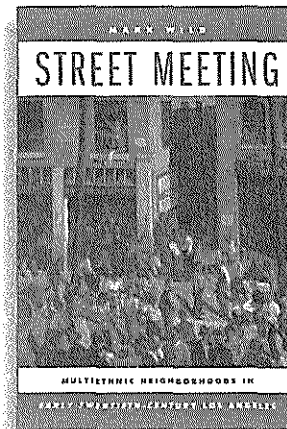
Daniel Hurewitz  
**Bohemian Los Angeles**  
 and the Making of Modern Politics  
 \$18.95 paper

Phoebe S. Kropp  
**California Vieja**  
 Culture and Memory in a Modern American Place  
 \$24.95 paper

Thomas R. Metcalf  
**Imperial Connections**  
 India in the Indian Ocean Arena, 1860-1920  
*California World History Library*  
 \$24.95 paper

Mark Wild  
**Street Meeting**  
 Multiethnic Neighborhoods in Early Twentieth-Century Los Angeles  
 \$24.95 paper

Wen-hsin Yeh  
**Shanghai Splendor**  
 Economic Sentiments and the Making of Modern China, 1843-1949  
 \$24.95 paper

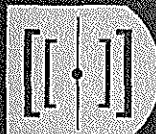


[www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

Please visit our booths for the special meeting discount



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

## The Selected Papers of Jane Addams

Vol. 2: Venturing into Usefulness

Edited by **MARY LYNN MCCREE BRYAN**, **BARBARA BAIR**, and **MAREE DE ANGURY**  
 Illus. Cloth \$75.00

## African or American?

Black Identity and Political Activism in New York City, 1784-1861

**LESLIE M. ALEXANDER**  
 Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## Moving Images

Photography and the Japanese American Incarceration

**JASMINE ALINDER**  
 Illus. Cloth \$40.00  
*The Asian American Experience*

## The First American Women Architects

**SARAH ALLBACK**  
 Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## Perspectives on Milwaukee's Past

Edited by **MARGO ANDERSON** and **VICTOR GREENE**

Illus. Cloth \$75.00;  
 Paper \$30.00

## Moving Subjects

Gender, Mobility, and Intimacy in an Age of Global Empire

Edited by **TONY BALLANTYNE** and **ANTOINETTE BURTON**  
 Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$27.00

## Black Star

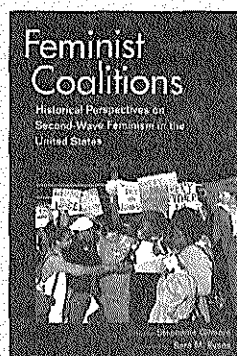
African American Activism in the International Political Economy

**RAMLA M. BANDELE**  
 Cloth \$40.00

## The Revival of Labor Liberalism

**ANDREW BATTISTA**  
 Cloth \$45.00

## WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY



## Feminist Coalitions

Historical Perspectives on Second-Wave Feminism in the United States

Edited by **STEPHANIE GILMORE**  
 Foreword by *Sara M. Evans*  
 Cloth \$80.00; Paper \$25.00

## Reading, Writing, and Segregation

A Century of Black Women Teachers in Nashville

**SONYA RAMSEY**  
 Illus. Cloth \$35.00

## Radical Sisters

Second-Wave Feminism and Black Liberation in Washington, D.C.

**ANNE M. VALK**  
 Illus. Cloth \$40.00

## Health Culture in the Heartland, 1880-1980

An Oral History  
**LUCINDA MCCRAY BEIER**

Illus. Cloth \$75.00;  
 Paper \$25.00

## Black Maverick

T. R. M. Howard's Fight for Civil Rights and Economic Power

Edited by **DAVID T. BEITO** and **LINDA ROYSTER BEITO**  
 Illus. Cloth \$35.00  
*The New Black Studies Series*

## The Hayloft Gang

The Story of the National Barn Dance

Edited by **CHAD BERRY**  
 Illus. Cloth \$65.00;  
 Paper \$24.95  
*Music in American Life*

## The Yankee Yorkshireman

Migration Lived and Imagined

**MARY H. BLEWETT**  
 Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$20.00  
*Studies of World Migrations*

## The Crimes of Womanhood

Defining Femininity in a Court of Law

**A. CHEREE CARLSON**  
 Cloth \$40.00

## Women's Movements in Twentieth-Century Taiwan

**DORIS T. CHANG**  
 Cloth \$45.00

## Jane Addams and the Practice of Democracy

Edited by **MARILYN FISCHER**, **CAROL NACKENOFF**, and **WENDY CHMIELEWSKI**  
 Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

## Migration, Class, and Transnational Identities

Croatians in Australia and America

**VAL COLIC-PEISKER**  
 Illus. Cloth \$45.00  
*Studies of World Migrations*

## The Rule of Women in Early Modern Europe

Edited by **ANNE J. CRUZ** and **MIHOKO SUZUKI**  
 Illus. Cloth \$65.00;  
 Paper \$25.00

## The Lincoln-Douglas Debates

The Lincoln Studies Center Edition

Edited by **RODNEY O. DAVIS** and **DOUGLAS L. WILSON**  
 Cloth \$35.00  
*The Knox College Lincoln Studies Center*

## Working Girl Blues

The Life and Music of Hazel Dickens

**HAZEL DICKENS** and **BILL C. MALONE**  
 Illus. Cloth \$60.00;  
 Paper \$17.95  
*Music in American Life*

## Enduring Nations

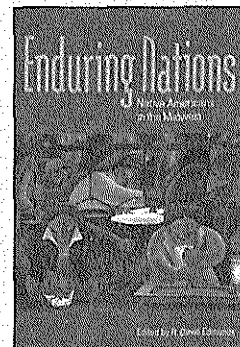
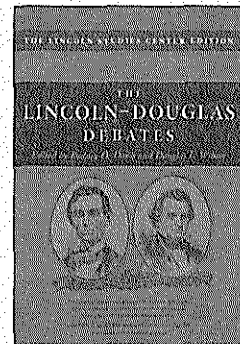
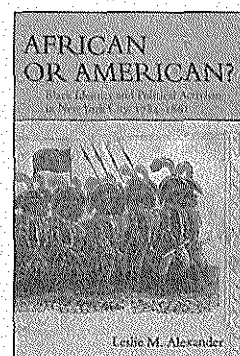
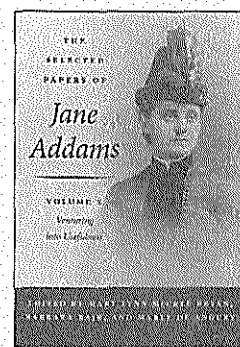
Native Americans in the Midwest

Edited by **R. DAVID EDMUNDS**  
 Illus. Cloth \$75.00;  
 Paper \$25.00

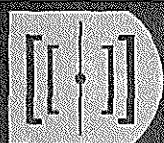
## The Lincoln Assassination

The Evidence

Edited by **WILLIAM C. EDWARDS** and **EDWARD STEERS**  
 Illus. Cloth \$125.00



Visit Booths 260 & 261



# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

## Exporting Japan

Politics of Emigration to Latin America

**TOAKE ENDOH**

Cloth \$40.00

## Open Wound

The Long View of Race in America

**WILLIAM McKEE EVANS**

Cloth \$34.95

## Sex Goes to School

Girls and Sex Education before the 1960s

**SUSAN K. FREEMAN**

Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

## A Red Family

Junius, Gladys, and Barbara Scales

**MICKEY FRIEDMAN**

Afterword by Barbara Scales. *Historical Essay by Gail O'Brien*

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

## The 1933 Chicago World's Fair

A Century of Progress

**CHERYL R. GANZ**

Illus. Cloth \$39.95

## JOURNALS

### Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association

Edited by **BRYON ANDREASEN**

Vol. 28; Individuals & Institutions \$27.00

### Journal of American Ethnic History

Edited by **JOHN J. BUKOWCZYK**

Individuals: \$45.00 (\$65.00 non-U.S.); Institutions; (print only), \$190.00 (\$210.00 non-U.S.); (online only), \$190.00; (print & online), \$200.00 (\$220.00 non-U.S.)

## Emma Goldman

A Documentary History of the American Years, Volume 1: Made for America, 1890-1901

A Documentary History of the American Years, Volume 2: Making Speech Free, 1902-1909

**EMMA GOLDMAN**

Edited by *Candace Falk; Barry Pateman, Associate Editor; Jessica Moran, Assistant Editor*

Illus. New in Paper \$35.00, each volume

## The Samuel Gompers Papers, Volume 11

The Postwar Years 1919-21

**SAMUEL GOMPERS**

Edited by *Peter J. Albert and Grace Palladino*

Cloth \$125.00

## Sports in Chicago

Edited by **ELLIOTT J. GORN**

Illus. Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$24.95

*Sport and Society*

## And They Were Wonderful Teachers

Florida's Purge of Gay and Lesbian Teachers

**KAREN L. GRAVES**

Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$20.00

## The Federal Art Project and the Creation of Middle-brow Culture

**VICTORIA GRIEVE**

Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## Mexicans in California

Transformations and Challenges

Edited by **RAMÓN A. GUTIÉRREZ and PATRICIA ZAVELLA**

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$23.50

## STATUE OF LIBERTY-ELLIS ISLAND CENTENNIAL SERIES

### Mexican Chicago

Race, Identity, and Nation, 1916-39

**GABRIELA F. ARREDONDO**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

### A New Language, a New World

Italian Immigrants in the United States, 1890-1945

**NANCY C. CARNEVALE**

Cloth \$45.00

### English in Print from Caxton to Shakespeare to Milton

**VALERIE HOTCHKISS and FRED C. ROBINSON**

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$35.00

### Unbound Spirit

Letters of Flora Belle Jan

**FLORA BELLE JAN**

Edited by *Fleur Yano and Saralyn Daly*

Introduction by *Judy Wu*

Illus. Cloth \$42.00

### Mobilizing Minerva

American Women in the First World War

**KIMBERLY JENSEN**

Illus. Cloth, \$65.00; Paper, \$30.00

### Circus Queen and Tinker Bell

The Memoir of Tiny Kline

**TINY KLINE**

Edited by *Janet M. Davis*

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$24.95

## Moses and the Monster and Miss Anne

**CAROLE C. MARKS**

Illus. Cloth \$35.00

## Lonesome Cowgirls and Honky-Tonk Angels

The Women of Barn Dance Radio

**KRISTINE M. McCUSKER**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00;

Paper \$19.95

*Music in American Life*

## America on the World Stage

A Global Approach to U.S. History

**ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS**

Edited by *Gary W. Reichard and Ted Dickson*

Illus. Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

## Kosovo Liberation Army

The Inside Story of an Insurgency

**HENRY H. PERRITT JR.**

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

## An American in Hitler's Berlin

Abraham Plotkin's Diary, 1932-33

Edited and with an Introduction by

**CATHERINE COLLOMP and BRUNO GROPPPO**

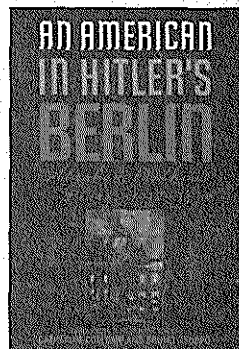
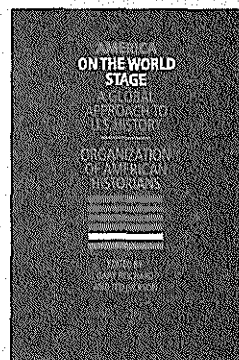
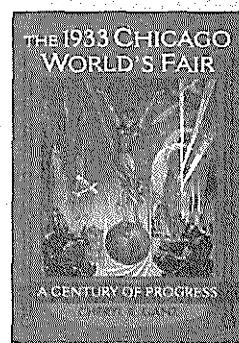
Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$25.00

## Baseball

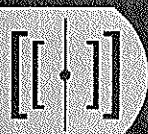
A History of America's Game Third Edition

**BENJAMIN G. RADER**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00; Paper \$19.95



Visit Booths 260 & 261



# UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS

## The Chicago Sports Reader

100 Years of Sports in the Windy City

**Edited by STEVEN A. RIESS and GERALD R. GEMS**

Illus. Cloth \$75.00;  
Paper \$24.95  
*Sport and Society*

## Stolen Bases

Why American Girls Don't Play Baseball

**JENNIFER RING**

Illus. Cloth \$24.95

## Memories and Migrations

Mapping Boricua and Chicana Histories

**Edited by VICKI L. RUIZ and JOHN R. CHÁVEZ**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00;  
Paper \$20.00

## Global TV

New Media and the Cold War, 1946–69

**JAMES SCHWOCH**

Illus. Cloth \$70.00;  
Paper \$25.00

## Blues Empress in Black Chattanooga

Bessie Smith and the Emerging Urban South

**MICHELLE R. SCOTT**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00;  
Paper \$25.00

## The Selected Letters of Florence Kelley, 1869–1931

**Edited by KATHRYN KISH SKLAR and BEVERLY PALMER**

Illus. Cloth \$60.00

## Terror in Minnie Vautrin's Nanjing

Diaries and Correspondence, 1937–38

**MINNIE VAUTRIN**

*Edited and with an Introduction by Suping Lu*  
Illus. Cloth \$45.00

## A Noble Fight

African American Freemasonry and the Struggle for Democracy in America

**COREY D. B. WALKER**

Cloth \$45.00

## Sojourner Truth's America

**MARGARET WASHINGTON**

Illus. Cloth \$34.95

## Everything Was Better in America

Print Culture in the Great Depression

**DAVID WELKY**

Illus. Cloth \$65.00;  
Paper \$25.00  
*The History of Communication*

## Pre-Gay L.A.

A Social History of the Movement for Homosexual Rights

**C. TODD WHITE**

Cloth \$75.00; Paper \$25.00

## Women in American Journalism

A New History

**JAN WHITT**

Cloth \$65.00; Paper \$25.00

## America's Religions

From Their Origins to the Twenty-first Century

**PETER W. WILLIAMS**

*Third Edition*  
Illus. Cloth \$95.00;  
Paper \$35.00

## THE WORKING CLASS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

### Upheaval in the Quiet Zone

1199SEIU and the Politics of Health Care Unionism

*Second Edition*

**LEON FINK and BRIAN GREENBERG**

Illus. Paper \$30.00

### Race against Liberalism

Black Workers and the UAW in Detroit

**DAVID M.**

**LEWIS-COLMAN**

Illus. Cloth \$50.00;  
Paper \$22.00

### Teachers and Reform

Chicago Public Education, 1929–1970

**JOHN F. LYONS**

Cloth \$40.00

### Sweet Tyranny

Migrant Labor, Industrial Agriculture, and Imperial Politics

**KATHLEEN MAPES**

Illus. Cloth \$45.00

### On the Ground

Labor Struggle in the American Airline Industry

**LIESL MILLER ORENIC**

Illus. Cloth \$75.00;  
Paper \$25.00

### Religion and Spirituality in Korean America

**Edited by DAVID K. YOO and RUTH H. CHUNG**

Cloth \$70.00; Paper \$25.00  
*The Asian American Experience*

### A Power among Them

Bessie Abramowitz Hillman and the Making of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America

**KAREN PASTORELLO**

Illus. Cloth \$42.00

### Union-Free America

Workers and Antiunion Culture

**LAWRENCE RICHARDS**

Illus. Cloth \$40.00

### The Great Strikes of 1877

**Edited by**

**DAVID O. STOWELL**

Illus. Cloth \$65.00;  
Paper \$20.00

### Labor's Cold War

Local Politics in a Global Context

**Edited by SHELTON STROMQUIST**

Illus. Cloth \$70.00;  
Paper \$25.00

### Shadow of the Racketeer

Scandal in Organized Labor

**DAVID WITWER**

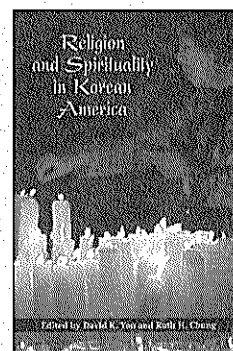
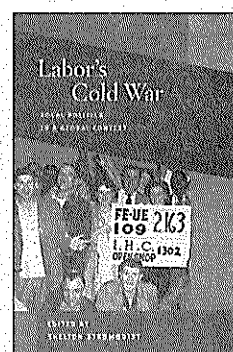
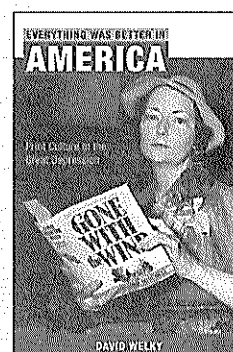
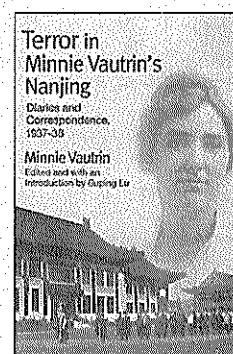
Illus. Cloth \$45.00

### The Scripps Newspapers Go to War, 1914–18

**DALE E. ZACHER**

Cloth \$45.00

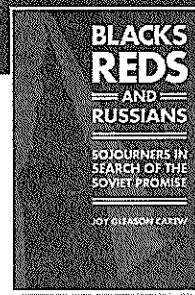
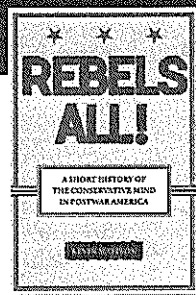
*The History of Communication*



Visit Booths 260 & 261

# RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS

Turning the page in American History



## FIRST PAPERBACK EDITION

### Millennial Makeover

MySpace, YouTube, and the Future of American Politics  
Morley Winograd and Michael D. Hais  
Paper \* \$21.95 \* 978-0-8135-4504-2

### The American New Woman Revisited

A Reader, 1894-1930  
Edited by Martha H. Patterson  
Paper \* \$23.95 \* 978-0-8135-4296-6

### Emerging Voices

Experiences of Underrepresented Asian Americans  
Edited by Huping Ling  
Paper \* \$25.95 \* 978-0-8135-4342-0

### The History of Modern Japanese Education

Constructing the National School System, 1872-1890  
Benjamin Duke  
Cloth \* \$65.00 \* 978-0-8135-4403-8

### Horrors of Slavery

Or, The American Tars in Tripoli  
William Ray  
Edited and with an introduction by Hester Blum  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4413-7 \* *Subterranean Lives Series*

### From that Place and Time

A Memoir, 1938-1947  
Lucy S. Dawidowicz  
Introduction by Nancy Sinkoff  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4362-8

### To Change the World

My Years in Cuba  
Margaret Randall  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4432-8

### The Contested Boundaries of American Public Health

Edited by James Colgrove, Gerald E. Markowitz, and David Rosner  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4312-3  
*Critical Issues in Health and Medicine Series*

### In Sputnik's Shadow

The President's Science Advisory Committee and Cold War America  
Zuoyue Wang  
Cloth \* \$49.95 \* 978-0-8135-4331-4

### Hollywood On the Hudson

Film and Television in New York from Griffith to Sarnoff  
Richard Koszarski  
Cloth \* \$39.95 \* 978-0-8135-4293-5

## FIRST PAPERBACK EDITION

### Blood Passion

The Ludlow Massacre and Class War in the American West  
Scott Martelle  
Paper \* \$19.95 \* 978-0-8135-4419-9

### Inventing Modern Adolescence

The Children of Immigrants in Turn-of-the-Century America  
Sarah E. Chinn  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4310-9 \* *Rutgers Series in Childhood Studies*

### Japanese Americans

The Formation and Transformations of an Ethnic Group  
Paul Spickard  
Paper \* \$23.95 \* 978-0-8135-4433-5

### Artifacts of Loss

Crafting Survival in Japanese American Concentration Camps  
Jane E. Dusselier  
Paper \* \$24.95 \* 978-0-8135-4408-3

### Autobiography of an Androgyne

Ralph Werther  
Edited and with an introduction by Scott Herring  
Paper \* \$22.95 \* 978-0-8135-4300-0  
*Subterranean Lives Series*

### Inheriting the Holocaust

A Second-Generation Memoir  
Paula S. Fass  
Cloth \* \$34.95 \* 978-0-8135-4458-8

### Rebels All!

A Short History of the Conservative Mind in Postwar America  
Kevin Mattson  
Cloth \* \$21.95 \* 978-0-8135-4343-7 \* *Ideas in Action Series*

### Tuberculosis and the Politics of Exclusion

A History of Public Health and Migration to Los Angeles  
Emily K. Abel  
Paper \* \$23.95 \* 978-0-8135-4176-1  
*Critical Issues in Health and Medicine Series*

### Blacks, Reds, and Russians

Sojourners in Search of the Soviet Promise  
Joy Gleason Carey  
Cloth \* \$49.95 \* 978-0-8135-4306-2

### The Physiology of New York Boarding-Houses

Thomas Butler Gunn  
Edited and with an introduction by David Faflik  
Paper \* \$23.95 \* 978-0-8135-4440-3



To order, call 800-848-6224 or visit [rutgerspress.rutgers.edu](http://rutgerspress.rutgers.edu)

Visit us at booth #269

# MASSACHUSETTS

## Vietnam's Southern Revolution

*From Peasant Insurrection to Total War, 1959-1968*

**David Hunt**

\$28.95 PAPER, 296 PP., 2 MAPS

## The Vietnam War in American Memory

*Veterans, Memorials, and the Politics of Healing*

**Patrick Hagopian**

\$49.95 CLOTH, 560 PP., 100 ILLUS. (FEB. 2009)

## The Other Side of Grief

*The Home Front and the Aftermath in American Narratives of the Vietnam War*

**Maureen Ryan**

\$34.95 PAPER, 368 PP.

## War Stars

*The Superweapon and the American Imagination*

REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION

**H. Bruce Franklin**

\$28.95 PAPER, 320 PP., 32 ILLUS.

## James Jesus Angleton, the CIA, and the Craft of Counterintelligence

**Michael Holzman**

\$29.95 PAPER, 408 PP.

## Jump for Joy

*Jazz, Basketball, and Black Culture in 1930s America*

**Gena Caponi-Tabery**

\$26.95 PAPER, 264 PP., 24 ILLUS.

## Boycotts, Buses, and Passes

*Black Women's Resistance in the U.S. South and South Africa*

**Pamela E. Brooks**

\$29.95 PAPER, 320 PP., 20 ILLUS., 4 MAPS

## Near Black

*White-to-Black Passing in American Culture*

**Baz Dreisinger**

\$24.95 PAPER, 224 PP.

## Abolitionist Politics and the Coming of the Civil War

**James Brewer Stewart**

\$24.95 PAPER, 256 PP.

## The American College Town

**Blake Gumprecht**

\$34.95 CLOTH, 448 PP., 82 ILLUS., 12 MAPS

## Religious Liberty in America

*The First Amendment in Historical and Contemporary Perspective*

**Bruce T. Murray**

\$19.95 PAPER, 208 PP.

## Literary Journalism on Trial

*Masson v. New Yorker and the First Amendment*

**Kathy Roberts Forde**

\$28.95 PAPER, 304 PP.

## Cesare Pavese and America

*Life, Love, and Literature*

**Lawrence G. Smith**

\$39.95 CLOTH, 352 PP., 47 ILLUS.

## From the Civil War to the Apocalypse

*Postmodern History and American Fiction*

**Timothy Parrish**

\$28.95 PAPER, 320 PP.

## Popular History and the Literary Marketplace, 1840-1920

**Gregory M. Pfitzer**

\$29.95 PAPER, 464 PP.

## The Birth of American Tourism

*New York, the Hudson Valley, and American Culture, 1790-1830*

**Richard H. Gassan**

\$29.95 PAPER, 240 PP.

## Popular Print and Popular Medicine

*Almanacs and Health Advice in Early America*

**Thomas A. Horrocks**

\$29.95 PAPER, 224 PP., 8 ILLUS.

## Experience Mayhew's Indian Converts

*A Cultural Edition*

**Edited by Laura Arnold Leibman**

\$29.95 PAPER, 432 PP., 13 ILLUS.

## Early Native Literacies in New England

*A Documentary and Critical Edition*

**Edited by Kristina Bross and Hilary E. Wyss**

\$29.95 PAPER, 320 PP., 7 ILLUS.

## Through an Uncommon Lens

*The Life and Photography of F. Holland Day*

**Patricia J. Fanning**

\$40.00 CLOTH, 304 PP., 107 ILLUS.

## How Strange It Seems

*The Cultural Life of Jews in Small-Town New England*

**Michael Hoberman**

\$28.95 PAPER, 288 PP., 29 ILLUS.

## Ballykilcline Rising

*From Famine Ireland to Immigrant America*

**Mary Lee Dunn**

\$28.95 PAPER, 256 PP., 14 ILLUS.

## Keepers of Tradition

*Art and Folk Heritage in Massachusetts*

**Maggie Holtzberg**

\$24.95 PAPER, 200 PP., 160 COLOR AND 10 BLACK-AND-WHITE ILLUS.

*Distributed for the Massachusetts Cultural Council*

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### The Jay Treaty Debate, Public Opinion, and the Evolution of Early American Political Culture

**Todd Estes**

\$26.95 PAPER, 280 PP.

### Recasting the Machine Age

*Henry Ford's Village Industries*

**Howard P. Segal**

\$26.95 PAPER, 280 PP., 25 ILLUS.

### The Holocaust and the Book

*Destruction and Preservation*

**Edited by Jonathan Rose**

\$29.95 PAPER, 432 PP., 12 ILLUS.

### Political Waters

*The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story*

**Eric Jay Dolin**

\$24.95 PAPER, 296 PP., 40 ILLUS.

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH

**#223**

University of Massachusetts Press

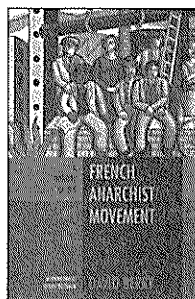
Amherst

ORDERS: 1-800-537-5487

www.umass.edu/umpress

# Where Independent Publishers Live

## AK Press

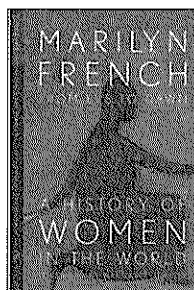


**A History of the French Anarchist Movement, 1917-1945**  
David Berry

A groundbreaking work on the history of French anarchism between the great wars.

978-1-904859-82-6  
Trade Paper \$19.95

## The Feminist Press at CUNY

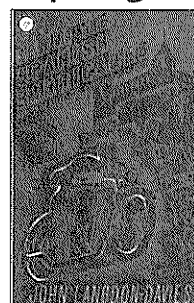


**From Eve to Dawn, A History of Women in the World, Volume III**  
Marilyn French

The best-selling feminist author recounts how nineteenth-century women organized for their emancipation.

978-1-55861-583-0  
Trade Paper \$19.95

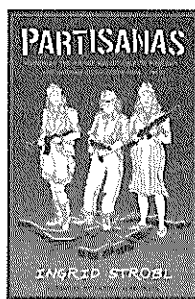
## Reportage Press



**Behind the Spanish Barricades**  
John Langdon-Davies

The most famous book on the Spanish Civil War, now once again available after seventy years.

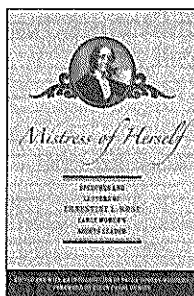
978-0-9555729-4-4  
Trade Cloth \$21.95  
June 2009



**Partisanas**  
Ingrid Strobl

The story of real women who risked everything to fight against fascism.

978-1-904859-69-7  
Trade Paper \$21.95



**Mistress of Herself**  
Ernestine Rose  
Edited by Paula Doress-Worters

A collection of the nineteenth-century orator's papers linking women's, slaves', and religious rights.

978-1-55861-543-4  
Trade Paper \$18.95

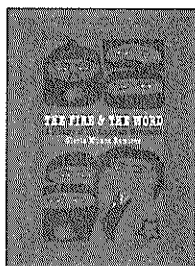


**A Week at Waterloo**  
Magdalene de Lancy

One woman's true and heart-rending memoir of war, love, and loss.

978-0-9555729-8-2  
Trade Paper \$9.95  
June 2009

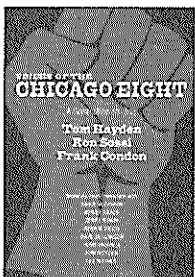
## City Lights Publishers



**The Fire and the Word**  
Gloria Muñoz Ramírez

Beautifully illustrated with drawings, this is the most emblematic photo collection of Zapatista history.

978-0-87286-488-7  
Trade Paper \$16.95

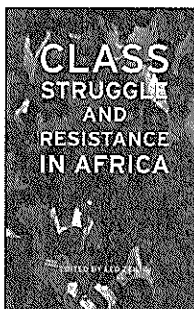


**Voices of the Chicago Eight**  
Tom Hayden, Ron Sossi, and Frank Condon

Transcripts from the explosive 1969 Conspiracy trial paired with historic contextual writings.

978-0-87286-495-5  
Trade Paper \$15.95

## Haymarket Books



**Class Struggle and Resistance in Africa**  
Edited by Leo Zeilig

Experts analyze debt relief efforts, Islamic fundamentalism, and social struggle across Africa.

978-1-931859-68-4  
Trade Paper \$17.00

## Profile Books

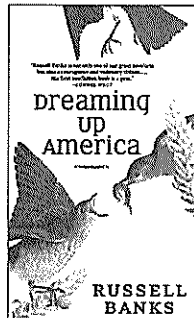


**Our Longest Days**  
Edited by Sandra Koa Wing

A people's history of WWII by the writers of Mass Observation.

978-1-84668-088-5  
Trade Paper \$15.95

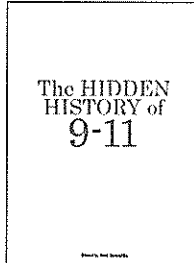
## Seven Stories Press



**Dreaming Up America**  
Russell Banks

An acclaimed novelist contemplates our origins, values, heroes, conflicts, and contradictions.


978-1-58322-838-8  
Trade Cloth \$21.95



**The Hidden History of 9-11**  
Edited by Paul Zarembka

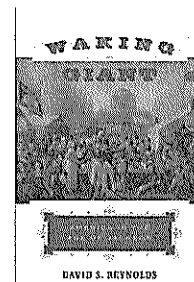
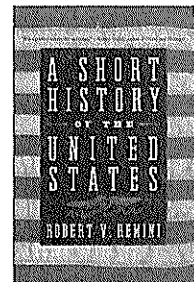
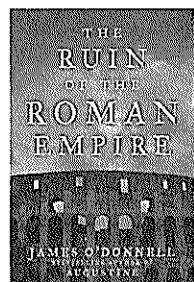
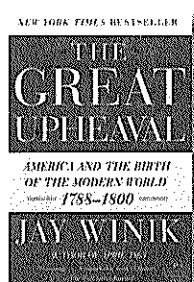
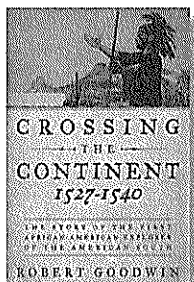
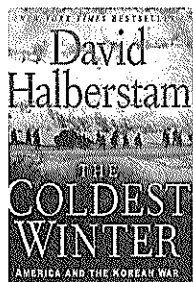
Examines the theories and questions that surfaced in the aftermath of 9-11.

978-1-58322-825-8  
Trade Paper \$19.95

**Selected Titles from**  **Consortium**  
Book Sales & Distribution  
[www.cbsd.com](http://www.cbsd.com) | 800.283.3572 | Visit Us at Booth #237!

# HarperCollins Publishers

## Booths 424 & 425



### Crossing the Continent

The Story of the First African-American Explorer of the American South  
**Robert Goodwin**  
Harper: hc, \$25.95

### The Disinherited

Exile and the Making of Spanish Culture, 1492-1975  
**Henry Kamen**  
Harper Perennial: pb, \$19.95

### Down to the Sea

An Epic Story of Naval Disaster and Heroism in World War II  
**Bruce Henderson**  
Collins: hc, \$14.95

### The Drillmaster of Valley Forge

The Baron de Steuben and the Making of the American Army  
**Paul Douglas Lockhart**  
Collins: hc, \$27.95

### Going Dutch

How England Plundered Holland's Glory  
**Lisa Jardine**  
Harper: hc, \$35.00

### The Great Upheaval

America and the Birth of the Modern World  
**Jay Winik**  
Harper Perennial: pb, \$17.95

### The Coldest Winter

America and the Korean War  
**David Halberstam**  
Hyperion: pb, \$17.95

### Leading Ladies

**Kay Bailey Hutchison**  
Harper paperbacks: pb, \$14.95

### Mirage

Napoleon's Scientists and the Unveiling of Egypt  
**Nina Burleigh**  
Harper paperbacks: pb, \$14.95

### The Perils of Peace

America's Struggle for Survival After Yorktown  
**Thomas Fleming**  
Collins: pb, \$14.95

### When She Was White

The True Story of a Family Divided By Race  
**Judith Stone**  
Miramax: pb, \$14.95

### The Protestant Reformation

**Hans J. Hillerbrand**  
Harper Perennial: pb, \$15.95

### Quarrel With the King

The Story of an English Family on the High Road to Civil War  
**Adam Nicolson**  
Harper: hc, \$27.95

### The Ruin of the Roman Empire

A New History  
**James J. O'Donnell**  
Ecco: hc, \$35.00

### Salem Witch Judge

The Life and Repentance of Samuel Sewall  
**Eve LePlante**  
HarperOne: pb, \$14.95

### A Short History of the United States

**Robert V. Remini**  
Harper: hc, \$27.95

### Israel

A History  
**Martin Gilbert**  
Harper Perennial: pb, \$19.95

### Unholy Business

A True Tale of Faith, Greed, and Forgery in the Holy Land  
**Nina Burleigh**  
Collins: hc, \$27.50

### Violent Politics

A History of Insurgency, Terrorism, and Guerilla War, from the American Revolution to Iraq  
**William R. Polk**  
Harper Perennial: pb, \$14.95

### Waking Giant

America in the Age of Jackson  
**David S. Reynolds**  
Harper: hc, \$29.95

### The Master Plan

Himmler's Scholars and the Holocaust  
**Heather Pringle**  
Hyperion: pb, \$15.95

### The Way of the World

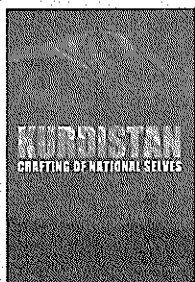
A Story of Hope in an Age of Extremism  
**Ron Suskind**  
Harper: hc, \$27.95

**HarperCollins Publishers**

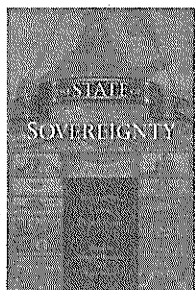
Distributors of **HYPERION**

For more information, please visit [www.HarperAcademic.com](http://www.HarperAcademic.com)  
To order, please call 1-800-331-3761

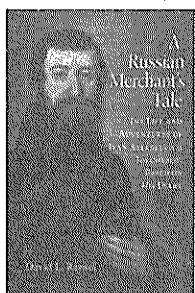
Visit us at  
booth 215 for a  
20 percent discount!



**Kurdistan**  
*Crafting of National Selves*  
Christopher Houston  
Paper \$27.95 • Cloth \$85.00



**The State of Sovereignty**  
*Territories, Laws, Populations*  
Edited by Douglas Howland  
and Luise White  
21st Century Studies  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00



**A Russian Merchant's Tale**  
*The Life and Adventures of Ivan Alekseevich Tolchénov, Based on His Diary*  
David L. Ransel  
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian  
and East European Studies  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

## New from Indiana University Press

**Forthcoming!**  
**Youth, Nationalism, and the Guinean Revolution**  
Jay Straker  
*African Systems of Thought*  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

**Indian Secularism**  
*A Social and Intellectual History, 1890-1950*  
Shabnum Tejani  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

**Wives, Widows, and Concubines**  
*The Conjugal Family Ideal in Colonial India*  
Mytheli Sreenivas  
*Contemporary Indian Studies*  
Paper \$21.95 • Cloth \$55.00

**Women and Social Reform in Modern India**  
*A Reader*  
Edited by Sumit Sarkar and Tanika Sarkar  
Paper \$29.95 • Cloth \$75.00

**A Princess's Pilgrimage**  
*Nawab Sikandar Begum's A Pilgrimage to Mecca*  
Edited, Introduced, and with an Afterword by Siobhan Lambert-Hurley  
Paper \$19.95 • Cloth \$55.00

**The Politics of Heritage from Madras to Chennai**  
Mary E. Hancock  
Cloth \$39.95

**Political Conspiracies in America**  
*A Reader*  
Edited by Donald T. Critchlow, John Korasick, and Matthew C. Sherman  
Paper \$21.95 • Cloth \$55.00

**Religion, Morality, and Community in Post-Soviet Societies**  
Edited by Mark D. Steinberg and Catherine Wanner  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

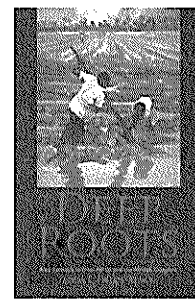
**Preserving Petersburg**  
*History, Memory, Nostalgia*  
Edited by Helena Goscilo and Stephen M. Norris  
Paper \$22.95 • Cloth \$60.00

**The Shoah in Ukraine**  
*History, Testimony, Memorialization*  
Edited by Ray Brandon and Wendy Lower  
Cloth \$35.00

**The Seine Was Red**  
*Paris, October 1961*  
Leïla Sebbar  
Translated by Mildred Mortimer  
Paper \$17.95 • Cloth \$45.00

**Alva Myrdal**  
*The Passionate Mind*  
Yvonne Hirdman  
Translated by Linda Schenck  
Cloth \$34.95

**The Last Century of Sea Power**  
*From Port Arthur to Chanak, 1894-1922*  
H. P. Willmott  
Cloth \$34.95



**Blacks in the Diaspora**

**Deep Roots**  
*Rice Farmers in West Africa and the African Diaspora*  
Edda L. Fields-Black  
Cloth \$34.95

**The Atlantic World 1450-2000**  
Edited by Toyin Falola and Kevin D. Roberts  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

**The World of the Haitian Revolution**  
Edited by David Patrick Geggus and Norman Fiering  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

### African Issues

**Becoming Somaliland**  
*Reconstructing a Failed State*  
Mark Bradbury  
Paper \$22.95 • Cloth \$60.00

**Gender and Genocide in Burundi**  
*The Search for Spaces of Peace in the Great Lakes Region*  
Patricia O. Daley  
Paper \$24.95 • Cloth \$65.00

**Guns and Governance in the Rift Valley**  
*Pastoralist Conflict and Small Arms*  
Kennedy Agade Mkuu  
Paper \$22.95 • Cloth \$60.00



**INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS**

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

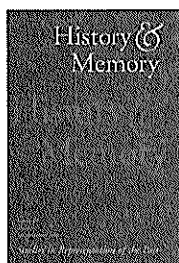
800-842-6796 • iupress.indiana.edu

# Indiana University Press/Journals



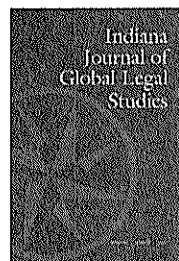
## ***The Global South***

EDITED BY ADETAYO ALABI—*The Global South* is an interdisciplinary journal that focuses on how world literatures and cultures respond to globalization. Authors, writers, and critics contribute essays on a variety of issues under the umbrella of globalization.



## ***History & Memory—Studies in Representation of the Past***

EDITED BY GADI ALGAZI—*History & Memory* explores the manifold ways in which the past shapes the present and is shaped by present perceptions. Along with its interest in the legacies of Nazism, fascism, and the Holocaust, *History & Memory* is concerned with the role of memory in modern and premodern cultures.

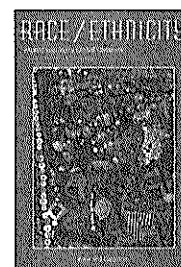


## ***Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies***

EDITED BY HANNAH BUXBAUM, JOST DELBRÜCK, AND CHRISTIANA OCHOA—By focusing directly on globalization as involving not only a shift in the scale of law but also (and especially) the dynamics of domestic legal processes, the *Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies* is instrumental in creating a new and important body of scholarship, as well as new analytical frameworks that will enhance understanding of the nature of law and society in the current global era.

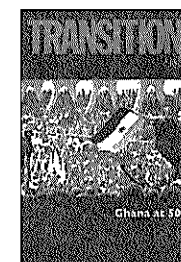
## ***Race/Ethnicity: Multidisciplinary Global Contexts***

EDITED BY JOHN A. POWELL AND MAC A. STEWART—*Race/Ethnicity* offers a critical intervention in contemporary thinking on race and ethnicity by recognizing and responding to shared challenges. Through a multidisciplinary approach and a willingness simultaneously to engage theory, practice, and other forms of knowledge, the journal offers new ways to exchange vital information.



## ***Transition: An International Review***

EDITED BY F. ABIOLA IRELE AND TOMMIE SHELBY—*Transition* is an international review of politics, culture, and ethnicity. Its writers fill the magazine's pages with unusual dispatches, unforgettable memoirs, unorthodox polemics, unlikely conversations, and unsurpassed original fiction.



**INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS**

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

800-842-6796/812-855-8817

Visit <http://inscribe.iupress.org>

Available in electronic, combined electronic & print, and print formats.

# STUDIES IN AMERICAN THOUGHT AND CULTURE

Paul S. Boyer, Series Editor

## Picturing Indians

Photographic Encounters and Tourist Fantasies in H. H. Bennett's Wisconsin Dells

Steven D. Hoelscher

An examination of the relationship between photographer and photographed, and between two cultures. Cloth \$39.95, Paper \$24.95

## Unsafe for Democracy

World War I and the U.S. Justice Department's Covert Campaign to Suppress Dissent

William H. Thomas Jr.  
A new history of what it meant to be an obedient citizen in wartime. Cloth \$34.95

## Seaway to the Future

American Social Visions and the Construction of the Panama Canal

Alexander Missal  
"In the idealized space of the Canal, imperialism seemed benign, scientists banished disease, engineers conquered nature and the United States imposed a middle-class social order." —David Nye  
Cloth \$34.95

## Cosmopolitanism and Solidarity

Studies in Ethnoracial, Religious, and Professional Affiliation in the United States

David A. Hollinger  
"This is scholarship of the first order. . . indispensable." —James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard  
Cloth \$29.95

## Margaret Fuller

Transatlantic Crossings in a Revolutionary Age

Edited by Charles Capper and Cristina Giorcelli  
Fuller was one of the most well-known and highly regarded feminist intellectuals of nineteenth-century America. Cloth \$60.00

## Observing America

The Commentary of British Visitors to the United States, 1890–1950

Robert Frankel

Looks at the views of W. T. Stead, H. G. Wells, G. K. Chesterton, and Harold Laski. Cloth \$50.00

## HISTORY OF IRELAND AND THE IRISH DIASPORA

James S. Donnelly, Jr. and Thomas Archdeacon, Series Editors

## Ireland's New Worlds

Immigrants, Politics, and Society in the United States and Australia, 1815–1922

Malcolm Campbell

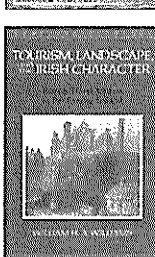
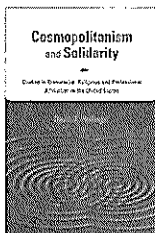
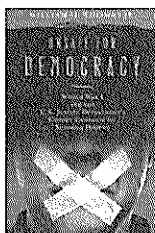
Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$29.95

## Tourism, Landscape, and the Irish Character

British Travel Writers in Pre-Famine Ireland

William H. A. Williams

Cloth \$65.00



## With Honor

Melvin Laird in War, Peace, and Politics

Dale Van Atta

Foreword by President Gerald R. Ford

The first book ever to focus on Laird's legacy, this authorized biography is very revealing. Cloth \$35.00

## Orisa Devotion as World Religion

The Globalization of Yorubá Religious Culture

Edited by Jacob K. Olupona and Terry Rey

Cloth \$85.00 Paper \$34.95

## Between Resistance and Martyrdom

Jehovah's Witnesses in the Third Reich

Detlef Garbe Translated by Dagmar G. Grimm

Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum Cloth \$95.00, Paper \$39.95

## The Body Soviet

Propaganda, Hygiene, and the Revolutionary State

Tricia Starks  
A topic neglected by traditional histories of Cold War debates. Cloth \$60.00, Paper \$26.95

## Crunch!

A History of the Great American Potato Chip

Dirk Burghans  
An enjoyable history, from the early sales of locally made chips to the mass marketing and corporate consolidation of the snack food industry. Cloth \$26.95

## Cultured Force

Makers and Defenders of the French Colonial Empire

Barnett Singer and John Langdon

"A fresh new reading to the entire enterprise of French colonial history." —Frederick Quinn  
Paper \$29.95 Now in paperback

## PRINT CULTURE HISTORY IN MODERN AMERICA

James P. Danky, Wayne A. Wiegand, and Christine Pawley, Series Editors

## Religion and the Culture of Print in Modern America

Edited by Charles L. Cohen and Paul S. Boyer  
Cloth \$65.00, Paper \$29.95

## NEW PERSPECTIVES IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES

Alfred W. McCoy, Kris Olds (Managing Editor), R. Anderson Sutton, and Thongchai Winichakul, Series Editors

## From Rebellion to Riots

Collective Violence on Indonesian Borneo

Jamie S. Davidson

Cloth \$60.00, Paper \$24.95

## An Anarchy of Families

State and Family in the Philippines

Edited by Alfred W. McCoy, with a new preface

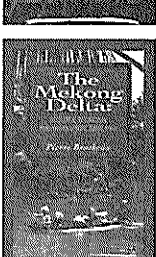
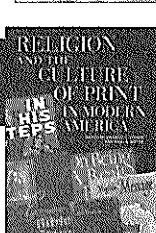
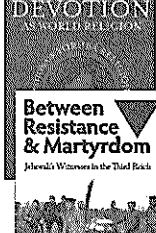
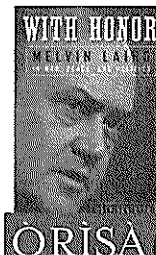
Paper \$29.95

## The Mekong Delta

Ecology, Economy, and Revolution, 1860–1960

Pierre Brocheux

Back in print, Paper \$26.95



The University of Wisconsin Press  
www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress

Discounts of 20%–50%

See these titles and more at our booth, #217



# GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

## Jews and Other Germans

Civil Society, Religious Diversity, and Urban  
Politics in Breslau, 1860–1925

*Till van Rahden*, translated by Marcus Brainard

"A pathbreaking book in German-Jewish history."

—David Sorkin

Cloth \$65.00, Paper \$29.95

## Of God and Gods

Egypt, Israel, and the Rise of Monotheism

*Jan Assmann*

"An important contribution to the fields of Egyptology,  
Biblical studies, and the general study of religion."

—Israel Knohl

Cloth \$55.00, Paper \$26.95

## Cataclysms

A History of the Twentieth Century from Europe's  
Edge

*Dan Diner*

"Enticingly unorthodox and persuasive."—Fritz Stern

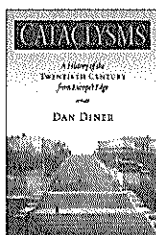
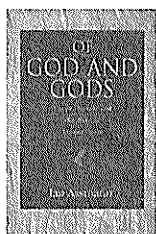
Cloth \$35.00

## Collected Memories

Holocaust History and Post-War Testimony

*Christopher R. Browning*

How can historians best use problematic sources,  
flawed by human memory and trauma? Paper \$15.95



## La Grande Italia

The Myth of the Nation in the  
Twentieth Century

*Emilio Gentile*

Translated by Suzanne Dingee and Jennifer Pudney

"Certainly the best discussion of a national myth over  
the whole time span of a nation that I know."

—George L. Mosse

Cloth \$65.00, Paper \$29.95

## The Jews in Mussolini's Italy

From Equality to Persecution

*Michele Sarfatti*

Translated by John and Anne C. Tedeschi

Outstanding Academic Title, *Choice Magazine*, 2007

Paper \$29.95

## Carl Schmitt and the Jews

The "Jewish Question," the Holocaust,  
and German Legal Theory

*Raphael Gross*

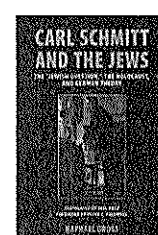
Translated by Joel Golb, foreword by Peter C. Caldwell

A reexamination of antisemitism in the life of German  
legal and political theorist Carl Schmitt.

Cloth \$45.00

For more on this series see

[www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/mosse.html](http://www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress/mosse.html)



**Discounts of 20%–50%**

See us at our booth #217. [www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress](http://www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress)

# MELLON SLAVIC STUDIES INITIATIVE

## CALL FOR BOOK PROPOSALS

for first books by emerging scholars in  
Russian, East European, and Central Asian Studies



Northwestern  
University Press



university of pittsburgh press

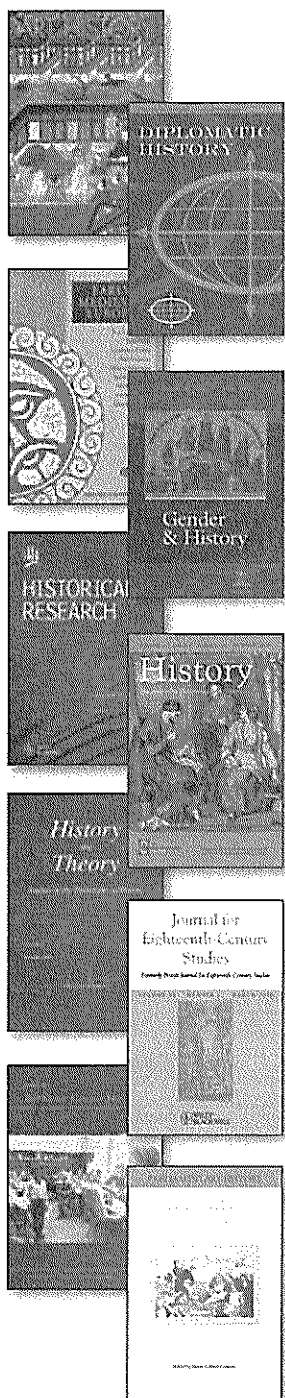


IN A PARTNERSHIP SPONSORED BY THE ANDREW W. MELLON FOUNDATION

Pick up a brochure at the Wisconsin booth # 217 at AHA or visit [www.mellonslavicstudies.org](http://www.mellonslavicstudies.org)

# Wiley-Blackwell

## *Covers History*



### Art History

Published on Behalf of the Association of Art Historians

### Australian Journal of Politics and History

### Centaurus

An International Journal of the History of Science and its Cultural Aspects

### Diplomatic History

Published on Behalf of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

### Early Medieval Europe

### Economic History Review

### Gender and History

### Historical Research

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research

### History

Published on Behalf of the Historical Association

### History and Theory

Studies in the Philosophy of History

### History of Education Quarterly

Published on Behalf of the History of Education Society

### Journal for

### Eighteenth-Century Studies

Published on Behalf of the British Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

### Journal of Religious History

Published in Conjunction with the Religious History Society

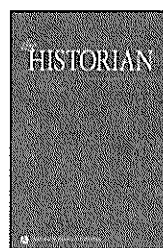
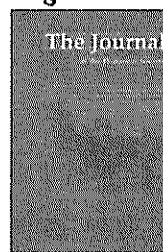
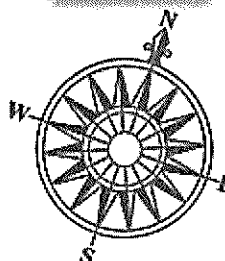
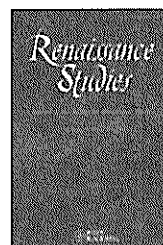
### Journal of Supreme Court History

Published on Behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society

### Parliamentary History

### Renaissance Studies

Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies



### The Historian

Published on Behalf of the Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society

### The Journal of the Historical Society

Published on Behalf of the Historical Society

### The Latin Americanist

Published in Association with the Southeastern Council on Latin American Studies

### History Compass

Peer-reviewed articles from across the discipline

## ALSO FROM WILEY-BLACKWELL

Asian Studies Review  
Australian Economic History Review  
Foreign Policy Analysis  
German Life and Letters  
International Studies Quarterly  
International Studies Review  
International Studies Perspectives  
Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences  
Nations & Nationalism  
Peace & Change  
Presidential Studies Quarterly  
Religious Studies Review  
The Art Book  
The Russian Review  
Social Science Quarterly



**WILEY-  
BLACKWELL**

Visit the Wiley-Blackwell booth to pick up free samples and a catalog of publications.

**[www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com)**

# NEW AND FORTHCOMING FROM Wiley-Blackwell

**Running for Freedom: Civil Rights and Black Politics in America Since 1941**

**Third Edition**

**STEVEN F. LAWSON**

November 2008 • 400 pages • PB • \$34.95

**A Companion to California History**

Edited by **WILLIAM DEVERELL**

and **DAVID IGLER**

October 2008 • 528 pages • HB • \$199.95

**Writing the American Past**

US History to 1877

Edited by **MARK M. SMITH**

February 2009 • 152 pages • PB • \$19.95

**Essaying the Past: How to Read, Write, and Think About History**

**JIM CULLEN**

January 2009 • 192 pages • PB • \$19.95

**Two Witnesses at Gettysburg**

The Personal Accounts of Whitelaw Reid and A. J. L. Fremantle

**Second Edition**

Edited by **GARY W. GALLAGHER**

February 2009 • 176 pages • PB • \$18.95

**Vietnam: Explaining America's Lost War**

**GARY R. HESS**

April 2008 • 232 pages • PB • \$34.95

**The International Encyclopedia of Revolution and Protest**

1500 to the Present

Edited by **IMMANUEL NESS**

March 2009 • 3500 pages • 8 volumes • HB \$1195.00

**The Early American Republic**

A Documentary Reader

Edited by **SEAN PATRICK ADAMS**

October 2008 • 240 pages • PB • \$29.95

**African American Voices**

A Documentary Reader, 1619-1877

Edited by **STEVEN MINTZ**

March 2009 • 240 pages • PB • \$29.95

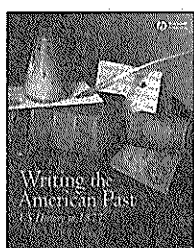
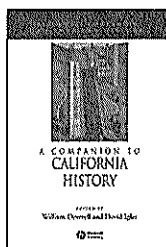
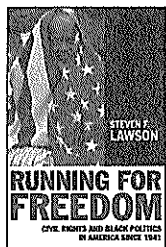
**The United States Since 1945**

A Documentary Reader

Edited by **ROBERT P. INGALLS**

and **DAVID K. JOHNSON**

January 2009 • 264 pages • PB • \$29.95



**Early Modern England: 1485-1714:**

A Narrative History

**Second Edition**

**ROBERT BUCHOLZ** and **NEWTON KEY**

February 2009 • 464 pages • PB • \$44.95

**Sources and Debates in English History: 1485-1714**

**Second Edition**

**NEWTON KEY** and **ROBERT BUCHOLZ**

February 2009 • 256 pages • PB • \$39.95

**A History of Modern Africa**

1800 to the Present

**RICHARD REID**

October 2008 • 400 pages • PB • \$34.95

**A History of Germany 1918-2008**

The Divided Nation

**Third Edition**

**MARY FULBROOK**

November 2008 • 384 pages • PB • \$39.95

**A History of Food**

New and Expanded Edition

**MAGUELONNE TOUSSAINT-SAMAT**

October 2008 • 768 pages • HB • \$34.95

**Imperial Island**

A History of Britain and Its Empire, 1660-1837

**PAUL MONOD**

February 2009 • 400 pages • PB • \$44.95

**The Northern Lands**

Germanic Europe, c.1270 – c.1500

**DAVID NICHOLAS**

January 2009 • 400 pages • PB • \$39.95

**A Companion to**

**Eighteenth-Century Europe**

Edited by **PETER H. WILSON**

July 2008 • 616 pages • HB • \$199.95

**The Malays**

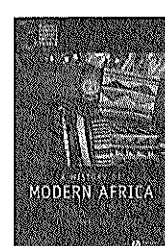
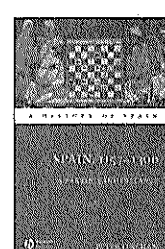
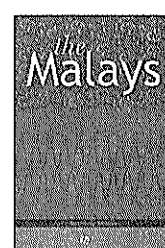
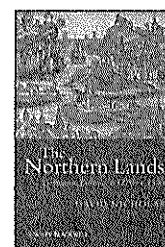
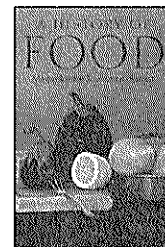
**ANTHONY MILNER**

October 2008 • 320 pages • HB • \$84.95

**Spain, 1157-1300: A Partible Inheritance**

**PETER LINEHAN**

April 2008 • 304 pages • HB • \$99.95



For more information on our full list of history books and journals, visit

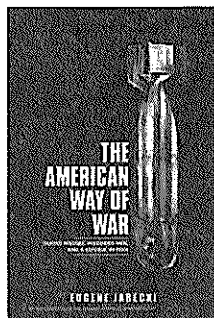
**[www.wiley.com/wiley-blackwell](http://www.wiley.com/wiley-blackwell)**

or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.



# Free Press Brings You the

All Available Now:



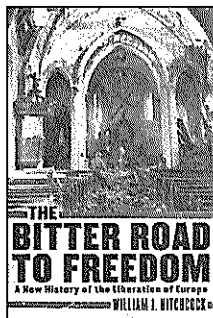
## THE AMERICAN WAY OF WAR:

Guided Missiles, Misguided Men,  
and a Republic in Peril  
Eugene Jarecki

"In this book, prize-winning film-maker Eugene Jarecki delves deeply into the origins of the militarism and imperialism that are tearing the U.S. apart and leading it toward mediocrity and bankruptcy."

—Chalmers Johnson, author of the *Blowback Trilogy: Blowback, The Sorrows of Empire, and Nemesis*

978-1-4165-4456-2  
\$26.00, hardcover



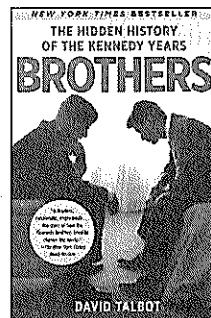
## THE BITTER ROAD TO FREEDOM:

A New History of the  
Liberation of Europe  
William I. Hitchcock

"And with bitter herbs they shall eat it." Liberations, from the First Passover to Iraq today, are too often bitter, but Hitchcock's chilling, brilliant account proves the word "liberation" never dripped with more irony than in Europe, 1945."

—Walter A. McDougall, University of Pennsylvania, Pulitzer Prize-winning historian

978-0-7432-7381-7  
\$28.00, hardcover



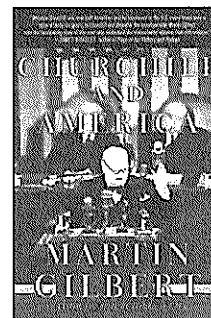
## BROTHERS:

The Hidden History of the  
Kennedy Years  
David Talbot

"*Brothers* is a fearless, passionate, often angry book... this is not just a book about assassination. It is also a story of how the Kennedy brothers tried to change the world."

—*The New York Times Book Review*  
(4-STARRED, CRITIC'S CHOICE REVIEW)

978-0-7432-6919-3  
\$15.00, trade paperback



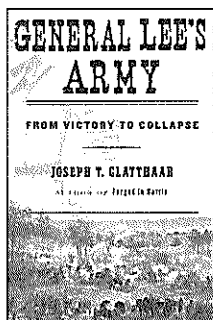
## CHURCHILL AND AMERICA

Martin Gilbert

"Winston Churchill was one-half American and he journeyed to the U.S. many times over a span of sixty-six years. In *Churchill and America*, the incomparable Martin Gilbert tells the fascinating story of the man who embodied the trans-Atlantic alliance that still endures."

—James Bradley, author of *Flags of Our Fathers and Flyboys*

978-0-7432-5993-4  
\$18.00, trade paperback

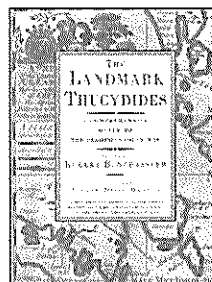


## GENERAL LEE'S ARMY:

From Victory to Collapse  
Joseph T. Glatthaar

"Glatthaar has written this story as it should be written—a fast-paced narrative of campaigns and battles, to be sure, but also an analysis of the army's socioeconomic makeup based on research more thorough and penetrating than for any other Civil War army." —James M. McPherson, author of *This Mighty Scourge*

978-0-6848-2787-2  
\$30.00, hardcover



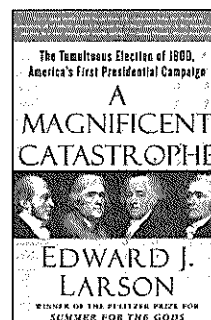
## THE LANDMARK THUCYDIDES:

A Comprehensive Guide to the  
Peloponnesian War  
Edited by

Robert B. Strassler

"This is the book with which to start study of Thucydides and the Peloponnesian War." —Donald Kagan, author of *On the Origins of War and Pericles of Athens*

978-0-6848-2790-2  
\$25.95, trade paperback



## A MAGNIFICENT CATASTROPHE:

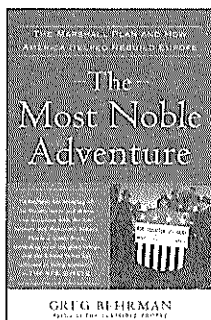
The  
Tumultuous Election of 1800, America's  
First Presidential Campaign  
Edward J. Larson

"As long as elections remain free and contested, they will often be 'magnificent catastrophes' with partisans scurrying for advantage, campaigns lurching out of control, conscientious citizens becoming both involved and appalled. A master storyteller, Larson illustrates these conclusions through a gripping narrative."

—*The New York Times Book Review*

978-0-7432-9317-4  
\$15.00, trade paperback

# Best Titles in History



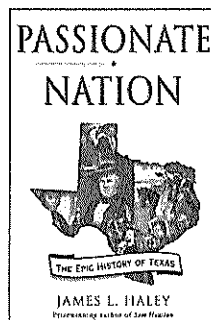
**THE MOST NOBLE ADVENTURE:**  
The Marshall Plan and How America Helped Rebuild Europe  
Greg Behrman

"Behrman's comprehensively researched and well-written history of the Marshall Plan—that, as much as the Allied victory, saved Europe as we know it—promises to be a definitive work."

—Dr. Henry Kissinger

978-0-7432-8264-2

\$16.00, trade paperback

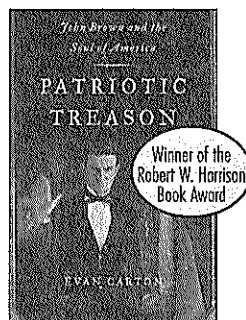


**PASSIONATE NATION:**  
The Epic History of Texas  
James L. Haley

"With this rich and entertaining history, Haley adds his name, indelibly, to the list of native writers his state should be rightfully proud of." —*Publishers Weekly*

978-0-6848-6291-0

\$35.00, hardcover

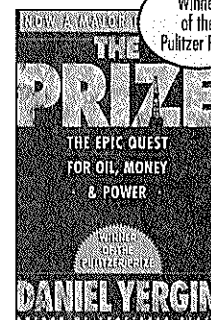


**PATRIOTIC TREASON:**  
John Brown and the Soul of America  
Evan Carton

"[A] well-researched book, crafted with passion, flair, and imagination... This is historical literature, a moving portrait of the great and troubling abolitionist's place in the American spirit." —David W. Blight, Yale University, author of the Bancroft prize-winning *Race and Reunion*

978-0-7432-7136-3

\$37.50, hardcover



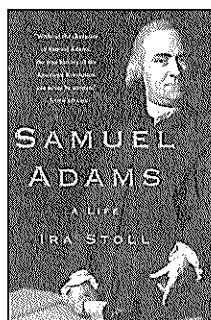
**THE PRIZE:**  
The Epic Quest for Oil, Money & Power  
Daniel Yergin

"A masterly narrative... *The Prize* portrays the interweaving of national and corporate interests, the conflicts and stratagems, the miscalculations, the follies, and the ironies." —James Schlesinger, former U.S. Secretary of Defense and U.S. Secretary of Energy

978-0-6717-9932-8

\$22.00, trade paperback

...and Coming in  
March 2009



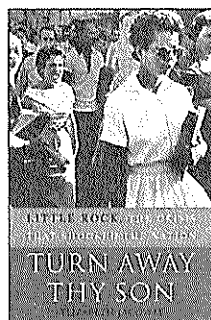
**SAMUEL ADAMS:**  
A Life  
Ira Stoll

"Ira Stoll does a glorious job bringing to life this agitated and revolutionary apostle of liberty, whose passions still reverberate in our nation's soul. This book will help you understand our founding, and our future."

—Walter Isaacson, author of *Benjamin Franklin and Einstein*

978-0-7432-9911-4

\$28.00, hardcover

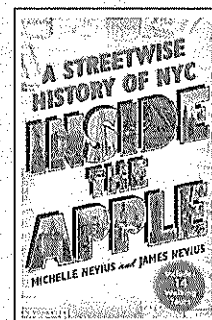


**TURN AWAY THY SON:**  
Little Rock, the Crisis that Shocked the Nation  
Elizabeth Jacoway

"To one of the epic stories of the Civil Rights era Elizabeth Jacoway brings the scrupulousness of a fine historian, the balance of a judge, the sensibility of a novelist, and the passion of a native daughter for her tortured hometown. A great achievement." —David Margolick, author of *Beyond Glory* and *Strange Fruit*

978-0-7432-9719-6

\$30.00, hardcover



**INSIDE THE APPLE:**  
A Streetwise History of New York City  
Michelle Nevius and James Nevius

The most compelling stories of New York City are woven into a lively, comprehensive narrative history, from the founding of New Amsterdam right up through the events of 9/11.

978-1-4185-8997-6

\$16.95, trade paperback

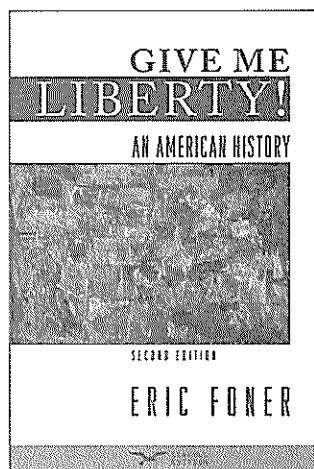
For more information on these and other great titles, please visit [www.simonsays.com](http://www.simonsays.com).

**FREE PRESS**  
A Division of Simon & Schuster  
A CBS COMPANY



**W. W. NORTON & COMPANY**

INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED



## **Give Me Liberty!**

### **An American History**

*Second Seagull Edition*

**ERIC FONER**

*\$40 Net Price*

**Also Available:**

*Second Regular Edition*

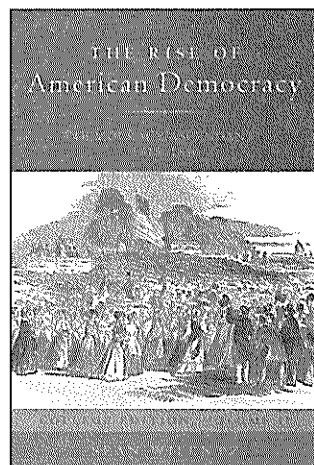
Adopted at more than 700 universities, colleges, and schools across the country, Eric Foner's *Give Me Liberty!* is the perfect teaching tool: concise, clearly written, up-to-date, and authoritative. The Second Seagull Edition features the same text as the regular edition—in a compact format at half the price.

*"I am glad to have the flexibility of the Seagull edition, which is not only less expensive but also physically less intimidating and easier to hold for reading."*

—LORENZ FIRSCHING, Broome Community College

*"Foner is a brilliant historian and a top-notch writer."*

—JEANETTE KEITH, Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania

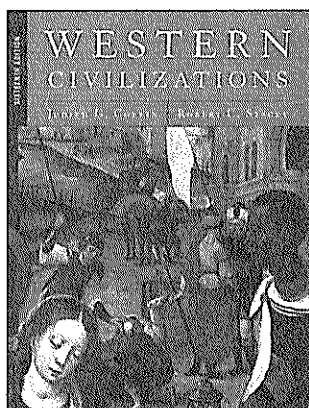


## **The Rise of American Democracy**

*Abridged College Edition*

**SEAN WILENTZ**

Acclaimed as the definitive study of the period by one of our best American historians, *The Rise of American Democracy* traces a historical arc from the earliest days of the republic to the opening shots of the Civil War. This abridged version of the Bancroft Prize-winning title covers all the events and issues of the longer work in a more concise, one-volume presentation.



## Western Civilizations

*Sixteenth Edition*

JUDITH COFFIN AND ROBERT STACEY

Used successfully by over one million students, *Western Civilizations* is renowned for its balanced presentation, clear prose, and exceptional treatment of cultural history. Building on these strengths, Coffin and Stacey have delivered a new, carefully revised edition that draws upon their own practical teaching experience while integrating new and emerging research in the field.

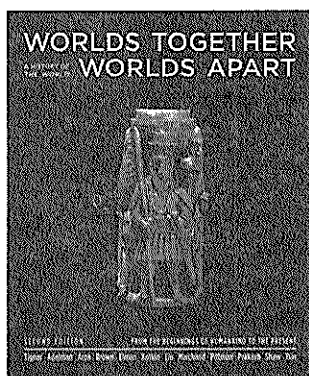


*New*

## Western Civilizations

*Brief Second Edition*

The most affordable, coherent, and full-featured brief text on the market. Designed to answer the shortcomings of all brief books, *Western Civilizations Brief Second Edition* provides students with a comprehensive set of in-text pedagogy, the most coherent narrative on the market, and a robust support package for instructors and students.



## Worlds Together, Worlds Apart

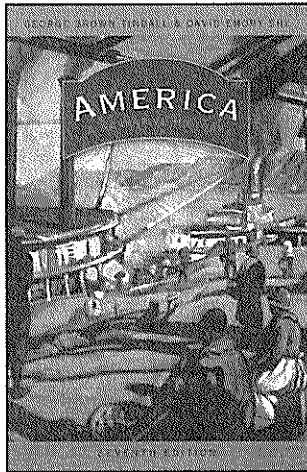
### A History of the World from the Beginnings of Humankind to the Present

*Second Edition*

ROBERT TIGNOR, ET AL.

With its global, integrative approach, *Worlds Together, Worlds Apart: A History of the World* is an original contribution to the field and the next logical step in the teaching evolution.

True to its title, this uniquely integrated text highlights the stories and themes in world history that tied cultures and regions together and also drove them apart. In this second edition, the book's non-Eurocentric approach continues with expansion of the original eleven world history stories to include ten more stories from the earlier periods of world history.



## America A Narrative History

*Seventh Edition*

GEORGE BROWN TINDALL AND DAVID E. SHI

### Also Available:

*Brief Seventh Edition*

The Seventh Edition's new full-color design makes *America's* maps and illustrations more useful than ever, while the text's low price (approximately \$30 less than the average text) and portable trim size remain the same. The Seventh Edition also introduces the theme of environmental history. Carefully integrated throughout, this theme adds illuminating perspectives on how Americans have shaped—and have been shaped by—the natural world.

## Inventing America

*Second Edition*

PAULINE MAIER

MERRITT ROE SMITH

ALEXANDER KEYSAR

DANIEL J. KEVLES

## The End of the European Era

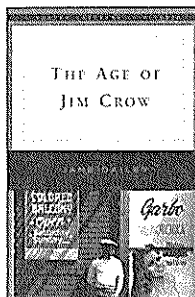
*Sixth Edition*

FELIX GILBERT

DAVID C. LARGE

## Norton Casebooks in History

Brief and inexpensive, the Norton Casebooks in History series presents leading scholars writing on specific topics in American and World History.



## The Age of Jim Crow

JANE DAILEY

In *The Age of Jim Crow*, Jane Dailey introduces readers to a fascinating collection of documents on race and segregation in America that were created between the end of the Civil War and the emergence of the Civil Rights Movement a century later.

## Indian Removal

DAVID HEIDLER

JEANNE HEIDLER

## Piracy in the Age of Sail

ROBERT ANTONY

## The Global Revolutions of 1968

JEREMI SURI

## Two Communities in the Civil War

ANDREW TARGET

EDWARD AYERS

---

*New and forthcoming in hardcover*

---

**The Hemingses of Monticello***An American Family*

ANNETTE GORDON-REED

**Taking on the Trust***The Epic Battle of Ida Tarbell and  
John D. Rockefeller*

STEVE WEINBERG

**Barbarians to Angels***The Dark Ages Reconsidered*

PETER S. WELLS

**Firebrand of Liberty***The Story of Two Black Regiments That  
Changed the Course of the Civil War*

STEPHEN V. ASH

**In Reckless Hands***Skinner v. Oklahoma and the  
Near-Triumph of American Eugenics*

VICTORIA F. NOURSE

**Why We Watched***Europe, America, and the Holocaust*

THEODORE S. HAMEROW

**The Last Witch of Langenburg***Murder in a German Village*

THOMAS ROBISHEAUX

**Our Lincoln***New Perspectives on Lincoln and His World*

ERIC FONER, EDITOR

**Invisible Hands***The Making of the Conservative Movement  
from the New Deal to Reagan*

KIM PHILLIPS-FEIN

**Hitler***A Biography*

IAN KERSHAW

**Reinventing Knowledge***From Alexandria to the Internet*

IAN F. MCNEELY WITH LISA WOLVERTON

**Defying Dixie***The Radical Roots of Civil Rights,  
1919–1950*

GLENDA ELIZABETH GILMORE

*Bancroft Prize winner***Our Savage Neighbors***How Indian War Transformed**Early America*

PETER SILVER

---

*New and forthcoming in paperback*

---

**Inventing Human Rights***A History*

LYNN HUNT

**Leviathan***The History of Whaling in America*

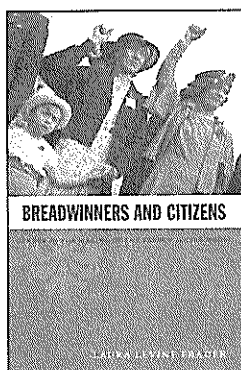
ERIC JAY DOLIN

**Confessions***An Innocent Life in Communist China*

KANG ZHENG GUO

Translated by SUSAN WILF

## History in perspective



### **Breadwinners and Citizens**

Gender in the Making of the French Social Model

**LAURA LEVINE FRADER**

360 pages, paper, \$24.95

### **The Modern Girl around the World**

Consumption, Modernity, and Globalization

**THE MODERN GIRL AROUND THE WORLD RESEARCH GROUP**

**ALYS EVE WEINBAUM, LYNN M. THOMAS, PRITI RAMAMURTHY,**

**UTA G. POIGER, MADELEINE YUE DONG, AND TANI E. BARLOW, EDITORS**

*Next Wave Series: New Directions in Women's Studies*

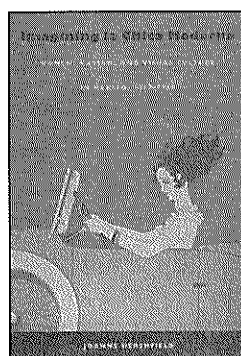
448 pages, 132 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### **Imagining la Chica Moderna**

Women, Nation, and Visual Culture in Mexico, 1917–1936

**JOANNE HERSHFIELD**

216 pages, 68 illustrations, paper, \$22.95



### **Liberated Territory**

Untold Local Perspectives on the Black Panther Party

**YOHURU WILLIAMS AND JAMA LAZEROW, EDITORS**

312 pages, paper, \$23.95

### **Bodies of Work**

Civic Display and Labor in Industrial Pittsburgh

**EDWARD SLAVISHAK**

*Body, Commodity, Text*

368 pages, 30 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### **Stages of Capital**

Law, Culture, and Market Governance in Late Colonial India

**RITU BIRLA**

336 pages, paper, \$23.95

### **Mexican American Religions**

Spirituality, Activism, and Culture

**GASTÓN ESPINOSA AND MARIO T. GARCÍA, EDITORS**

456 pages, 33 illustrations, paper, \$25.95



### **Contested Histories in Public Space**

Memory, Race, and Nation

**DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ AND LISA MAYA KNAUER, EDITORS**

*Radical Perspectives*

392 pages, 66 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### **Tours of Vietnam**

War, Travel Guides, and Memory

**SCOTT LADERMAN**

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

288 pages, paper, \$22.95

*Come visit us in Booth 434 and 435!*

These and other discounted titles available.

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

## History in perspective

### To Rise in Darkness

Revolution, Repression, and Memory in El Salvador, 1920–1932

JEFFREY L. GOULD AND ALDO A. LAURIA-SANTIAGO

400 pages, 41 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### Tropical Zion

General Trujillo, FDR, and the Jews of Sosúa

ALLEN WELLS

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

480 pages, 26 b&w photographs, paper, \$27.95

### Women Build the Welfare State

Performing Charity and Creating Rights

in Argentina, 1880–1955

DONNA J. GUY

272 pages, 18 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

### Indians and Leftists in the Making of Ecuador's Modern Indigenous Movements

MARC BECKER

*Latin America Otherwise*

336 pages, 24 photographs, paper, \$22.95

### The Return of the Native

Indians and Myth-Making in Spanish America, 1810–1930

REBECCA EARLE

376 pages, 25 b&w illustrations, paper, \$23.95

### The Agrarian Dispute

The Expropriation of American-Owned

Rural Land in Postrevolutionary Mexico

JOHN J. DWYER

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

408 pages, 28 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### Rural Resistance in the Land of Zapata

The Jaramillista Movement and the Myth of the Pax-Priísta, 1940–1962

TANALÍS PADILLA

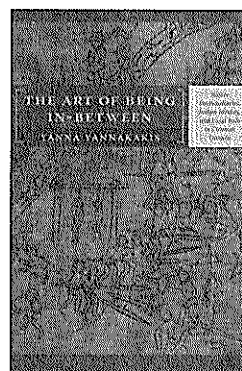
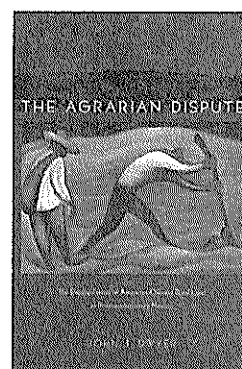
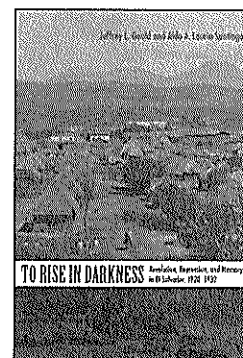
288 pages, 13 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

### The Art of Being In-between

Native Intermediaries, Indian Identity, and Local Rule in Colonial Oaxaca

YANNA YANNAKAKIS

320 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, \$22.95



## History in perspective

### The Ecuador Reader

History, Culture, Politics

**CARLOS DE LA TORRE AND**

**STEVE STRIFFLER, EDITORS**

*Latin America Readers*

480 pages, 41 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### Territories of Difference

Place, Movements, Life, *Redes*

**ARTURO ESCOBAR**

*New Ecologies for the Twenty-First Century*

*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*

456 pages, paper, \$24.95

### Twenty Theses on Politics

**ENRIQUE DUSSEL**

TRANSLATED BY GEORGE CICCARIELLO-MAHER

INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH-LANGUAGE

EDITION BY EDUARDO MENDIETA

*Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução*

176 pages, paper, \$19.95

### The Indian Militia and Description of the Indies

**CAPTAIN BERNARDO DE VARGAS MACHUCA**

EDITED WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY KRIS LANE

TRANSLATED BY TIMOTHY F. JOHNSON

*The Cultures and Practice of Violence*

368 pages, 33 illustrations, paper, \$23.95

### Hans Staden's True History

An Account of Cannibal Captivity in Brazil

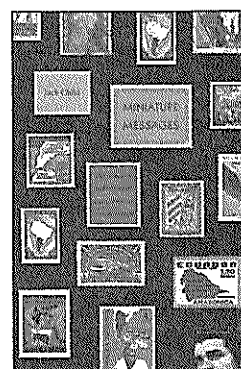
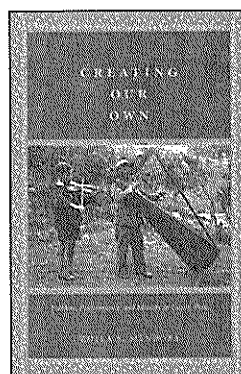
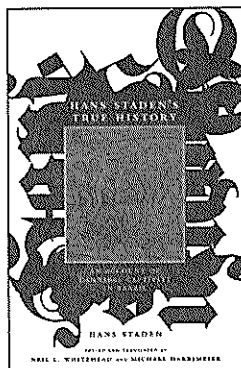
**HANS STADEN**

EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY NEIL L. WHITEHEAD

AND MICHAEL HARBSMEIER

*The Cultures and Practice of Violence*

296 pages, 65 illustrations, paper, \$22.95



### Shaky Colonialism

The 1746 Earthquake-Tsunami in Lima, Peru, and Its Long Aftermath

**CHARLES F. WALKER**

*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*

280 pages, 20 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

### Imposing Harmony

Music and Society in Colonial Cuzco

**GEOFFREY BAKER**

320 pages, 16 b&w illustrations, paper, \$22.95

### Creating Our Own

Folklore, Performance, and Identity in Cuzco, Peru

**ZOILA S. MENDOZA**

256 pages, 16 b&w photographs, paper, \$22.95

### Domination without Dominance

Inca-Spanish Encounters in Early Colonial Peru

**GONZALO LAMANA**

*Latin America Otherwise*

280 pages, paper, \$22.95

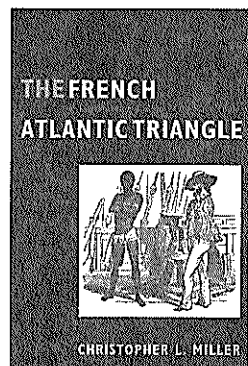
### Miniature Messages

The Semiotics and Politics of Latin American Postage Stamps

**JACK CHILD**

272 pages, 154 color images, paper, \$23.95

## History in perspective



### How to Be French

Nationality in the Making since 1789

**PATRICK WEIL**

TRANSLATED BY CATHERINE PORTER

432 pages, paper, \$24.95

### The French Atlantic Triangle

Literature and Culture of the Slave Trade

**CHRISTOPHER L. MILLER**

592 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, \$27.95

### National History and the World of Nations

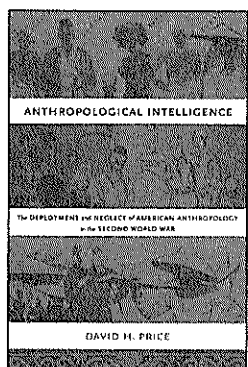
Capital, State, and the Rhetoric of History in Japan, France, and the United States

**CHRISTOPHER L. HILL**

*Asia-Pacific*

A Study of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University

368 pages, paper, \$24.95



### Anthropological Intelligence

The Deployment and Neglect of American Anthropology in the Second World War

**DAVID H. PRICE**

400 pages, paper, \$24.95

### Mexican American Mojo

Popular Music, Dance, and Urban Culture in Los Angeles, 1935-1968

**ANTHONY MACÍAS**

*Refiguring American Music*

392 pages, 44 illustrations, paper, \$24.95

### The Woman in the Zoot Suit

Gender, Nationalism, and the Cultural Politics of Memory

**CATHERINE S. RAMÍREZ**

248 pages, 31 b&w illustrations, paper, \$22.95

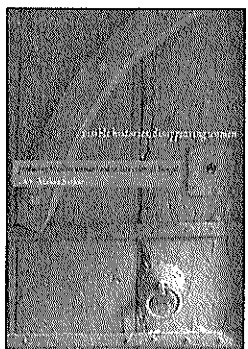
### Empire and Dissent

The United States and Latin America

**FRED ROSEN, EDITOR**

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

288 pages, paper, \$22.95



### Governing Gaza

Bureaucracy, Authority, and the Work of Rule, 1917-1967

**ILANA FELDMAN**

344 pages, 14 illustrations, paper, \$22.95

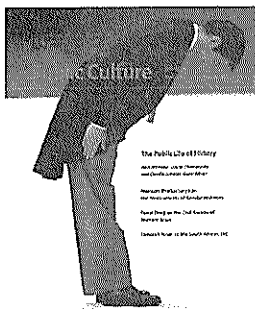
### Visible Histories, Disappearing Women

Producing Muslim Womanhood in Late Colonial Bengal

**MAHUA SARKAR**

352 pages, paper, \$23.95

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS



### **The Public Life of History**

a special issue of *Public Culture*

volume 20, number 1

*Special Issue Editors* Bain Attwood, Dipesh Chakrabarty, and Claudio Lomnitz

"The Public Life of History" is a sustained engagement with historical experience, public discussion, and historical truth in a variety of global sites. It also addresses situations in which a social compact has been reshaped based on the revaluation of historical wounds.

Read the introduction for free at  
[publicculture.dukejournals.org/content/vol20/issue1](http://publicculture.dukejournals.org/content/vol20/issue1).

### **Constructing the Maya: Ethnicity, State Formation, and Material Culture in Yucatán, Chiapas, and Guatemala**

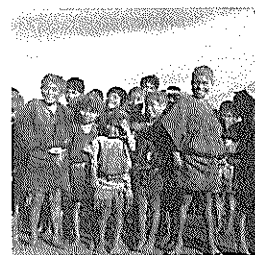
a special issue of *Ethnohistory*

volume 55, number 4

*Special Issue Editor* Paul K. Eiss

This special issue explores the ethnic dimensions of state formation as well as state practice in indigenous regions. Challenging the traditional segmentation of the discussion of the Maya into distinct disciplines and national historiographies, the collection is a significant contribution to the history and anthropology of the Maya in both Mexico and Guatemala.

Read the introduction for free at  
[ethnohistory.dukejournals.org/content/vol55/issue4](http://ethnohistory.dukejournals.org/content/vol55/issue4).



D. R. Autor. Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de Los Pueblos Indígenas. Fototeca Nacho López

### **Join LAWCHA and receive a print and online subscription to *Labor*.**

The Labor and Working-Class History Association (LAWCHA) is an organization dedicated to promoting a wider understanding of the history of working-class people. The benefits of LAWCHA membership include a free print and online subscription to the award-winning journal *Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas*; the LAWCHA newsletter; and access to the society Web site, [lawcha.org](http://lawcha.org).

To read a sample issue of *Labor* online or to join LAWCHA, visit [labor.dukejournals.org](http://labor.dukejournals.org).

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at booths 434 and 435.

**DUKE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

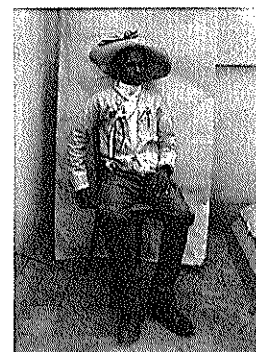
### Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora

a special issue of *Radical History Review*  
number 103

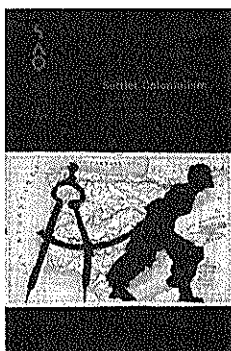
*Special Issue Editors* Erica Ball, Melina Pappademos and Michelle Ann Stephens

This special issue aims to revitalize African Diaspora studies by examining diaspora experiences on the African continent; the politics of African-descended peoples in Europe; discourses of race, gender, and sexuality in African Diaspora politics; and the role of memory in political organizing and local struggles.

Read the introduction for free at  
[rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2007/issue103](http://rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2007/issue103).



La Soldadera © 1863/87. CND.  
SINAFO-Fototeca Nacional del  
INAH.



### Settler Colonialism

a special issue of *SAQ*  
volume 107, number 4

*Special Issue Editors* Aloysha Goldstein and Alex Lubin

Revisiting the history of settler colonialism in the United States, South Africa, Eritrea, and Palestine/Israel, this special issue examines diverse historical, geographical, and economic instances of settler colonialism.

Read the introduction for free at  
[saq.dukejournals.org/content/vol107/issue4](http://saq.dukejournals.org/content/vol107/issue4).

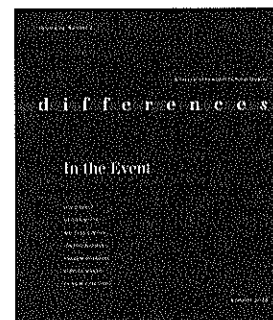
### In the Event

a special issue of *differences*  
volume 19, number 2

*Special Issue Editor* Lloyd Pratt

Using recent global events as a framework, this special issue focuses on the rise of "the event" as a form of experience and links it to contemporary critical discourses in philosophy, history, literary studies, media studies, and cultural theory.

Read the introduction for free at  
[differences.dukejournals.org/content/vol19/issue2](http://differences.dukejournals.org/content/vol19/issue2).

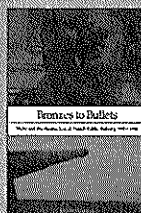
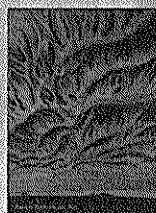
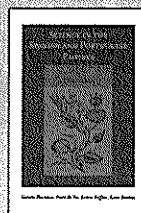


To order copies of these and other special issues,  
please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134,  
or e-mail [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu).

**dukeupress.edu**

# New from Stanford University Press

Visit us in  
booth 230/231  
for these and  
other exciting  
Press titles



## From Hot War to Cold *The U.S. Navy and National Security Affairs, 1945-1955*

JEFFREY G. BARLOW  
\$75.00 cloth

## Shaping the Common Law *From Glanvill to Hale, 1188-1688*

Essays by THOMAS GARDEN BARNES EDITED and with an Introduction by ALLEN D. BOYER  
Jurists: Profiles in Legal Theory  
\$55.00 cloth

## The Great Cold War *A Journey Through the Hall of Mirrors*

GORDON S. BARRASS  
\$29.95 cloth

## The Other Iraq *Pluralism and Culture in Hashemite Iraq*

ORIT BASHKIN  
\$65.00 cloth

## Inventing New Beginnings *On the Idea of Renaissance in Modern Judaism*

ASHER D. BIEMANN  
Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture  
\$65.00 cloth

## Science in the Spanish and Portuguese Empires, 1500-1800

Edited by DANIELA BLEICHMAR, PAULA DE VOS, KRISTIN HUFFINE, and KEVIN SHEEHAN  
\$65.00 cloth

## Revolution within the Revolution *Cotton Textile Workers and the Mexican Labor Regime, 1910-1923*

JEFFREY BORTZ  
\$65.00 cloth

## Golden Legends *Images of Abyssinia, Samuel Johnson to Bob Marley*

W. B. CARNOCHAN  
\$29.95 cloth

## The Invisible Cage *Syrian Migrant Workers in Lebanon*

JOHN CHALCRAFT  
Stanford Studies in Middle Eastern and Islamic Societies and Cultures  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

## Local Consequences of the Global Cold War

Edited by JEFFREY ENGEL  
Cold War International History Project  
Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press  
\$65.00 cloth

## Italy's Eighteenth Century *Gender and Culture in the Age of the Grand Tour*

Edited by PAULA FINDLEN, WENDY WASSYNG ROWORTH, and CATHERINE M. SAMA  
\$65.00 cloth

## A Poverty of Rights *Citizenship and Inequality in Twentieth-Century Rio de Janeiro*

BRODWYN FISCHER  
\$65.00 cloth

## Bronzes to Bullets *Vichy and the Destruction of French Public Statuary, 1941-1944*

KIRRILY FREEMAN  
\$65.00 cloth

## The Power of Representation *Publics, Peasants, and Islam in Egypt*

MICHAEL EZEKIEL GASPER  
\$55.00 cloth

## Marxism, Fascism, and Totalitarianism *Chapters in the Intellectual History of Radicalism*

A. JAMES GREGOR  
\$29.95 paper \$80.00 cloth

## Reconfiguring Islamic Tradition *Reform, Rationality, and Modernity*

SAMIRA HAJ  
Cultural Memory in the Present  
\$65.00 cloth

## Emilio Rabasa and the Survival of Porfirian Liberalism *The Man, His Career, and His Ideas, 1856-1930*

CHARLES A. HALE  
\$60.00 cloth

## To Live to Work *Factory Women in Colonial Korea, 1910-1945*

JANICE C. H. KIM  
\$55.00 cloth

## The Kurillian Knot *A History of Japanese-Russian Border Negotiations*

HIROSHI KIMURA, Translated by MARK EALEY  
\$50.00 cloth

## From Ah Q to Lei Feng *Freud and Revolutionary Spirit in 20th Century China*

WENDY LARSON  
\$65.00 cloth

## Brides of Christ *Conventual Life in Colonial Mexico*

ASUNCIÓN LAVRIN  
\$65.00 cloth

## Literary Historicity *Literature and Historical Experience in Eighteenth-Century Britain*

RUTH MACK  
\$55.00 cloth

## Reconstructing Ashkenaz *The Human Face of Franco-German Jewry, 1000-1250*

DAVID MALKIEL  
Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture  
\$65.00 cloth

## Genealogical Fictions *Limpieza de Sangre, Religion, and Gender in Colonial Mexico*

MARÍA ELENA MARTÍNEZ  
\$65.00 cloth

## Science for the Empire *Scientific Nationalism in Modern Japan*

HIROMI MIZUNO  
\$55.00 cloth

## Empire of Law and Indian Justice in Colonial Mexico

BRIAN P. OWENSBY  
\$65.00 cloth

## Agnotology *The Making and Unmaking of Ignorance*

Edited by ROBERT N. PROCTOR and LONDA SCHIEBINGER  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

## Mandarins and Martyrs *The Church and the Nguyen Dynasty in Early Nineteenth-Century Vietnam*

JACOB RAMSAY  
\$50.00 cloth

## Social Foundations of Limited Dictatorship *Networks and Private Protection During Mexico's Early Industrialization*

ARMANDO RAZO  
Social Science History  
\$65.00 cloth

## In the Shadow of Perón *Juan Atilio Bramuglia and the Second Line of Argentina's Populist Movement*

RAANAN REIN  
\$70.00 cloth

## Barcelona's Vocation of Modernity *Rise and Decline of an Urban Image*

JOAN RAMON RESINA  
\$60.00 cloth

## The Jacquinet Safe Zone *Wartime Refugees in Shanghai*

MARCIA R. RISTAINO  
\$27.95 cloth

## The Soviet Union and the June 1967 Six Day War

Edited by YAACOV RO'1 and BORIS MOROZOV  
Cold War International History Project  
Copublished with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press  
\$60.00 cloth

## Economists with Guns *Authoritarian Development and U.S.-Indonesian Relations, 1960-1968*

BRADLEY R. SIMPSON  
\$60.00 cloth

## Culinary Nostalgia *Regional Food Culture and the Urban Experience in Shanghai*

MARK SWISLOCKI  
\$60.00 cloth

## Francis Jeanson *A Dissident Intellectual from the French Resistance to the Algerian War*

MARIE-PIERRE ULLOA  
Translated by JANE MARIE TODD  
\$60.00 cloth

## The Teahouse *Small Business, Everyday Culture, and Public Politics in Chengdu, 1900-1950*

DI WANG  
\$65.00 cloth

## Trial of Modernity *Judicial Reform in Early Twentieth-Century China, 1901-1937*

XIAOQUN XU  
\$65.00 cloth

 **Stanford**  
University Press  
800.621.2736  
www.sup.org

# The Johns Hopkins University Press

## American History

*New*

### Abraham Lincoln

A Life  
2-volume set  
Michael Burlingame  
\$85.00 hardcover

### Scraping By

Wage Labor, Slavery, and  
Survival in Early Baltimore  
Seth Rockman  
*Studies in Early American  
Economy and Society from  
the Library Company of  
Philadelphia: Cathy Matson,  
Series Editor*  
\$25.00 paperback

### Gustavus Vasa Fox of the Union Navy

A Biography  
Ari Hoogenboom  
\$40.00 hardcover

### Mary Elizabeth Garrett

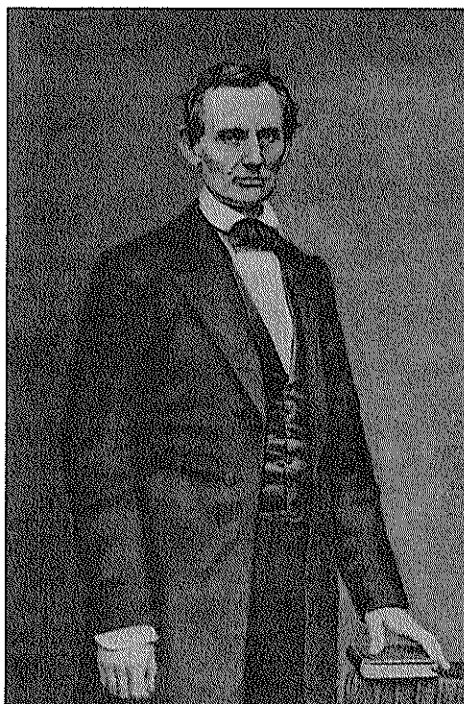
Society and Philanthropy in  
the Gilded Age  
Kathleen Waters Sander  
\$45.00 hardcover

### Nature and History in the Potomac Country

From Hunter-Gatherers to  
the Age of Jefferson  
James D. Rice  
\$40.00 hardcover

### Faces of the Confederacy

An Album of Southern  
Soldiers and Their Stories  
Ronald S. Coddington  
*with a foreword by  
Michael Fellman*  
\$29.95 hardcover



### The Moguls and the Dictators

Hollywood and the  
Coming of World War II  
David Welky  
\$45.00 hardcover

### Hunting and Fishing in the New South

Black Labor and White  
Leisure after the Civil War  
Scott E. Giltner  
\$55.00 hardcover

### Horse Trading in the Age of Cars

Men in the Marketplace  
Steven M. Gelber  
*Gender Relations in the American  
Experience: Joan E. Cashin and  
Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors*  
\$50.00 hardcover

### Washington Sculpture

A Cultural History of  
Outdoor Sculpture in the  
Nation's Capital  
James M. Goode  
\$75.00 hardcover

### Fighting for Hope

African American Troops of  
the 93rd Infantry Division  
in World War II and  
Postwar America  
Robert F. Jefferson  
*War/Society/Culture:  
Michael Fellman, Series Editor*  
\$55.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

### Coolies and Cane

Race, Labor, and Sugar in  
the Age of Emancipation  
Moon-Ho Jung  
\$25.00 paperback

### English and Catholic

The Lords Baltimore in the  
Seventeenth Century  
John D. Krugler  
\$25.00 paperback

### Sesame Street and the Reform of Children's Television

Robert W. Morrow  
\$25.00 paperback

### Cannibal Encounters

Europeans and Island  
Caribs, 1492-1763  
Philip P. Boucher  
*Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic  
History and Culture*  
\$25.00 paperback

### Testament to Union

Civil War Monuments in  
Washington, D.C.  
Kathryn Allamong Jacob  
*photographs by  
Edwin H. Remsberg*  
\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### The Overflowing of Friendship

Love between Men and the  
Creation of the American  
Republic  
Richard Godbeer

### The Political Philosophy of George Washington

Jeffrey H. Morrison  
*The Political Philosophy of the  
American Founders: Garrett  
Ward Sheldon, Series Editor*

### Flotilla

The Patuxent Naval  
Campaign in the War of  
1812  
Donald G. Shomette  
*foreword by  
Fred W. Hopkins, Jr.*

### Captives and Countrymen

Barbary Slavery and the  
American Public,  
1785-1816  
Lawrence A. Peskin

### The Nature of Cities

Ecological Visions and  
the American Urban  
Professions, 1920-1960  
Jennifer S. Light

### The Modern Period

Menstruation in  
Twentieth-Century  
America  
Lara Freidenfelds

### The Baltimore Elite Giants

Sport and Society in the  
Age of Negro League  
Baseball  
Bob Luke

### Presidential Decisions for War

Korea, Vietnam,  
the Persian Gulf, and Iraq  
*second edition*  
Gary R. Hess  
*The American Moment:  
Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor*

*Forthcoming in paperback*

### How New York Became American, 1890-1924

Angela Blake

### Manhood Lost

Fallen Drunkards and  
Redeeming Women in  
the Nineteenth-Century  
United States  
Elaine Frantz Parsons  
*New Studies in American  
Intellectual and Cultural History:  
Howard Brick, Series Editor*

### After the Gold Rush

Tarnished Dreams in the  
Sacramento Valley  
David Vaught

### The Games Presidents Play

Sports and the Presidency  
John Sayle Watterson



Booths 412, 413

# The Johns Hopkins University Press

## Early America: History, Context, Culture

Joyce E. Chaplin and Philip D. Morgan, Series Editors

*Now in paperback*

## Hurricanes and Society in the British Greater Caribbean, 1624–1783

Matthew Mulcahy  
\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

## Race, Sex, and Social Order in Old New Orleans

Jennifer M. Spear

## Creating the North American Landscape

Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

*Now*

## Baltimore's Alley Houses

Homes for Working People since the 1780s  
Mary Ellen Hayward  
\$45.00 hardcover

## A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946

Volume 3: Indiana, Lower Michigan, and Ohio  
Richard C. Carpenter  
\$65.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

## Benton MacKaye

Conservationist, Planner, and Creator of the Appalachian Trail  
Larry Anderson  
\$30.00 paperback

## European History

*New*

## Saladin

The Sultan and His Times, 1138–1193

Hannes Möhring

translated by

David S. Bachrach

introduction by

Paul M. Cobb

\$20.00 paperback

## Henri IV of France

His Reign and Age

Vincent J. Pitts

\$45.00 hardcover

## Atlantic Diasporas

Jews, Conversos, and Crypto-Jews in the Age of Mercantilism, 1500–1800

edited by

Richard L. Kagan and

Philip D. Morgan

\$30.00 paperback

## The Economy of Renaissance Florence

Richard A. Goldthwaite

\$55.00 hardcover

## Nefarious Crimes, Contested Justice

Illicit Sex and Infanticide in the Republic of Venice, 1557–1789

Joanne M. Ferraro

\$45.00 hardcover

## Noble Brutes

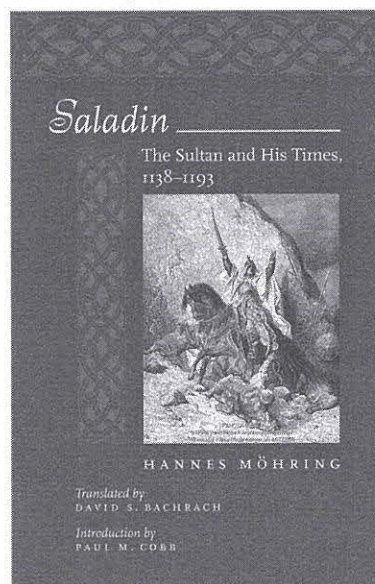
How Eastern Horses Transformed English Culture

Donna Landry

*Animals, History, Culture;*

*Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor*

\$50.00 hardcover



*Now in paperback*

## Venetians in Constantinople

Nation, Identity, and Coexistence in the Early Modern Mediterranean  
Eric R. Dursteler  
\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

## The University of Mantua, the Gonzaga, and the Jesuits, 1584–1630

Paul F. Grendler

## Edge of Crisis

War and Trade in the Spanish Atlantic, 1789–1808

Barbara H. Stein and Stanley J. Stein

## A Haven in Storm

Mennonites in Early Modern Poland and Prussia  
Peter J. Klassen

*Young Center Books in*

*Anabaptist and Pietist Studies;*

*Donald B. Kraybill, Series Editor*

## Men of Empire

Power and Negotiation in Venice's Maritime State  
Monique O'Connell

## The Eve of Spain

Myths of Origins in the History of Christian, Muslim, and Jewish Conflict

Patricia E. Grieve

## The Latin Inscriptions of Rome

A Walking Guide  
Tyler Lansford

## Cities after the Fall of Communism

Reshaping Cultural Landscapes and European Identity

edited by John J.

Czaplicka, Nida Gelazis,

and Blair A. Ruble

Woodrow Wilson Center Press

## Stalin's Police

Public Order and Mass Repression in the USSR, 1926–1941

Paul M. Hagenloh

Woodrow Wilson Center Press

## History of Science

*New*

## Charles Darwin

The Concise Story of an Extraordinary Man

Tim M. Berra

\$19.95 hardcover

## Mathematical Works Printed in the Americas, 1554–1700

Bruce Stanley Burdick

*Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Mathematics;*

*Ronald Calinger, Series Editor*

\$55.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

## The Evolution of American Ecology, 1890–2000

Sharon E. Kingsland

\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

## Helping the Good Shepherd

Pastoral Counselors in a Psychotherapeutic Culture, 1925–1975

Susan E. Myers-Shirk

*Medicine, Science, and Religion in Historical Context; Ronald L. Numbers, Consulting Editor*

## Kinematics

The Lost Origins of Einstein's Relativity  
Alberto A. Martínez

## Modern American Environmentalists

A Biographical Encyclopedia

edited by

George A. Cevasco and

Richard P. Harmond

foreword by

Everett I. Mendelsohn

## History of Medicine

*New*

### Three Generations, No Imbeciles

Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and *Buck v. Bell*  
Paul A. Lombardo  
\$29.95 hardcover

### The Collectors of Lost Souls

Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen  
Warwick Anderson  
\$24.95 hardcover

### The Fertility Doctor

John Rock and the Reproductive Revolution  
Margaret Marsh and Wanda Ronner  
\$29.95 hardcover

### Psychedelic Psychiatry

LSD from Clinic to Campus  
Erika Dyck  
\$35.00 hardcover

### Making Cancer History

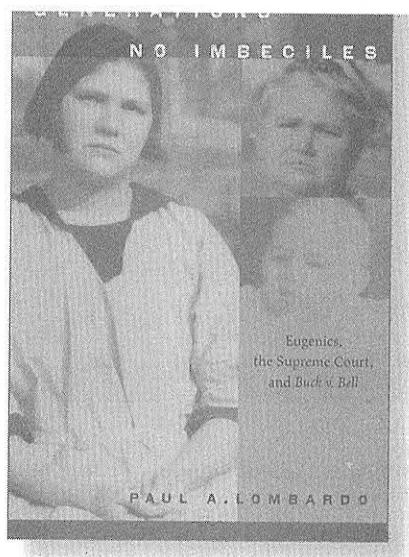
Disease and Discovery at the University of Texas  
M. D. Anderson Cancer Center  
James S. Olson  
\$35.00 hardcover

### Women Physicians and the Cultures of Medicine

edited by Ellen S. More, Elizabeth Fee, and Manon Parry  
\$25.00 paperback

### Asklepios, Medicine, and the Politics of Healing in Fifth-Century Greece

Between Craft and Cult  
Bronwen L. Wickkiser  
\$55.00 hardcover



### Happy Pills in America

From Miltown to Prozac  
David Herzberg  
\$45.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

### Conceiving Risk, Bearing Responsibility

Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and the Diagnosis of Moral Disorder  
Elizabeth M. Armstrong  
\$25.00 paperback

### Moments of Truth in Genetic Medicine

M. Susan Lindee  
\$25.00 paperback

### Prescribing by Numbers

Drugs and the Definition of Disease  
Jeremy A. Greene  
\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### Bodies in Doubt

An American History of Intersex  
Elizabeth Reis

### The Evolution of Obesity

Michael L. Power and Jay Schulkin

### Deliver Me from Pain

Anesthesia and Birth in America  
Jacqueline H. Wolf

### Medicine and Health Care in Early Christianity

Gary B. Ferngren

*Forthcoming in paperback*

### When Illness Goes Public

Celebrity Patients and How We Look at Medicine  
Barron H. Lerner

### History of Technology

*New*

### Eat My Dust

Early Women Motorists  
Georgine Clarsen  
\$50.00 hardcover

### Airplanes

The Life Story of a Technology  
Jeremy R. Kinney  
\$19.95 paperback

### The Robot

The Life Story of a Technology  
Lisa Nocks  
\$19.95 paperback

### William Barton Rogers and the Idea of MIT

A. J. Angulo  
\$55.00 hardcover

*Forthcoming*

### Lighter Than Air

An Illustrated History of Balloons and Airships  
Tom D. Crouch

### Railroads in the Old South

Pursuing Progress in a Slave Society  
Aaron W. Marrs

### Television

The Life Story of a Technology  
Alexander B. Magoun

### Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology

Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

*New*

### The Business of Speed

The Hot Rod Industry in America, 1915-1990  
David N. Lucsko  
\$50.00 hardcover

### Scientists and Swindlers

Consulting on Coal and Oil in America, 1820-1890  
Paul Lucier  
\$65.00 hardcover

*Forthcoming*

### Structures of Change in the Mechanical Age

Technological Innovation in the United States, 1790-1865  
Ross Thomson

### Studies in Industry and Society

Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

*Now in paperback*

### Women Filmmakers in Early Hollywood

Karen Ward Mahar  
\$25.00 paperback

### Structuring the Information Age

Life Insurance and Technology in the Twentieth Century  
JoAnne Yates  
\$25.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### Punched Card Systems and the Early Information Explosion, 1880-1945

Lars Heide

### New Series in NASA History

Steven J. Dick, Series Editor

*New*

### Atmospheric Science at NASA

A History  
Erik M. Conway  
\$55.00 hardcover

*Now in paperback*

### High-Speed Dreams

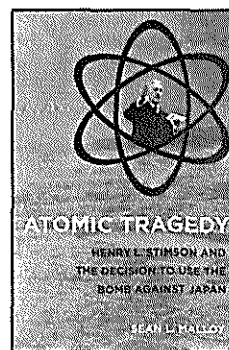
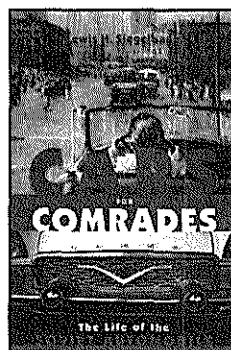
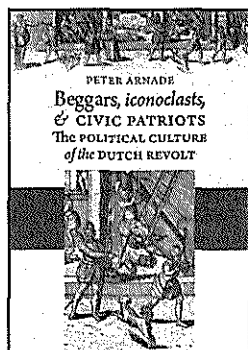
NASA and the Technopolitics of Supersonic Transportation, 1945-1999  
Erik M. Conway  
\$30.00 paperback

*Forthcoming*

### A Dictionary of the Space Age

Paul Dickson

# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



## Europe

**BLUE HELMETS AND BLACK MARKETS**  
*The Business of Survival in the Siege of Sarajevo*  
PETER ANDREAS

240 PAGES | \$25.00 CLOTH

**BEGGARS, ICONOCLASTS, AND CIVIC PATRIOTS**  
*The Political Culture of the Dutch Revolt*  
PETER ARNADE

292 PAGES | \$26.95 PAPER

**RENOVATING RUSSIA**  
*The Human Sciences and the Fate of Liberal Modernity, 1880-1930*  
DANIEL BEER

248 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**THE MANY LIVES OF KHRUSHCHEV'S THAW**  
*Experience and Memory in Moscow's Arbat*  
STEPHEN V. BITTNER

256 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH

**SO GREAT A LIGHT, SO GREAT A SMOKE**  
*The Beguin Heretics of Languedoc*  
LOUISA A. BURNHAM

240 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH  
CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND  
POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST

**SURREALISM AND THE ART OF CRIME**  
JONATHAN P. EBURNE

344 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH

**THE LOTUS AND THE LION**  
*Buddhism and the British Empire*  
J. JEFFREY FRANKLIN

288 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH

**THE MAKING OF SAINT LOUIS**  
*Kingship, Sanctity, and Crusade in the Later Middle Ages*  
M. CECILIA GAPOSCHKIN

352 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**THE GOOD WIFE'S GUIDE**  
*(LE MÉNAGIER DE PARIS)*  
*A Medieval Household Book*  
TRANSLATED BY GINA L. GRECO AND  
CHRISTINE M. ROSE

408 PAGES | \$24.95 PAPER

**REIMAGINING POLITICS AFTER THE TERROR**  
*The Republican Origins of French Liberalism*  
ANDREW JAINCHILL

336 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**DIVINE SOPHIA**  
*The Wisdom Writings of Vladimir Solovyov*  
JUDITH DEUTSCH KORNBLATT

336 PAGES | \$21.95 PAPER

**ADAM MICKIEWICZ**  
*The Life of a Romantic*  
ROMAN KOROECKY

560 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**REHEARSALS**  
*The German Army in Belgium, August 1914*  
JEFF LIPKES

832 PAGES | \$55.95 PAPER  
DISTRIBUTED FOR LEUVEN UNIVERSITY PRESS

**REFORMING THE MORAL SUBJECT**  
*Ethics and Sexuality in Central Europe, 1890-1930*  
TRACIE MATYSIK

288 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**LABORATORIES OF FAITH**  
*Mesmerism, Spiritism, and Occultism in Modern France*  
JOHN WARNE MONROE

312 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH

**DIARIES 1915-1923**  
*Behind the Mask*  
SERGEY PROKOFIEV  
EDITED, TRANSLATED, AND  
WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ANTHONY PHILLIPS

848 PAGES | \$49.95 CLOTH

*New in Paperback*  
**THE SEPHARDIC FRONTIER**  
*The Reconquista and the Jewish Community in Medieval Iberia*  
JONATHAN RAY

224 PAGES | \$19.95 PAPER  
CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND  
POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST

**THE GREAT WORKSHOP**  
*Pathways of Art in Europe, 5th to 18th Centuries*  
EDITED BY ROLAND RECHT,  
CATHELINE PÉRIER-D'ETEREN, AND PASCAL GRIENER  
FOREWORD BY PETER BURKE

336 PAGES | \$69.95 CLOTH

*New in Paperback*  
**THE INVENTION OF DECOLONIZATION**  
*The Algerian War and the Remaking of France*  
TODD SHEPARD

304 PAGES | \$21.95 PAPER

**CARS FOR COMRADES**  
*The Life of the Soviet Automobile*  
LEWIS H. SIEGELBAUM

328 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH

**EURASIA'S NEW FRONTIERS**  
*Young States, Old Societies, Open Futures*  
THOMAS W. SIMONS JR.

200 PAGES | \$25.00 CLOTH

**KIDNAPPED SOULS**  
*National Indifference and the Battle for Children in the Bohemian Lands, 1900-1948*  
TARA ZAHRA

304 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH

## The United States

*New in Paperback*  
**DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSES**  
*A Comparative History of Health Care Problems and Solutions in the United States and France*  
PAUL V. DUTTON

272 PAGES | \$19.95 PAPER  
THE CULTURE AND POLITICS OF HEALTH CARE WORK  
AN ILR PRESS BOOK

**CITIZEN EMPLOYERS**  
*Business Communities and Labor in Cincinnati and San Francisco, 1870-1916*  
JEFFREY HAYDU

280 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH  
AN ILR PRESS BOOK

**ARTILLERY OF HEAVEN**  
*American Missionaries and the Failed Conversion of the Middle East*  
USSAMA MAKDISI

280 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH  
THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

**ATOMIC TRAGEDY**  
*Henry L. Stimson and the Decision to Use the Bomb against Japan*  
SEAN L. MALLOY

248 PAGES | \$26.95 CLOTH

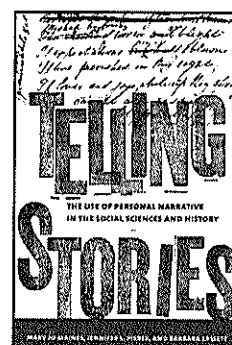
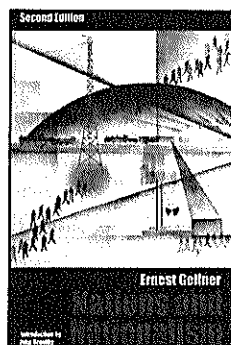
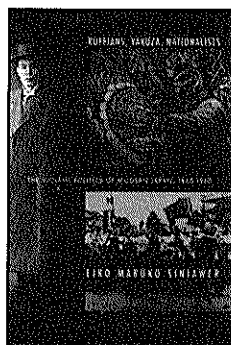
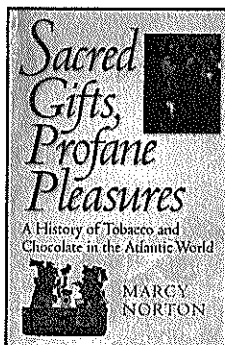
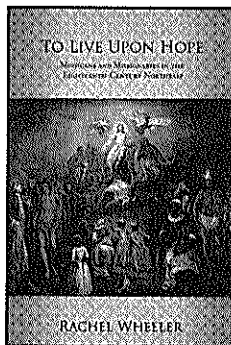
**PATH OF EMPIRE**  
*Panama and the California Gold Rush*  
AIMS MCGUINNESS

264 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH  
THE UNITED STATES IN THE WORLD

**FORGOTTEN FIREBRAND**  
*James Redpath and the Making of Nineteenth-Century America*  
JOHN R. MCKIVIGAN

312 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

# CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS



## The United States

**AWAITING THE HEAVENLY COUNTRY**  
*The Civil War and America's Culture of Death*  
MARK S. SCHANTZ

312 PAGES | \$24.95 CLOTH

*New in Paperback*  
**BALLOTS AND BIBLES**  
*Ethnic Politics and the Catholic Church in Providence*  
EVELYN SAVIDGE STERNE

320 PAGES | \$21.95 PAPER  
CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN  
TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

*New in Paperback*  
**THE HEALER'S CALLING**  
*Women and Medicine in Early New England*  
REBECCA J. TANNENBAUM

200 PAGES | \$21.00 PAPER

*New in Paperback*  
**CATHOLICS AND CONTRACEPTION**  
*An American History, With a New Preface*  
LESLIE WOODCOCK TENTLER

352 PAGES | \$19.95 PAPER  
CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN  
TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

*New in Paperback*  
**RELUCTANT REVOLUTIONARIES**  
*New York City and the Road to Independence, 1763-1776*  
JOSEPH S. TIEDEMANN

356 PAGES | \$24.95 PAPER

**TO LIVE UPON HOPE**  
*Mohicans and Missionaries in the Eighteenth-Century Northeast*  
RACHEL WHEELER

336 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

## Africa, Asia & the World

**KILLING NEIGHBORS**  
*Social Dimensions of Genocide in Rwanda*  
LEE ANN FUJII

224 PAGES | \$26.00 CLOTH

**MUSLIMS AND MATRIARCHS**  
*Cultural Resilience in Indonesia through Jihad and Colonialism*  
JEFFREY HADLER

224 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH

**PROSPERITY FOR ALL**  
*Consumer Activism in an Era of Globalization*  
MATTHEW HILTON

368 PAGES | \$26.95 PAPER

**OPEN HEARTS OPEN DOORS**  
*Reflections on China's Past and Future*  
ELIZABETH GILL LUI  
AFTERWORD BY I. M. PEI

250 PAGES | \$50.00 CLOTH  
DISTRIBUTED FOR FOUR STOPS PRESS

**TEARING APART THE LAND**  
*Islam and Legitimacy in Southern Thailand*  
DUNCAN MCCARGO

264 PAGES | \$21.00 PAPER

**SACRED GIFTS, PROFANE PLEASURES**  
*A History of Tobacco and Chocolate in the Atlantic World*  
MARCY NORTON

352 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH

**DARFUR THIRD EDITION**  
*A 21st-Century Genocide*  
GÉRARD PRUNIER

288 PAGES | \$17.95 PAPER  
CRISES IN WORLD POLITICS

**HERESY AND THE POLITICS OF COMMUNITY**  
*The Jews of the Fatimid Caliphate*  
MARINA RUSTOW

464 PAGES | \$55.00 CLOTH  
CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND  
POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST

*New in Paperback*  
**SECURING JAPAN**  
*Tokyo's Grand Strategy and the Future of East Asia*  
RICHARD J. SAMUELS

296 PAGES | \$19.95 PAPER  
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS

**RUFFIANS, YAKUZA, NATIONALISTS**  
*The Violent Politics of Modern Japan, 1860-1960*  
EIKO MARUKO SINIAWER

256 PAGES | \$39.95 CLOTH

## Ideas and Science

**GIAMBATTISTA VICO:**  
*KEYS TO THE "NEW SCIENCE"*  
*Translations, Commentaries, and Essays*  
EDITED BY THORA ILIN BAYER AND  
DONALD PHILLIP VERENE

232 PAGES | \$17.95 PAPER

**THE ANNALES SCHOOL**  
*An Intellectual History*  
ANDRÉ BURGUIÈRE  
TRANSLATED BY JANE MARIE TODD

296 PAGES | \$45.00 CLOTH

**THE MIRROR, THE WINDOW, AND THE TELESCOPE**  
*How Renaissance Linear Perspective Changed Our Vision of the Universe*  
SAMUEL Y. EDGERTON

224 PAGES | \$22.50 PAPER

**NATIONS AND NATIONALISM**  
*Second Edition*  
ERNEST GELLNER  
INTRODUCTION BY JOHN BREUILLY

208 PAGES | \$18.95 PAPER

**SCIENCE TRANSLATED**  
*Latin and Vernacular Translations of Scientific Treatises in Medieval Europe*  
EDITED BY MICHÈLE GOYENS,  
PIETER DE LEEMANS, AND AN SMETS

480 PAGES | \$80.00 PAPER  
DISTRIBUTED FOR LEUVEN UNIVERSITY PRESS

**STANDARDS AND THEIR STORIES**  
*How Quantifying, Classifying, and Formalizing Practices Shape Everyday Life*  
EDITED BY MARTHA LAMPLAND AND  
SUSAN LEIGH STAR

280 PAGES | \$22.95 PAPER

**ANTIQUES**  
*The History of an Idea*  
LEON ROSENSTEIN

280 PAGES | \$35.00 CLOTH

*New in Paperback*  
**GLUT**  
*Mastering Information through the Ages*  
ALEX WRIGHT

304 PAGES | \$18.95 PAPER

## Methodology

*New in Paperback*  
**EYEWITNESSING**  
*The Uses of Images as Historical Evidence*  
PETER BURKE

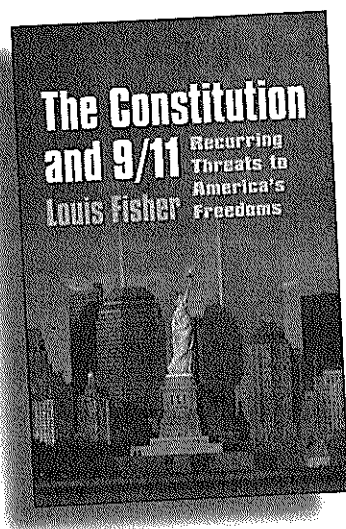
224 PAGES | \$22.50 PAPER

**TELLING STORIES**  
*The Use of Personal Narratives in the Social Sciences and History*  
MARY JO MAYNES, JENNIFER L. PIERCE, AND BARBARA LASLETT

200 PAGES | \$19.95 PAPER

# KANSAS

**BOOTH  
205**



## **The Constitution and 9/11**

**Recurring Threats to America's Freedoms**

Louis Fisher

408 pages, Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$19.95

## **Intelligence Matters**

**The CIA, the FBI, Saudi Arabia, and the Failure of America's War on Terror**

With a new preface and postscript  
Senator Bob Graham  
with Jeff Nussbaum  
360 pages, Paper \$17.95

## **Our Man in Mexico**

**Winston Scott and the Hidden History of the CIA**

Jefferson Morley

Foreword by Michael Scott

384 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

## **American Blacklist**

**The Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations**

Robert Justin Goldstein

388 pages, Cloth \$34.95

## **Bush v. Gore**

**Exposing the Hidden Crisis in American Democracy**

Charles L. Zelden

416 pages, Cloth \$34.95

## **The Age of Impeachment**

**American Constitutional Culture since 1960**

David E. Kyvig

554 pages, 19 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

## **U.S. Presidents and Latin American Interventions**

**Pursuing Regime Change in the Cold War**

Michael Grow

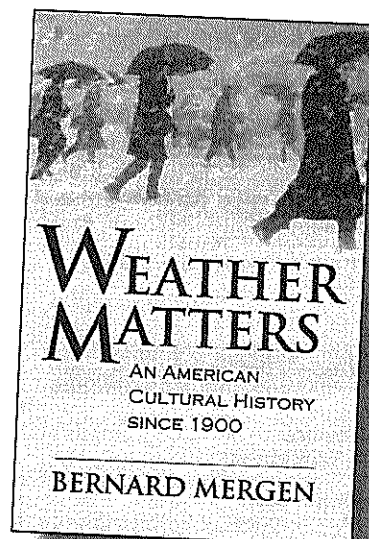
304 pages, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

## **Decoding Clausewitz**

**A New Approach to On War**

Jon Tetsuro Sumida

224 pages, Cloth \$29.95



## **Wolfram von Richthofen**

**Master of the German Air War**

James S. Corum

416 pages, 45 photographs, 10 maps,  
Cloth \$34.95

## **Four Hats in the Ring**

**The 1912 Election and the Birth of Modern American Politics**

Lewis L. Gould

256 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **Minority Victory**

**Gilded Age Politics and the Front Porch Campaign of 1888**

Charles W. Calhoun

256 pages, 18 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **By One Vote**

**The Disputed Presidential Election of 1876**

Michael F. Holt

304 pages, 18 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

## **Drawing the Line at the Big Ditch**

**The Panama Canal Treaties and the Rise of the Right**

Adam Clymer

304 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **Reinventing Richard Nixon**

**A Cultural History of an American Obsession**

Daniel Frick

336 pages, 45 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

## **Weather Matters**

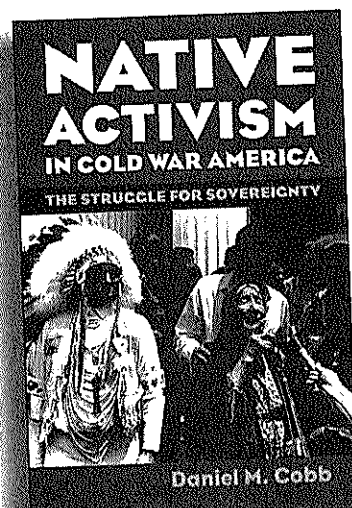
**An American Cultural History since 1900**

Bernard Mergen

448 pages, 22 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

**40% convention discount**

# KANSAS



## **Native Activism in Cold War America**

**The Struggle for Sovereignty**

Daniel M. Cobb

336 pages, 33 illustrations, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

## **Indian-Made**

**Navajo Culture in the Marketplace, 1868-1940**

Erika Marie Bsumek

304 pages, 29 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **Are We There Yet?**

**The Golden Age of American Family Vacations**

Susan Sessions Rugh

240 pages, 35 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **It's Our Day**

**America's Love Affair with the White Wedding, 1945-2005**

Katherine Jellison

312 pages, 50 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **From Greenwich Village to Taos**

**Primitivism and Place at Mabel Dodge Luhan's**

Flannery Burke

232 pages, 23 photographs, 8 in color, Cloth \$34.95

## **America's Ocean Wilderness**

**A Cultural History of Twentieth-Century Exploration**

Gary Kroll

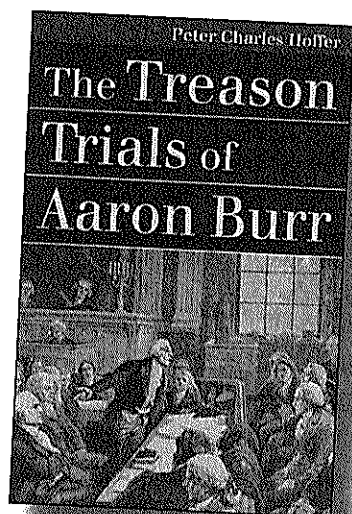
264 pages, 24 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

## **Love Canal Revisited**

**Race, Class, and Gender in Environmental Activism**

Elizabeth D. Blum

216 pages, 16 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95



## **Paving the Way**

**New York Road Building and the American State, 1880-1956**

Michael R. Fein

320 pages, 3 maps, Cloth \$39.95

## **Frederick Douglass**

**Race and the Rebirth of American Liberalism**

Peter C. Myers

272 pages, Cloth \$34.95

## **Landmark Law Cases and American Society**

Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

## **The Treason Trials of Aaron Burr**

Peter Charles Hoffer

224 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

## **One Man Out**

**Curt Flood versus Baseball**

Robert M. Goldman

184 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

## **The Zoning of America**

**Euclid v. Ambler**

Michael Allan Wolf

208 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

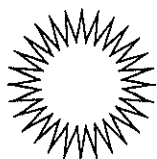
## **The Miracle Case**

**Film Censorship and the Supreme Court**

Laura Wittern-Keller and

Raymond J. Haberski Jr.

256 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95



# University Press of Kansas

Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)



# KNOPF

## BOOTHS 249 & 250

### —WORLD HISTORY—

**GRIGORIS BALAKIAN**  
**ARMENIAN GOLGOTHA**

TRANSLATED BY PETER BALAKIAN  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$35.00

**GARY J. BASS**  
**FREEDOM'S BATTLE**

*The Origins of  
Humanitarian Intervention*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$35.00

**LAURENCE BERGREEN**  
**MARCO POLO**

*From Venice to Xanadu*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 432 PAGES | \$16.95

**CHRIS BELLAMY**  
**ABSOLUTE WAR**

*Soviet Russia in the Second World War*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 880 PAGES | \$19.95

**PIERS BRENDON**  
**THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE  
BRITISH EMPIRE, 1781-1997**

KNOPF | CLOTH | 816 PAGES | \$37.50

**JOHN BURROW**  
**A HISTORY OF HISTORIES**  
*Epics, Chronicles, Romances and  
Inquiries from Herodotus and  
Thucydides to the Twentieth Century*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 544 PAGES | \$35.00

**LINDA COLLEY**  
**THE ORDEAL OF  
ELIZABETH MARSH**  
*A Woman in World History*  
ANCHOR | PAPER | 400 PAGES | \$16.95

**JANE DUNN**  
**READ MY HEART**

*A Love Story in England's  
Age of Revolution*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | \$30.00

**FLORA FRASER**  
**PAULINE BONAPARTE:  
VENUS OF EMPIRE**

KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$28.95  
*[Available February 2009]*

**JOHN FREELY**  
**ALADDIN'S LAMP**  
*How Greek Science Came to Europe  
Through the Islamic World*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$27.95  
*[Available February 2009]*

**ROBERT GELLATELY**  
**LENIN, STALIN, AND HITLER**  
*The Age of Social Catastrophe*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 752 PAGES | \$18.95

**MARTIN GOODMAN**  
**ROME AND JERUSALEM**  
*The Clash of Ancient Civilizations*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 640 PAGES | \$18.95

**MAX HASTINGS**  
**RETRIBUTION**  
*The Battle for Japan, 1944-45*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 656 PAGES | \$35.00  
*[Forthcoming Paperback March 2009]*

**SAMUEL D. KASSOW**  
**WHO WILL WRITE OUR HISTORY?**

*Rediscovering a Hidden Archive  
from the Warsaw Ghetto*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 608 PAGES | \$16.95

**ADAM KIRSCH**  
**BENJAMIN DISRAELI**  
SCHOCKEN | CLOTH | 288 PAGES | \$21.00

**WALTER RUSSELL MEAD**  
**GOD AND GOLD**  
*Britain, America, and  
the Making of the Modern World*  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 464 PAGES | \$16.95

**SIMON SEBAG MONTEFIORE**  
**YOUNG STALIN**  
VINTAGE | PAPER | 528 PAGES | \$16.95

**TIMOTHY W. RYBACK**  
**HITLER'S PRIVATE LIBRARY**  
*The Books That Shaped His Life*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$25.95

**AVI SHLAIM**  
**LION OF JORDAN**  
*The Life of King Hussein  
in War and Peace*  
KNOPF | CLOTH | 752 PAGES | \$35.00

**YAROSLAV TROFIMOV**  
**THE SIEGE OF MECCA**  
*The 1979 Uprising at  
Islam's Holiest Shrine*  
ANCHOR | PAPER | 336 PAGES | \$14.95

ALFRED A. KNOPF | VINTAGE | ANCHOR BOOKS | PANTHEON | SCHOCKEN | EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY

## —AMERICAN HISTORY—

MARY FRANCES BERRY  
**AND JUSTICE FOR ALL***The United States Commission on  
Civil Rights and the Continuing  
Struggle for Freedom in America*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | \$27.95

DOUGLAS A. BLACKMON  
**SLAVERY BY ANOTHER NAME***The Re-Enslavement of Black Americans  
from the Civil War to World War II*

ANCHOR | PAPER | 496 PAGES | \$16.95

DAVID DARY  
**FRONTIER MEDICINE***From the Atlantic  
to the Pacific, 1492–1941*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | \$30.00

MICHAEL DOBBS  
**ONE MINUTE TO MIDNIGHT***Kennedy, Khrushchev, and Castro  
on the Brink of Nuclear War*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 448 PAGES | \$28.95

JOSEPH J. ELLIS  
**AMERICAN CREATION***Triumphs and Tragedies  
in the Founding of the Republic*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 304 PAGES | \$14.95

DREW GILPIN FAUST  
**THIS REPUBLIC OF SUFFERING***Death and the American Civil War*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 368 PAGES | \$15.95

SUSAN JACOBY  
**THE AGE OF AMERICAN  
UNREASON**

VINTAGE | PAPER | 384 PAGES | \$15.95

JACQUELINE JONES  
**SAVING SAVANNAH***The City and the Civil War*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 528 PAGES | \$30.00

RICHARD KLUGER  
**SEIZING DESTINY***The Relentless Expansion  
of American Territory*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 672 PAGES | \$17.95

JON KUKLA  
**MR. JEFFERSON'S WOMEN**

VINTAGE | PAPER | 304 PAGES | \$14.95

PHILIP B. KUNHARDT, III  
AND PETER W. KUNHARDT  
**LOOKING FOR LINCOLN***The Making of an American Icon*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | \$50.00

WILLIAM LEE MILLER  
**PRESIDENT LINCOLN***The Duty of a Statesman*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 512 PAGES | \$16.95

WALTER NUGENT  
**HABITS OF EMPIRE***A History of American Expansion*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 416 PAGES | \$30.00

ROBERT H. PATTON  
**PATRIOT PIRATES***The Privateer War for Freedom and  
Fortune in the American Revolution*

PANTHEON | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | \$26.00

GERALD J. PROKOPOWICZ  
**DID LINCOLN OWN SLAVES?***And Other Frequently Asked Questions  
about Abraham Lincoln*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | \$14.95

JEDEDIAH PURDY  
**A TOLERABLE ANARCHY***Rebels, Reactionaries, and  
the Making of American Freedom*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | \$23.95

[Available March 2009]

RICHARD RHODES  
**ARSENALS OF FOLLY***The Making of the Nuclear Arms Race*

VINTAGE | PAPER | 432 PAGES | \$15.95

T. J. STILES  
**THE FIRST TYCOON***The Epic Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 752 PAGES | \$35.00

[Available April 2009]

TIM WEINER  
**LEGACY OF ASHES***The History of the CIA*

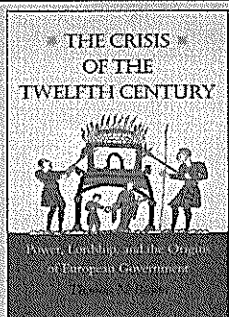
ANCHOR | PAPER | 848 PAGES | \$16.95

ANDREA WULF  
**THE BROTHER GARDENERS***Botany, Empire and  
the Birth of an Obsession*

KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | \$29.95

[Available March 2009]

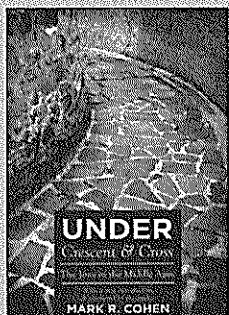
# New from Princeton



## The Crisis of the Twelfth Century

Power, Lordship, and the Origins of European Government

*Thomas N. Bisson*  
Cloth \$39.50

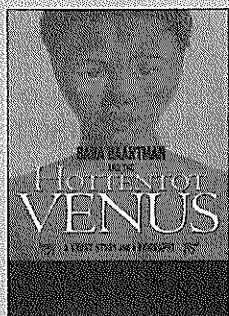


*National Jewish Honor Book in Jewish History*

## Under Crescent and Cross

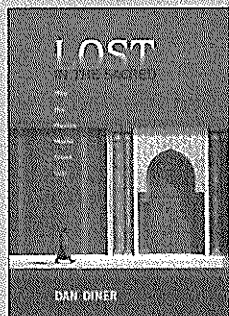
The Jews in the Middle Ages  
With a new introduction and afterword by the author

*Mark R. Cohen*  
Paper \$24.95



## Sara Baartman and the Hottentot Venus

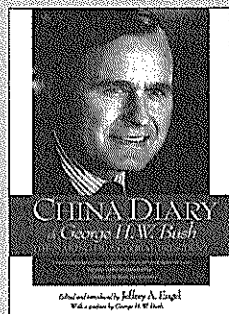
A Ghost Story and a Biography  
*Clifton Crais & Pamela Scully*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Lost in the Sacred

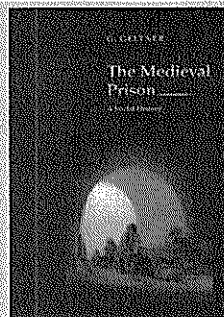
Why the Muslim World Stood Still

*Dan Diner*  
Translated by Steven Rendall  
Cloth \$29.95



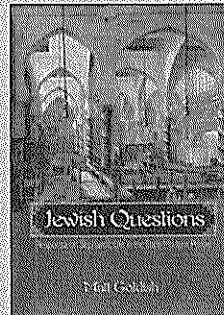
## The China Diary of George H. W. Bush

The Making of a Global President  
*Edited and introduced by Jeffrey A. Engel*  
With a preface by George H. W. Bush  
Cloth \$29.95



## The Medieval Prison

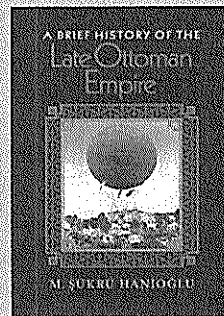
A Social History  
*G. Geltner*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Jewish Questions

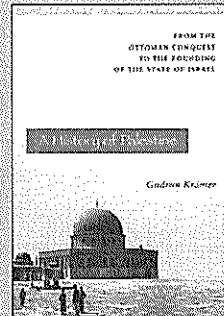
Responsa on Sephardic Life in the Early Modern Period

*Matt Goldish*  
Paper \$22.95 Cloth \$60.00



## A Brief History of the Late Ottoman Empire

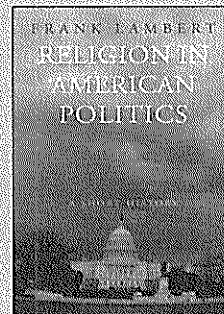
*M. Şükrü Hanioğlu*  
Cloth \$29.95



## A History of Palestine

From the Ottoman Conquest to the Founding of the State of Israel

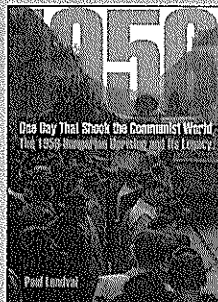
*Gudrun Krämer*  
Translated by Graham Harman & Gudrun Krämer  
Cloth \$35.00



## Religion in American Politics

A Short History  
*Frank Lambert*  
Cloth \$24.95

# New from Princeton



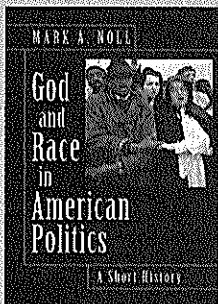
## One Day That Shook the Communist World

The 1956 Hungarian Uprising and Its Legacy

*Paul Lendvai*

*Translated by Ann Major*

Cloth \$27.95

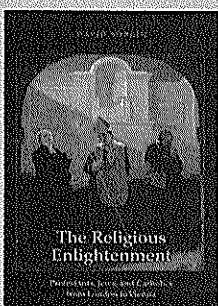


## God and Race in American Politics

A Short History

*Mark A. Noll*

Cloth \$22.95

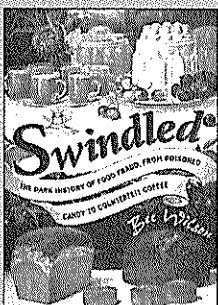


## Ernst Cassirer

The Last Philosopher of Culture

*Edward Skidelsky*

Cloth \$35.00



## Sans-Culottes

An Eighteenth-Century Emblem in the French Revolution

*Michael Sonenscher*

Cloth \$45.00

## The Religious Enlightenment

Protestants, Jews, and Catholics from London to Vienna

*David Sorkin*

*Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World: Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, Series Editors*

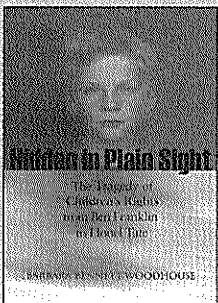
Cloth \$35.00

## Swindled

The Dark History of Food Fraud, from Poisoned Candy to Counterfeit Coffee

*Bee Wilson*

Cloth \$26.95



## Hidden in Plain Sight

The Tragedy of Children's Rights from Ben Franklin to Lionel Tate

*Barbara Bennett Woodhouse*

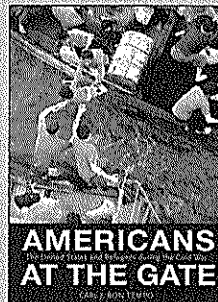
*The Public Square: Ruth O'Brien, Series Editor*

Cloth \$27.95

## New in the Series

### Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America

*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon & Julian Zelizer, series editors*

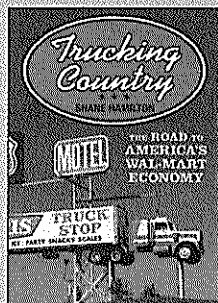


## Americans at the Gate

The United States and Refugees during the Cold War

*Carl J. Bon Tempo*

Cloth \$35.00

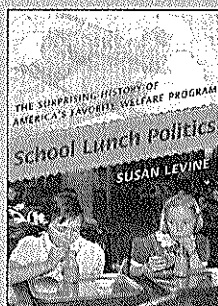


## Trucking Country

The Road to America's Wal-Mart Economy

*Shane Hamilton*

Cloth \$29.95



## School Lunch Politics

The Surprising History of America's Favorite Welfare Program

*Susan Levine*

Cloth \$29.95

## The Princeton Dictionary of Ancient Egypt

*Ian Shaw &*

*Paul Nicholson*

Cloth \$49.50

*Published in association with the British Museum*

## Forthcoming Spring 2009

### Iraq

A Political History from Independence to Occupation

*Adeed Dawisha*

Cloth \$29.95

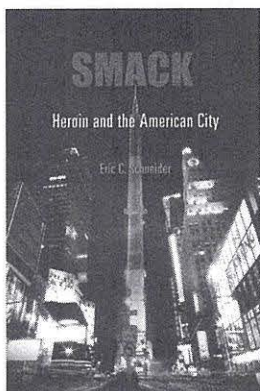
### Famine

A Short History

*Cormac Ó Gráda*

Cloth \$27.95

*new from* **PENN PRESS**



**SMACK**

Heroin and the American City  
Eric C. Schneider

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2008 | 296 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**STIR IT UP**

Home Economics in American Culture  
Megan J. Elias

2008 | 248 pages | 15 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**PUBLIC CULTURE**

Diversity, Democracy, and Community  
in the United States

Edited by Marguerite S. Shaffer

2008 | 392 pages | 34 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

**SELLING THE AMERICAN WAY**

U.S. Propaganda and the Cold War  
Laura A. Belmonte

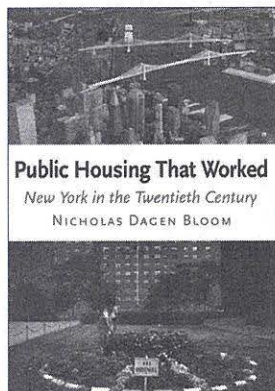
2008 | 248 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | \$47.50

**MAPPING DECLINE**

St. Louis and the Fate of the American  
City

Colin Gordon

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2008 | 304 pages | 78 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00



**Public Housing That Worked**  
*New York in the Twentieth Century*  
NICHOLAS DAGEN BLOOM

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**THE BATTLE FOR WELFARE  
RIGHTS**

Politics and Poverty in Modern  
America

Felicia Kornbluh

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2008 | 312 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**A LEGACY OF INNOVATION**

Governors and Public Policy

Edited by Ethan G. Stribnick

2008 | 320 pages | 12 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**A LEGACY OF LEADERSHIP**

Governors and American History

Edited by Clayton McClure Brooks

2008 | 304 pages | 21 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**ART AND THE CITY**

Civic Imagination and Cultural Author-  
ity in Los Angeles

Sarah Schrank

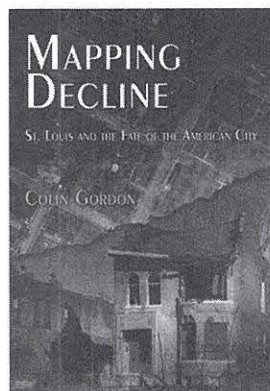
2008 | 224 pages | 42 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**PUBLIC HOUSING THAT WORKED**

New York in the Twentieth Century

Nicholas Dagen Bloom

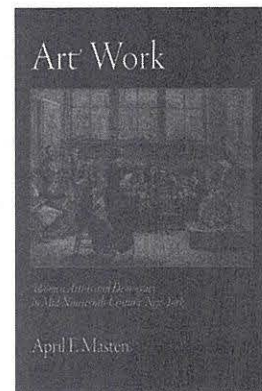
2008 | 368 pages | 33 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95



**MAPPING  
DECLINE**

ST. LOUIS AND THE FATE OF THE AMERICAN CITY

COLIN GORDON



**Art Work**

*American Weddings and the Business  
of Tradition*

April E. Masten

**FOOD CHAINS**

From Farmyard to Shopping Cart

Edited by Warren Belasco and Roger  
Horowitz

Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture  
2008 | 320 pages | 26 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

**IN SEARCH OF PROGRESSIVE  
AMERICA**

Edited by Michael Kazin. With Frans  
Becker and Menno Hurenkamp

2008 | 160 pages | Paper | \$19.95

UPDATED EDITION

**THE PRICE OF CITIZENSHIP**

Redefining the American Welfare  
State

Michael B. Katz

2008 | 532 pages | Paper | \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**BRIDES, INC.**

American Weddings and the Business  
of Tradition

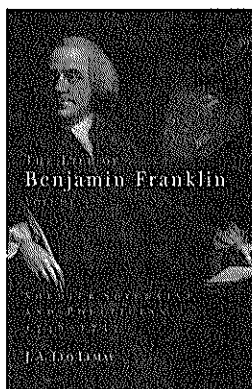
Vicki Howard

2008 | 320 pages | 50 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

UNIVERSITY OF **PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PRESS**

*www.pennpress.org*

*visit us in* **BOOTH 509**



**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**BIOTECH**

The Countercultural Origins of an Industry  
Eric J. Vettel

Politics and Culture in Modern America  
2006 | 296 pages | 20 illus. | Paper | \$19.95

**ART WORK**

Women Artists and Democracy in Mid-Nineteenth-Century New York  
April F. Masten

The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America  
2008 | 312 pages | 55 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

**BLACK PHILOSOPHER, WHITE ACADEMY**

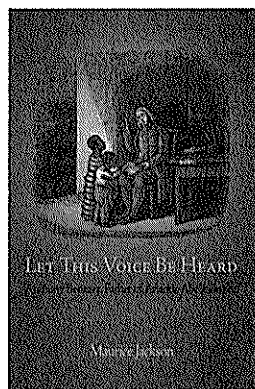
The Career of William Fontaine  
Bruce Kuklick

2008 | 192 pages | 7 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**  
**IN DARKEST ALASKA**

Travel and Empire Along the Inside Passage  
Robert Campbell

Nature and Culture in America  
2007 | 360 pages | 39 illus. | Paper | \$22.50



**THE WAY OF IMPROVEMENT LEADS HOME**

Philip Vickers Fithian and the Rural Enlightenment in Early America  
John Fea

Early American Studies  
2008 | 280 pages | 12 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**THE LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, VOLUME 3**

Soldier, Scientist, and Politician, 1748–1757

J. A. Leo Lemay

2008 | 768 pages | 63 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**LET THIS VOICE BE HEARD**

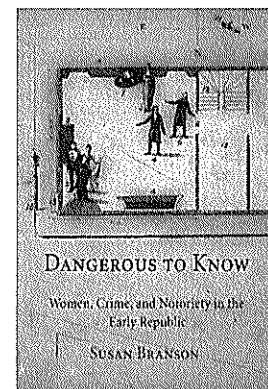
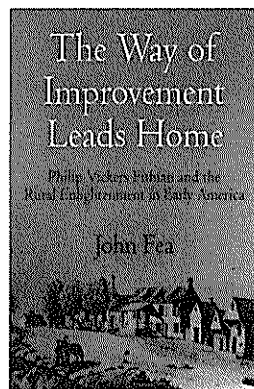
Anthony Benezet, Father of Atlantic Abolitionism  
Maurice Jackson

2008 | 376 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | \$45.00

**BODIES OF BELIEF**

Baptist Community in Early America  
Janet Moore Lindman

Early American Studies  
2008 | 272 pages | 2 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95



**RELIGION AND PROFIT**

Moravians in Early America  
Katherine Carté Engel

Early American Studies  
2008 | 304 pages | 17 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**DANGEROUS TO KNOW**

Women, Crime, and Notoriety in the Early Republic  
Susan Branson

2008 | 200 pages | 8 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

**MANY IDENTITIES, ONE NATION**

The Revolution and Its Legacy in the Mid-Atlantic  
Liam Riordan

Early American Studies  
2007 | 392 pages | 27 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

**WAYS OF WRITING**

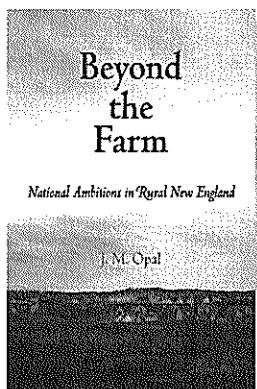
The Practice and Politics of Text-Making in Seventeenth-Century New England  
David D. Hall

Material Texts  
2008 | 248 pages | 6 illus. | Cloth | \$49.95

1-800-537-5487

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PRESS

# new from PENN PRESS



## BEYOND THE FARM

National Ambitions in Rural New England

J. M. Opal

Early American Studies

2008 | 280 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### JESUS IS FEMALE

Moravians and Radical Religion in Early America

Aaron Spencer Fogleman

Early American Studies

2008 | 352 pages | 27 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## CLASS MATTERS

Early North America and the Atlantic World

Edited by Simon Middleton and Billy G. Smith

Early American Studies

2008 | 352 pages | Cloth | \$49.95

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

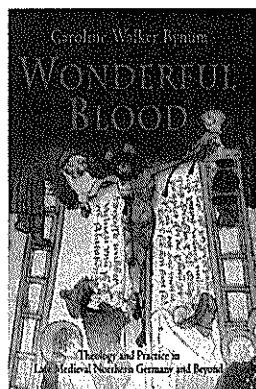
### PEOPLES OF THE RIVER VALLEYS

The Odyssey of the Delaware Indians

Amy C. Schutt

Early American Studies

2008 | 256 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | \$22.50



## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### WONDERFUL BLOOD

Theology and Practice in Late Medieval Northern Germany and Beyond

Caroline Walker Bynum

The Middle Ages Series

2006 | 456 pages | 34 illus. | Paper | \$24.95

## GENDER AND CHRISTIANITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE

New Perspectives

Edited by Lisa M. Bitel and Felice Lifshitz

The Middle Ages Series

2008 | 168 pages | 3 illus. | Cloth | \$39.95

## PERIODIZATION AND SOVEREIGNTY

How Ideas of Feudalism and Secularization Govern the Politics of Time

Kathleen Davis

The Middle Ages Series

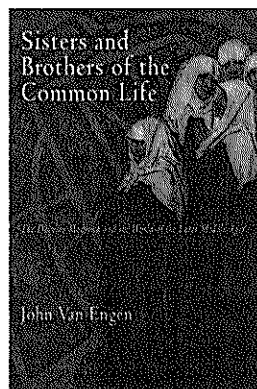
2008 | 208 pages | Cloth | \$42.50

## LAW AND THE ILLICIT IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Edited by Ruth Mazo Karras, Joel Kaye, and E. Ann Matter

The Middle Ages Series

2008 | 328 pages | Cloth | \$59.95



## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### INSCRIPTION AND ERASURE

Literature and Written Culture from the Eleventh to the Eighteenth Century

Roger Chartier

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Material Texts

2007 | 224 pages | Paper | \$22.50

## SISTERS AND BROTHERS OF THE COMMON LIFE

The Devotio Moderna and the World of the Later Middle Ages

John Van Engen

The Middle Ages Series

2008 | 416 pages | 19 illus. | Cloth | \$59.95

## RIGHTEOUS PERSECUTION

Inquisition, Dominicans, and Christianity in the Middle Ages

Christine Caldwell Ames

The Middle Ages Series

2008 | 304 pages | Cloth | \$59.95

## VIOLENCE AND BELIEF IN LATE ANTIQUITY

Militant Devotion in Christianity and Islam

Thomas Sizgorich

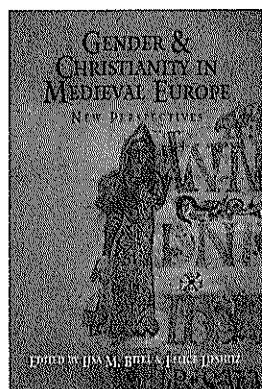
Divinations: Rereading Late Ancient Religion

2008 | 384 pages | Cloth | \$55.00

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PRESS

[www.pennpress.org](http://www.pennpress.org)

visit us in **BOOTH 509**



NEW IN PAPERBACK

### THE INSIGHT OF UNBELIEVERS

Nicholas of Lyra and Christian Reading of Jewish Text in the Later Middle Ages  
Deana Copeland Klepper

Jewish Culture and Contexts  
2008 | 240 pages | 6 illus. | Paper | \$22.50

### THE REVOLUTION OF 1905 AND RUSSIA'S JEWS

Edited by Stefani Hoffman and Ezra Mendelsohn

Jewish Culture and Contexts  
2008 | 328 pages | 9 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

### THE JEW IN THE ART OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

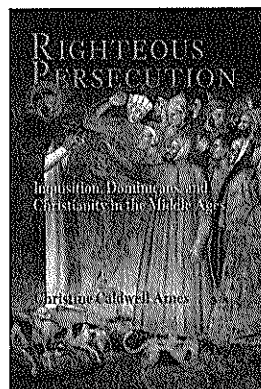
Dana E. Katz

Jewish Culture and Contexts  
2008 | 248 pages | 70 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00

### DIPLOMATIC TOURS IN THE GARDENS OF VERSAILLES UNDER LOUIS XIV

Robert W. Berger and Thomas F. Hedin

Penn Studies in Landscape Architecture  
2008 | 208 pages | 41 illus. | Cloth | \$55.00



### PENN PRESS JOURNALS

Subscription orders may be placed at  
[journals.pennpress.org](http://journals.pennpress.org)

#### EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

ISSN 1543-4273 | semiannual

Individuals: \$30

Students: \$20

Institutions: \$60

#### JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC

ISSN 0275-1275 | quarterly

Students: \$30

Individuals

income to \$45,000: \$40

income above \$45,000: \$70

Institutions: \$120

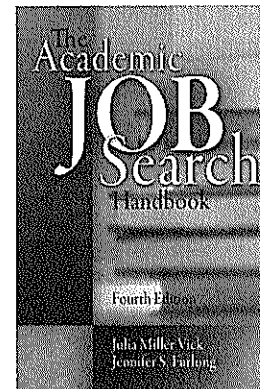
#### JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS

ISSN 0022-5037 | quarterly

Students: \$32

Individuals: \$40

Institutions: \$110



### MAGIC, RITUAL, AND WITCHCRAFT

ISSN 1556-8547 | semiannual

Students: \$25

Individuals: \$25

Institutions: \$40

### ACADEMIC CAREER GUIDES

#### MS. MENTOR'S NEW AND EVER MORE IMPECCABLE ADVICE FOR WOMEN AND MEN IN ACADEMIA

Emily Toth

2008 | 256 pages | Paper | \$19.95

#### THE ACADEMIC JOB SEARCH HANDBOOK

Fourth Edition

Julia Miller Vick and Jennifer S. Furlong

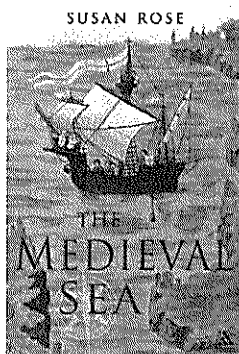
2008 | 304 pages | 3 illus. | Paper | \$18.95



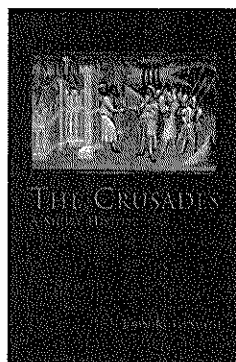
1-800-537-5487

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PRESS

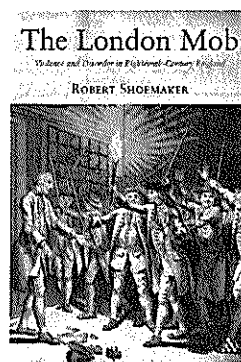
# New History Titles from Continuum



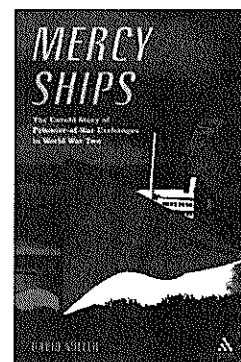
**The Medieval Sea**  
by Susan Rose



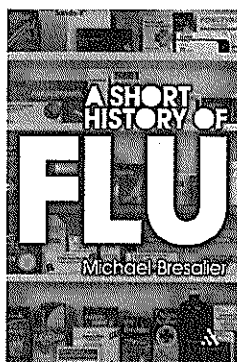
**The Crusades: A History**  
by Jonathan Riley-Smith



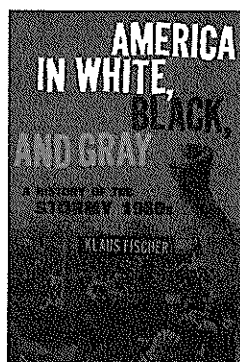
**The London Mob: Violence and Disorder in Eighteenth Century England**  
by Robert Shoemaker



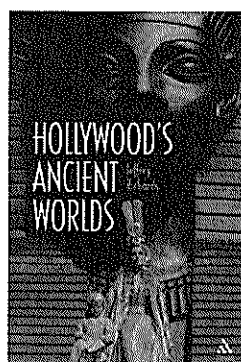
**Mercy Ships: The Untold Story of Prisoner of War Exchanges**  
by David Miller



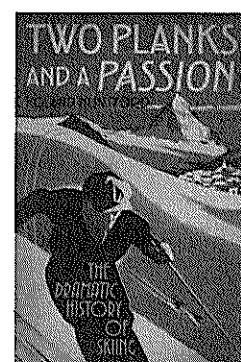
**A Short History of the Flu**  
by Michael Bresailer



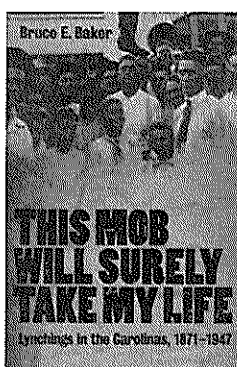
**America in White, Black, and Gray: A History of the Stormy 1960s**  
by Klaus Fischer



**Hollywood's Ancient Worlds**  
by Jeffrey Richards



**Two Planks and a Passion: The Dramatic History of Skiing**  
by Roland Huntford



**This Mob Will Surely Take My Life: Lynchings in the Carolinas, 1871-1947**  
by Bruce Baker

**Forthcoming in August 2009** *Identity in the Shadow of Slavery*, 2nd Edition, Edited by Paul E. Lovejoy with a new foreword by Toyin Falola, University of Texas, Austin. Part of the Harriet Tubman Series on the African Diaspora.

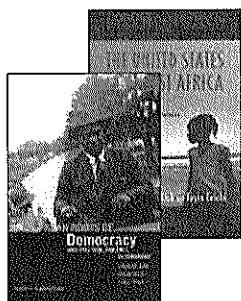
To learn more, please visit us at Booth #213



Available from all fine booksellers or online at  
[www.continuumbooks.com](http://www.continuumbooks.com) • 1-800-561-7704

# BOYDELL & BREWER

## University of Rochester Press



### The United States and West Africa

#### Interactions and Relations

Edited by Alusine Jalloh and Toyin Falola  
488 pp., hc, \$80,  
9781580462778;  
pb: \$24.95,  
9781580463089

### The Urban Roots of Democracy and Political Violence in Zimbabwe

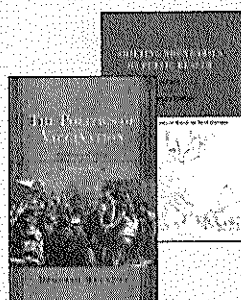
Harare and Highfield, 1940–1964  
Timothy Scarnecchia  
240 pp., hc, \$80  
9781580462815

### Indirect Rule in South Africa

Tradition, Modernity, and the Costuming of Political Power  
J.C. Myers  
160 pp., hc, \$75,  
9781580462785

### Preserving the Cultural Heritage of Africa

Crisis or Renaissance?  
Edited by Kenji Yoshida and John Mack  
224 pp., hc, \$90,  
9781847012067  
(James Currey)



### Shifting Boundaries of Public Health

Europe in the Twentieth Century  
Edited by Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard, and Patrick Zylberman  
352 pp., hc, \$90,  
9781580462839

### The Politics of Vaccination

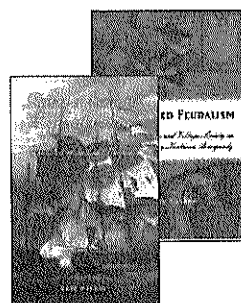
Practice and Policy in England, Wales, Ireland, and Scotland, 1800–1874  
Deborah Brunton  
272 pp., hc, \$85,  
9781580460361

### The First Pacific War

Britain and Russia, 1854–56  
John D. Grainger  
224 pp., hc, \$95,  
9781843833543

### British Spies and Irish Rebels

British Intelligence and Ireland, 1916–1945  
Paul McMahon  
540 pp., hc, \$115,  
9781843833765



### Enlightened Feudalism

Seigneurial Justice and Village Society in Eighteenth-Century Northern Burgundy  
Jeremy Hayhoe  
328 pp., hc, \$80,  
9781580462716

### Fighting at Sea in the Eighteenth Century

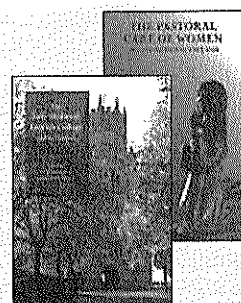
The Art of Sailing Warfare  
Sam Willis  
272 pp., hc, \$60,  
9781843833673

### Admiral Saumarez Versus Napoleon

The Baltic, 1807–12  
Tim Voelcker  
256 pp., hc, \$90,  
9781843834311

### Benjamin Worsley (1618–1677)

Trade, Interest, and the Spirit in Revolutionary England  
Thomas Leng  
248 pp., hc, \$95,  
9780861932962



### The Pastoral Care of Women in Late Medieval England

Beth Allison Barr  
184 pp., hc, \$95,  
9781843833734

### The Late Medieval English College and its Context

Edited by Clive Burgess with Martin Heale  
312 pp., hc, \$90  
9781903153222

### Lord of the Pyrenees

Gaston Fébus, Count of Foix (1331–1391)  
Richard Vernier  
232 pp., hc, \$105,  
9781843833567

### Liberties and Identities in the Medieval British Isles

Edited by Michael Prestwich  
240 pp., hc, \$95,  
9781843833741

668 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, NY 14620 • (tel) 585-275-0419 • (fax) 585-271-8778

\$08352

[www.boydellandbrewer.com](http://www.boydellandbrewer.com) • [www.urpress.com](http://www.urpress.com)

CAMBRIDGE

# The Atlantic World

Europeans, Africans, Indians and Their Shared History, 1400 - 1900

Thomas Benjamin, *Central Michigan University*

[www.cambridge.org/atlanticworld](http://www.cambridge.org/atlanticworld)

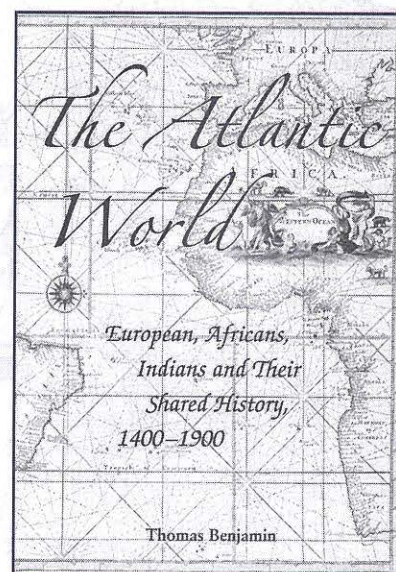
## Praise for *The Atlantic World*

"...a welcome addition to the growing scholarship on the history of the Atlantic World. Benjamin's narrative, supplemented by the voices of contemporary Atlantic World inhabitants, deftly illustrates the complex connections that have historically joined people and places around the Atlantic Basin. The text's chronological and geographic breadth make it an ideal resource for scholars and students alike."

— Rebecca Hartkopf Schloss, Texas A & M University

"Both erudite and accessible, *The Atlantic World* is the perfect textbook for courses on the interaction between Europeans, Africans, and Native Americans in the early modern period. Professor Benjamin has achieved just the right tone, length, and detailed coverage, without losing sight of the larger picture. His years of reading widely on myriad topics have paid off handsomely, to the benefit of instructors and students alike."

— Matthew Restall, Pennsylvania State University



\$44.99: Paperback: 978-0-521-61649-2  
60 halftones 40 maps 37 tables 500 pages

## Features

### Cohesively written and feature rich

This is a single-author book written by someone who teaches a course on Atlantic History. It is an all-purpose text upon which the course can be built. It also provides pedagogical features such as excerpts from primary documents and further reading lists.

### Geographic Balance

Rather than privilege one aspect of the Atlantic World to the exclusion of others – the British Atlantic, Native Peoples, the Spanish Empire, the slave trade in Africa – it balances each group and area in turn.

### Up to date and accessible

Benjamin introduces recent scholarship, case studies, and historiographic debates, emphasizing history as an interpretive discipline. Despite this, the text is lightly footnoted, and each chapter has a bibliography for further reading.

## Table of Contents

### Part I. The Oceans Shall Unloose the Bonds of Things

1. Antecedents: the Americas, Africa and Europe in the fifteenth century
2. Commencement: the European opening of the Atlantic ocean
3. Conquests: forging the Iberian empires in Africa and the Americas
4. Realms: the overseas empires of Spain and Portugal

### Part II. Europe Supported by Africa and America

5. Incursions: French, English and Dutch invasions of the Iberian Atlantic
6. Engagement: the entangled worlds of Indians and Europeans
7. Uprooted: West Africa, the Americas, and the Atlantic slave trade
8. Bondage: the Atlantic plantation complex and the cultures of slaves
9. Partners: women and men in the making of the Atlantic world

### Part III. A New Order of the Ages

10. Rivals: Britain and France in the long eighteenth century
11. Liberty: the Atlantic world in the age of revolution
12. Equality: the Atlantic world in the age of revolution
13. Freedom: the abolition of the Atlantic slave trade and new world slavery

For further information or to request an examination copy visit

[www.cambridge.org/atlanticworld](http://www.cambridge.org/atlanticworld)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

# New in History

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

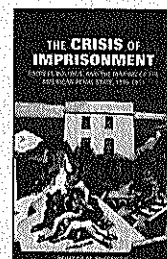
## Slavery in White and Black\*

Class and Race in the Southern Slaveholders' New World Order  
Elizabeth Fox-Genovese and Eugene D. Genovese



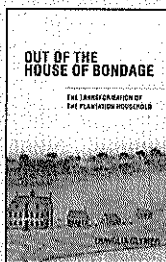
## The Crisis of Imprisonment\*

Protest, Politics, and the Making of the American Penal State, 1776-1941  
Rebecca M. McLennan  
*Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society*



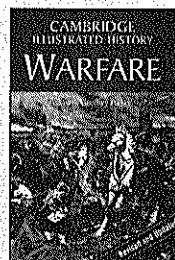
## Beyond Totalitarianism\*

Stalinism and Nazism Compared  
Edited by Michael Geyer and Sheila Fitzpatrick



## Out of the House of Bondage\*

The Transformation of the Plantation Household  
Thavolia Glymph



## The Cambridge Illustrated History of Warfare

Edited by Geoffrey Parker  
*Cambridge Illustrated Histories*

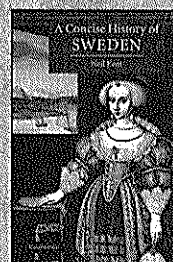
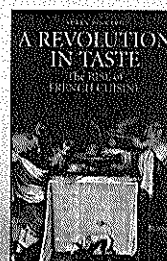
## Never Sang for Hitler

The Life and Times of Lotte Lehmann, 1888-1976  
Michael H. Kater



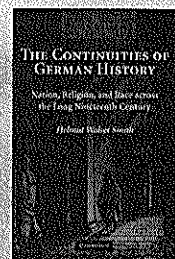
## A Revolution in Taste

The Rise of French Cuisine, 1650-1800  
Susan Pinkard



## A Concise History of Sweden\*

Neil Kent  
*Cambridge Concise Histories*

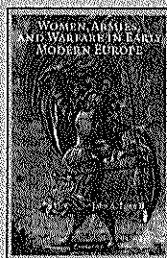


## The Continuities of German History\*

Nation, Religion, and Race Across the Long Nineteenth Century  
Helmut Walser Smith

## Women, Armies, and Warfare in Early Modern Europe\*

John A. Lynn II



## Charlemagne\*

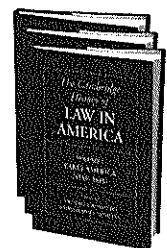
The Formation of a European Identity  
Rosamond McKitterick

## 3-Volume Set!

## The Cambridge History of Law in America

Christopher Tomlins and Michael Grossberg

*The Cambridge History of Law in America*



## The Cambridge History of China

Volume 5: The Sung Dynasty and its Precursors, 907-1279  
Edited by Denis Twitchett and Paul Jakov Smith  
*The Cambridge History of China*

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

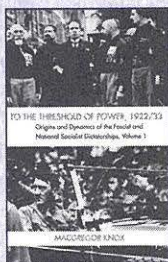
CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# New in History

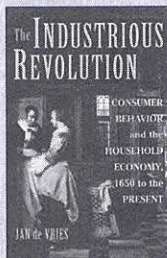
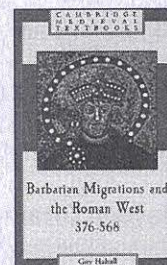
## To the Threshold of Power, 1922/33\*

Origins and Dynamics of the Fascist and National Socialist Dictatorships,  
Volume 1  
MacGregor Knox



## Barbarian Migrations and the Roman West, 376-568\*

Guy Halsall  
*Cambridge Medieval Textbooks*



## The Industrious Revolution\*

Consumer Behavior and the Household Economy, 1650 to the Present  
Jan de Vries

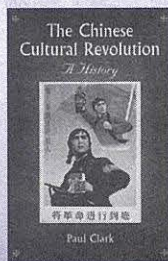


## Women and Achievement in Nineteenth-Century Europe\*

Linda L. Clark  
*New Approaches to European History*

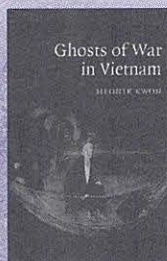
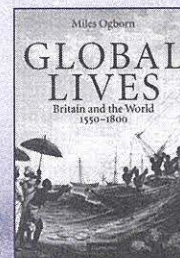
## The Chinese Cultural Revolution\*

A History  
Paul Clark



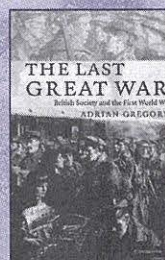
## Global Lives\*

Britain and the World, 1550-1800  
Miles Ogborn  
*Cambridge Studies in Historical Geography*



## Ghosts of War in Vietnam

Heonik Kwon  
*Studies in the Social and Cultural History of Modern Warfare*

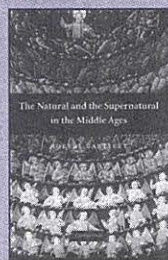


## The Last Great War\*

British Society and the First World War  
Adrian Gregory

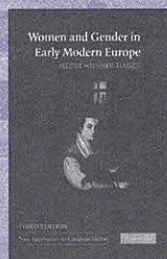
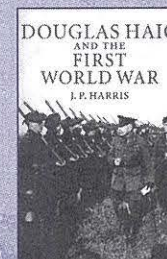
## The Natural and the Supernatural in the Middle Ages\*

Robert Bartlett  
*The Wiles Lectures*



## Douglas Haig and the First World War

J. P. Harris  
*Cambridge Military Histories*



Third Edition!  
**Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe\***  
Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks  
*New Approaches to European History*



**Seduced by Secrets**  
Inside the Stasi's Spy-Tech World  
Kristie Macrakis

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# Best in Scholarship

## AMERICAN HISTORY

### America Transformed

Sixty Years of Revolutionary Change,  
1941-2001

Richard M. Abrams

### Slavery, Capitalism and Politics in the Antebellum Republic\*

Volume 2: The Coming of the Civil War,  
1850-1861

John Ashworth

### Political Moderation in America's First Two Centuries\*

Robert McCluer Calhoun

Second Edition!

### Making a New Deal\*

Industrial Workers in Chicago,  
1919-1939

Lizabeth Cohen



### 2008 HARRY S. TRUMAN BOOK AWARD WINNER

From Roosevelt to Truman  
Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War  
Wilson D. Miscamble

Now in  
Paperback!

### The Limits of Voluntarism

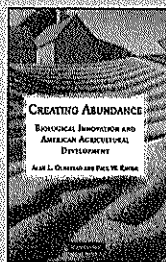
Charity and Welfare from the New Deal  
through the Great Society

Andrew J. F. Morris

### Creating Abundance\*

Biological Innovation and American  
Agricultural Development

Alan L. Olmstead and Paul Rhode



### Dred Scott and the Problem of Constitutional Evil

Mark A. Graber

*Cambridge Studies on the  
American Constitution*

Now in  
Paperback!

### American Sovereigns

The People and America's Constitutional  
Tradition Before the Civil War

Christian G. Fritz

*Cambridge Studies on the  
American Constitution*

### Inventing Vietnam\*

The United States and State Building,  
1954-1968

James M. Carter



### Nuclear Implosions

The Rise and Fall of the Washington Public  
Power Supply System

Daniel Pope

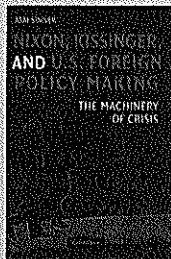
### James Madison and the Spirit of Republican Self-Government\*

Colleen A. Sheehan

### Nixon, Kissinger, and U.S. Foreign Policy Making

The Machinery of Crisis

Asaf Siniver



### Passion and Preferences\*

William Jennings Bryan and the  
1896 Democratic Convention

Richard Franklin Bensel

### The First Way of War

American War Making on the Frontier,  
1607-1814

John Grenier



\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

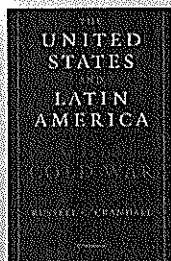
CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# Best in Scholarship

## The United States and Latin America after the Cold War\*

Russell Crandall



## Quaker Constitutionalism and the Political Thought of John Dickinson

Jane E. Calvert

## Records of the Salem Witch-Hunt

Bernard Rosenthal

## Presidential Leadership, Illness, and Decision Making\*

Rose McDermott

## BRITISH HISTORY

## Heart Religion in the British Enlightenment

Gender and Emotion in Early Methodism

Phyllis Mack

## Law, Politics and Society in Early Modern England

Christopher W. Brooks

## Lost Londons

Change, Crime, and Control in the Capital City, 1550-1660

Paul Griffiths

*Cambridge Social and Cultural Histories*

## The Two Cultures Controversy

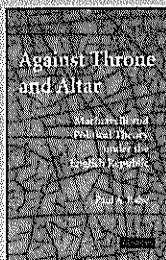
Science, Literature and Cultural Politics in Postwar Britain

Guy Ortolano

## Against Throne and Altar

Machiavelli and Political Theory under the English Republic

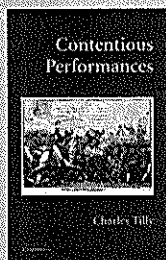
Paul A. Rahe



## Contentious Performances\*

Charles Tilly

*Cambridge Studies in Contentious Politics*



## An Empire on Trial\*

Race, Murder, and Justice under British Rule, 1870-1935

Martin J. Wiener

## Making Empire\*

Colonial Encounters and the Creation of Imperial Rule in Nineteenth-Century Africa

Richard Price

## Twentieth-Century Diplomacy

A Case Study of British Practice, 1963-1976

John W. Young

## Martial Power and Elizabethan Political Culture

Military Men in England and Ireland, 1558-1594

Rory Rapple

*Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History*

## GERMAN HISTORY

## Robbing the Jews\*

The Confiscation of Jewish Property in the Holocaust, 1933-1945

Martin Dean



## Ostpolitik, 1969-1974

European and Global Responses

Edited by Carole Fink and Bernd Schaefer

*Publications of the German Historical Institute*

## Zionism and Anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany

Francis R. Nicosia

## Hitler's African Victims

The German Army Massacres of Black French Soldiers in 1940

Raffael Scheck

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# Best in Scholarship

## Nazi Crimes and the Law\*

Edited by Nathan Stoltzfus and Henry Friedlander

*Publications of the German Historical Institute*

## Poor Relief and Welfare in Germany from the Reformation to World War I

Larry Frohman

## Missiles for the Fatherland

Peenemünde, National Socialism, and the V-2 Missile

Michael Petersen

*Cambridge Centennial of Flight*

## Delusions of Intelligence

Enigma, Ultra, and the End of Secure Ciphers

R. A. Ratcliff

Now in  
Paperback!

## Inside IG Farben

Hoechst During the Third Reich

Stephan H. Lindner

## Hitler's War Poets

Literature and Politics in the Third Reich

Jay W. Baird

## EUROPEAN HISTORY

### Liberal Beginnings\*

Making a Republic for the Moderns

Andreas Kalyvas and Ira Katznelson

### Converting Bohemia

Force and Persuasion in the Catholic Reformation

Howard Louthan

*New Studies in European History*

### The History of Portugal and the Portuguese Empire\*

From Beginnings to 1807

Volume 1: Portugal

Volume 2: The Portuguese Empire

A. R. Disney

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

## War and Peace in Ancient and Medieval History

Edited by Philip de Souza and John France

## The Politics of Everyday Life in Vichy France

Foreigners, Undesirables, and Strangers

Shannon L. Fogg

## Crisis, Revolution, and Russian Jews

Jonathan Frankel

## Language and Statecraft in Early Modern Venice

Elizabeth Horodowich

## Cities and the Making of Modern Europe, 1750-1914\*

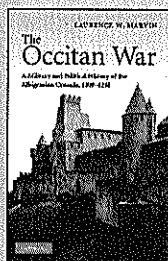
Andrew Lees and Lynn Hollen Lees

*New Approaches to European History*

## The Occitan War

A Military and Political History of the Albigensian Crusade, 1209-1218

Laurence W. Marvin



## Jews in the Russian Army, 1827-1917

Drafted into Modernity

Yohanan Petrovsky-Shtern

## Political Thought and History\*

Essays on Theory and Method

J.G.A. Pocock

## Russia's Peasants in Revolution and Civil War

Citizenship, Identity, and the Creation of the Soviet State, 1914-1922

Aaron B. Retish

## Stalinism on the Frontier of Empire

Women and State Formation in the Soviet Far East

Elena Shulman

## Carnal Commerce in Counter-Reformation Rome

Tessa Storey

*New Studies in European History*

## Enduring the Great War

Combat, Morale and Collapse in the German and British Armies, 1914-1918

Alexander Watson

*Cambridge Military Histories*



## Enlightenment and the Creation of German Catholicism

Michael Printz

## Tales from Spandau

Nazi Criminals and the Cold War

Norman J. W. Goda

Now in  
Paperback!

## ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL

### Medieval Domesticity

Home, Housing and Household in Medieval England

Edited by Maryanne Kowaleski and P. J. P. Goldberg

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# Best in Scholarship

## Being Byzantine

Greek Identity Before the Ottomans,  
1200-1420

Gill Page

## The Construction of Authority in Ancient Rome and Byzantium

The Rhetoric of Empire

Sarolta A. Takács

## Lay Intellectuals in the Carolingian World

Edited by Patrick Wormald and  
Janet L. Nelson

## Canon Law, Careers and Conquest

Episcopal Elections in Normandy and  
Greater Anjou, c.1140-c.1230

Jörg Peltzer

*Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and  
Thought: Fourth Series*

## HISTORY OF THE AMERICAS

## The Cambridge History of Latin America

Volume 9: Brazil since 1930

Edited by Leslie Bethell

*The Cambridge History of Latin America*

## Chica da Silva\*

A Brazilian Slave of the Eighteenth Century

Júnia Ferreira Furtado

*New Approaches to the Americas*



## West Indian Slavery and British Abolition, 1783-1807

David Beck Ryden

## Mexico Since 1980\*

Stephen Haber, Herbert S. Klein,  
Noel Maurer, and Kevin Middlebrook

*The World Since 1980*

## The Atlantic World\*

Europeans, Africans, Indians and  
Their Shared History, 1400 – 1900

Thomas Benjamin

## HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST

## A History of Modern Iran\*

Ervand Abrahamian

## Women, Family, and Gender in Islamic Law\*

Judith E. Tucker

*Themes in Islamic Law*

## Mahdis and Millenarians

Shiite Extremists in Early Muslim Iraq

William F. Tucker

## The Ottoman Road to War in 1914

The Ottoman Empire and  
the First World War

Mustafa Aksakal

*Cambridge Military Histories*

## Religion in the Middle East

Volume 2

Edited by A. J. Arberry

## The Cambridge History of Turkey

Volume 1: Byzantium-Turkey, 1071-1453

Edited by Kate Fleet

*Cambridge History of Turkey*

## Empire of Difference\*

The Ottomans in Comparative Perspective

Karen Barkey

## 2-Volume Set

## The Cambridge History of Egypt

Edited by Carl Petry and Martin Daly

*The Cambridge History of Egypt*

## Charity in Islamic Societies\*

Amy Singer

*Themes in Islamic History*

## ASIAN HISTORY

## Kingship and Conversion in Sixteenth-Century Sri Lanka

Portuguese Imperialism in a Buddhist Land

Alan Strathern

*University of*

*Cambridge Oriental Publications*

## Cold War Island\*

Quemoy on the Front Line

Michael Szonyi

## Networks of Empire

Forced Migration in the  
Dutch East India Company

Kerry Ward

## HISTORY OF SCIENCE

## The Cambridge History of Science

Volume 6: The Modern Biological and  
Earth Sciences

Edited by Peter J. Bowler and

John V. Pickstone

*The Cambridge History of Science*

## Humanity's Burden\*

A Global History of Malaria

James L. A. Webb, Jr.

*Studies in Environment and History*

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

Visit  
**BOOTH #232**  
for a 20% discount!

# Best in Scholarship

## INTERNATIONAL HISTORY

### **Drawing the Global Colour Line\***

White Men's Countries and the International Challenge of Racial Equality

Marilyn Lake and Henry Reynolds

*Critical Perspectives on Empire*



### **The Making of Peace\***

Rulers, States, and the Aftermath of War

Edited by Williamson Murray and James Lacey

### **Historical Justice in International Perspective**

How Societies are Trying to Right the Wrongs of the Past

Edited by Manfred Berg and Bernd Schäfer

*Publications of the German Historical Institute*

## RELIGIOUS HISTORY

### **Church and State in America\***

The First Two Centuries

James H. Hutson

*Cambridge Essential Histories*

## BUSINESS HISTORY

### **Entertainment Industrialised**

The Emergence of the International Film Industry, 1890-1940

Gerben Bakker

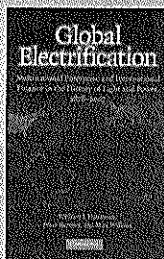
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*

### **Global Electrification**

Multinational Enterprise and International Finance in the History of Light and Power, 1878-2007

William J. Hausman, Peter Hertner, and Mira Wilkins

*Cambridge Studies in the Emergence of Global Enterprise*



## MILITARY HISTORY

### **Understanding Modern Warfare\***

David Jordan, James D. Kiras,

David J. Lonsdale, Ian Speller,

Christopher Tuck, and C. Dale Walton



### **Gender, Work and Wages in Industrial Revolution Britain**

Joyce Burnette

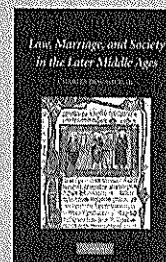
*Cambridge Studies in Economic History - Second Series*



### **Law, Marriage, and Society in the Later Middle Ages**

Arguments about Marriage in Five Courts

Charles Donahue, Jr.



### **Heirs, Kin, and Creditors in Renaissance Florence**

Thomas Kuehn

### **Jewish Forced Labor under the Nazis**

Economic Needs and Racial Aims, 1938-1944

Wolf Gruner

Now in  
Paperback!

### **Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic**

Andrew J. Port

Now in  
Paperback!

### **Sweeping the German Nation**

Domesticity and National Identity in Germany, 1870-1945

Nancy Reagan

Now in  
Paperback!



### **Black Market, Cold War**

Everyday Life in Berlin, 1946-1949

Paul Steege

Now in  
Paperback!

\*Available in Hardback and Paperback.

[www.cambridge.org/us](http://www.cambridge.org/us)



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

# *Interested in getting published?*

Meet the Editors of the

## *Journal of Global History*

Friday, January 2, 2009, 6pm

Gibson Suite 1, on the 2nd Floor, New York Hilton

Refreshments will be served

### *New in 2009!*

#### **The Antiquaries Journal**

For The Society of Antiquaries of London

**The Antiquaries Journal** aims to reflect the multi-disciplinary nature of the study of material culture, publishing a balanced mix of papers from all periods, from prehistory to the recent past. The journal seeks papers that address research questions from a variety of perspectives, combining, for example, historical, art historical, architectural, linguistic, archaeological and scientific data. It will be essential reading for archaeologists, architectural and art historians and material culture specialists, as well as those involved in conservation in its broadest application.

**The Journal** will offer electronic access to all subscribers from 2009 onwards, with material to be published in two major releases in March and September. A 2009 subscription will include print and electronic access to volume 89 as well as electronic access to volumes 86 to 88.

[journals.cambridge.org/ant](http://journals.cambridge.org/ant)

EDITOR:  
Kate Owen, *The Society of Antiquaries of London, UK*

ASSISTANT EDITOR:  
Christopher Catling, *The Society of Antiquaries of London, UK*

### *Featured Journals*

#### **International Labor & Working-Class History**

Published for International Labor & Working-Class History, Inc.

EDITORS:

Dorothy Sue Cobble, *Rutgers University, USA*

Jefferson Cowie, *Cornell University, USA*

Victoria Hattam, *New School for Social Research, USA*

Mary Nolan, *New York University, USA*

Peter Winn, *Tufts University, USA*

...explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics.

[journals.cambridge.org/ilw](http://journals.cambridge.org/ilw)

#### **International Review of Social History**

Published for the Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis

EDITOR:

Aad Blok

*Internationaal Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis, The Netherlands*

...focuses on research in social and labour history from a comparative and transnational perspective, both in the modern and in the early modern period, and across periods. Additionally, it publishes an annual supplement of specially commissioned essays on a current theme.

[journals.cambridge.org/ish](http://journals.cambridge.org/ish)

**Attention AHA meeting attendees: Take a 20% discount on all new subscriptions!**

Recommend the journals to your librarian from the journal homepages.

**FREE online access for you when your library subscribes!**

*To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

*Simply the Best  
in History***Ancient Mesoamerica**

...is the international forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory.  
[journals.cambridge.org/atm](http://journals.cambridge.org/atm)

**Anglo-Saxon England** *new in 2009!*

...embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.  
[journals.cambridge.org/ase](http://journals.cambridge.org/ase)

**Arabic Sciences and Philosophy**

...is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.  
[journals.cambridge.org/asp](http://journals.cambridge.org/asp)

**Austrian History Yearbook**

*(for the Center for Austrian Studies, University of Minnesota)*  
 ...is devoted to the history of the territories in Central Europe that were formerly under Habsburg rule and now comprise the modern states of Austria, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and parts of Italy, Poland, Ukraine, Romania and Serbia.  
[journals.cambridge.org/ahy](http://journals.cambridge.org/ahy)

**Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies**

*(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)*  
 ...is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.  
[journals.cambridge.org/bsa](http://journals.cambridge.org/bsa)

**Central European History**

*(for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association)*  
 ...offers articles, review essays, and book reviews that range widely through the history of Germany, Austria, and other German-speaking regions of Central Europe from the medieval era to the present.  
[journals.cambridge.org/ccs](http://journals.cambridge.org/ccs)

**The China Quarterly** *(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)*

...covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.  
[journals.cambridge.org/cqy](http://journals.cambridge.org/cqy)

**Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture**

*(for the American Society of Church History)*  
 ...publishes original research articles and book reviews covering all areas of the history of Christianity and its cultural contexts in all places and times, including its non-Western expressions.  
[journals.cambridge.org/chh](http://journals.cambridge.org/chh)

**The Classical Quarterly** *(for The Classical Association)*

...publishes research papers and short notes in the fields of language, literature, history and philosophy.  
[journals.cambridge.org/caq](http://journals.cambridge.org/caq)

**The Classical Review** *(for The Classical Association)*

...publishes quality reviews and brief notes from leading scholars on new work covering the literatures and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome.  
[journals.cambridge.org/car](http://journals.cambridge.org/car)

**Comparative Studies in Society and History**

*(for the Society for Comparative Study of Society & History)*  
 ...brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.  
[journals.cambridge.org/css](http://journals.cambridge.org/css)

**Contemporary European History**

...is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, international, political and social history.  
[journals.cambridge.org/ceh](http://journals.cambridge.org/ceh)

**Continuity and Change**

...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.  
[journals.cambridge.org/con](http://journals.cambridge.org/con)

**Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race** *(for the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African & African American Research)*

...is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history.  
[journals.cambridge.org/dbr](http://journals.cambridge.org/dbr)

**Early Music History**

...is devoted to the study of music from the early Middle Ages to the end of the seventeenth century.  
[journals.cambridge.org/emh](http://journals.cambridge.org/emh)

**European Review** *(a Journal of the Academia Europaea)*

...emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies.  
[journals.cambridge.org/erw](http://journals.cambridge.org/erw)

**European Review of Economic History**

*(for the European Historical Economics Society)*  
 ...aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.  
[journals.cambridge.org/ere](http://journals.cambridge.org/ere)

**Financial History Review** *(for European Association for Banking History)*

...is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.  
[journals.cambridge.org/fhr](http://journals.cambridge.org/fhr)

**Greece and Rome** *(for The Classical Association)*

...features informative and lucid articles on ancient history, art, archaeology, religion, philosophy, and the classical tradition, with all Greek and Latin quotations translated.  
[journals.cambridge.org/gar](http://journals.cambridge.org/gar)

**The Historical Journal**

...publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century.  
[journals.cambridge.org/his](http://journals.cambridge.org/his)

**International Journal of Asian Studies**

...examines Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries.  
[journals.cambridge.org/asi](http://journals.cambridge.org/asi)

*To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

CAMBRIDGE

JOURNALS

*Simply the Best  
in History*

**International Journal of Middle East Studies** (under the auspices of the Middle East Studies Association of North America)

...presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day.

[journals.cambridge.org/mes](http://journals.cambridge.org/mes)

**The Journal of African History**

...is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity.

[journals.cambridge.org/afh](http://journals.cambridge.org/afh)

**Journal of American Studies**

(sponsored by the British Association for American Studies)

...includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects.

[journals.cambridge.org/ams](http://journals.cambridge.org/ams)

**Journal of Anglican Studies**

(in Association with the Journal of Anglican Studies Trust)

...provides a serious scholarly conversation on all aspects of Anglicanism, embracing the history, theology, worship, ethics, scripture, canon law, aesthetics and education.

[journals.cambridge.org/ast](http://journals.cambridge.org/ast)

**The Journal of Asian Studies** (for the Association for Asian Studies)

...publishes the very best empirical and multidisciplinary work on Asia, spanning the arts, history, literature, the social sciences, and cultural studies, including comparative and transnational studies and essays emanating from historical, cultural, political, or literary research and interpretation.

[journals.cambridge.org/jas](http://journals.cambridge.org/jas)

**The Journal of Ecclesiastical History**

...deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large.

[journals.cambridge.org/ech](http://journals.cambridge.org/ech)

**The Journal of Economic History** (for the Economic History Association)

...is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists.

[journals.cambridge.org/jeh](http://journals.cambridge.org/jeh)

**Journal of Global History**

(for London School of Economics and Political Science)

...addresses the main problems of global change over time, together with the diverse histories of globalization. It seeks to transcend the dichotomy between 'the West and the rest', straddle traditional regional boundaries, relate material to cultural and political history, and overcome thematic fragmentation in historiography.

[journals.cambridge.org/jgh](http://journals.cambridge.org/jgh)

**Journal of the History of Economic Thought**

(for the History of Economics Society)

...promotes interest in and inquiry into the history of economics and related parts of intellectual history, facilitates communication and discourse among scholars working in the field of the history of economics, and disseminates knowledge about the history of economics.

[journals.cambridge.org/het](http://journals.cambridge.org/het)

**Journal of Latin American Studies**

...presents research in the economics, geography, politics, international relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

[journals.cambridge.org/las](http://journals.cambridge.org/las)

**The Journal of Modern African Studies**

...is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and international relations.

[journals.cambridge.org/moa](http://journals.cambridge.org/moa)

**Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society**

(for the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland)

...is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia.

[journals.cambridge.org/jra](http://journals.cambridge.org/jra)

**Journal of Southeast Asian Studies**

(for the History Department, National University of Singapore)

...is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

[journals.cambridge.org/sea](http://journals.cambridge.org/sea)

**Modern Asian Studies**

...is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia.

[journals.cambridge.org/ass](http://journals.cambridge.org/ass)

**Modern Intellectual History**

...serves as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West.

[journals.cambridge.org/mih](http://journals.cambridge.org/mih)

**Royal Historical Society Publications**

(on behalf of the Royal Historical Society)

...presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form.

[journals.cambridge.org/rht](http://journals.cambridge.org/rht)

**Rural History**

...includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

[journals.cambridge.org/ruh](http://journals.cambridge.org/ruh)

**Urban History**

...features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities.

[journals.cambridge.org/uhy](http://journals.cambridge.org/uhy)

To subscribe at the special 20% discount for AHA meeting attendees, please stop by our stand, or contact Customer Services.

**In the USA, Canada and Mexico**

phone: 800 872 7423

fax: 845 353 4141

[journals\\_subscriptions@cambridge.org](mailto:journals_subscriptions@cambridge.org)

**In the Rest of the World**

phone: +44 (0)1223 326070

fax: +44 (0)1223 325150

[journals@cambridge.org](mailto:journals@cambridge.org)

*To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

## NEW AND BEST-SELLING BOOKS IN HISTORY

### American History

*New edition*

#### The American Century

*A History of the United States Since the 1890s*

Sixth Edition

Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, and Nancy Woloch

978-0-7656-2064-4 Paper \$42.95

Separate volume covering the period since 1941 also available –

#### The American Century

*A History of the United States Since 1941*

Sixth Edition

978-0-7656-2066-8 Paper \$29.95

Visit the Online Learning Center at <http://www.sharpelearning.com/history/century6e/>

*New edition*

#### The History of American Foreign Policy

Third Edition

Jerald A. Combs

Volume I: To 1920

978-0-7656-2054-5 Paper \$25.95

Volume II: From 1895

978-0-7656-2056-9 Paper \$32.95

*New*

#### Teaching American History in a Global Context

Carl Guernerl and James Davis, Eds.

978-0-7656-2079-8 Cloth \$78.95 / 2080-4 Paper \$34.95

### Brief books and supplements

#### Currents in American History

*A Brief History of the United States*

Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott

978-0-7656-1821-4 Paper \$37.95

Also available in two separate volumes –

Volume I: To 1877

978-0-7656-1817-7 Paper \$26.95

Volume II: From 1861

978-0-7656-1819-1 Paper \$26.95

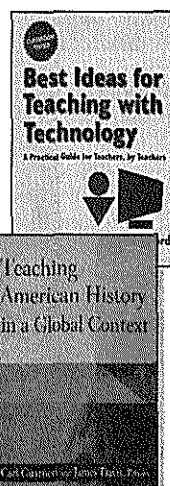
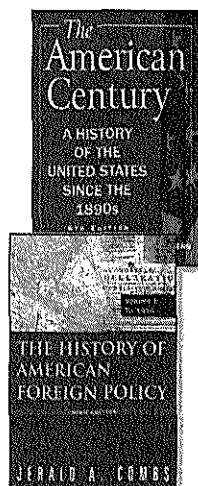
Visit the Online Learning Center at <http://www.sharpelearning.com/history/currents>

#### Modern America

*A Documentary History of the Nation Since 1945*

Gary Donaldson, Ed.

978-0-7656-1537-4 Cloth \$72.95 / 1538-1 Paper \$27.95



### American Stories

*Living American History*

Jason Ripper

Volume I: To 1877

978-0-7656-1918-1 Paper \$27.95

Volume II: From 1865

978-0-7656-1920-4 Paper \$27.95

### Modern American Lives

*Individuals and Issues in American History Since 1945*

Blaine T. Browne and Robert C. Cottrell

978-0-7656-2222-8 Cloth \$82.95 / 2223-5 Paper \$32.95

### The American History Highway

*A Guide to Internet Resources on U.S., Canadian, and Latin American History*

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

978-0-7656-1629-6 Paper \$29.95

*New*

### Best Ideas for Teaching with Technology

*A Practical Guide for Teachers, by Teachers*

Justin Reich and Thomas Daccord

978-0-7656-2131-3 Cloth \$86.95 / 2132-0 Paper \$34.95

### The Historian's Toolbox

*A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History*

Second Edition

Robert C. Williams

978-0-7656-2026-2 Cloth \$58.95 / 2027-9 Paper \$23.95

### The History Highway

*A 21st-Century Guide to Internet Resources*

Fourth Edition

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

978-0-7656-1630-2 Cloth \$104.95 / 1631-9 Paper \$39.95

### Global History

#### The World That Trade Created

*Society, Culture, and the World Economy, 1400 to the Present*

Second Edition

Kenneth Pomeranz and Steven Topik

978-0-7656-1708-8 Cloth \$69.95 / 1709-5 Paper \$23.95

*Forthcoming*

#### Africa and the Africans in the Nineteenth Century

*A Turbulent History*

Catherine Coquery-Vidrovitch

Winter 2008-09

### Modern East Asia

*An Introductory History*

John H. Miller

An East Gate Book

978-0-7656-1822-1 Cloth \$72.95 / 1823-8 Paper \$25.95

*Forthcoming*

#### Maritime Taiwan

*Historical Encounters with the East and the West*

Shih-shan Henry Tsai

Winter 2008-09

An East Gate Book

### Reference

*New*

#### American Countercultures

*An Encyclopedia of Nonconformists, Alternative Lifestyles, and Radical Ideas in U.S. History*

Three-Volume Set

Gina Mislroglu, Ed.

Sharpe Reference 978-0-7656-8060-0 Cloth \$299.00

Prepublication Price: \$269.00 until 11/30/2008

*New*

#### The Encyclopedia of Strikes in American History

Aaron Brenner, Benjamin Day, and Immanuel Ness, Eds.

978-0-7656-1330-1 Cloth \$175.00

Prepublication Price: \$155.00 until 12/31/2008

Visit us at booth 208 and ask about the Sharpe Online Reference inaugural collection on U.S. History and Culture—Eight great titles!

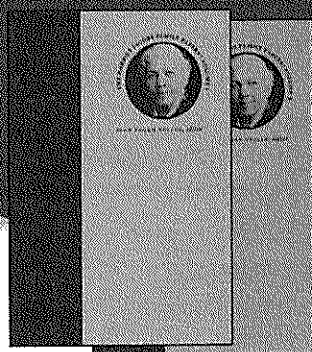
*M.E. Sharpe*

TO ORDER: Call 800-541-6563

Fax 914-273-2106

Online [www.mesharpe.com](http://www.mesharpe.com)

# NORTH CAROLINA Booth 406 & 407



**JEAN FAGAN YELLIN, ED.**  
*The Harriet Jacobs Family Papers*

**TWO-VOLUME BOXED SET**

"Jean Fagan Yellin has been Harriet Jacobs's most important interpreter. Her edition of the Jacobs papers will be devoured by students of nineteenth-century American slavery and antislavery, feminism, and reform. It is an extraordinary collection."

—Ira Berlin, University of Maryland

1,056 pp

**Special Offer: Save \$45.00 on the set**

List Price \$125.00

AHA Price: \$80.00 cl

**PETER COZZENS**

*Shenandoah 1862*

Stonewall Jackson's Valley Campaign

640 pp \$35.00 cl

*Civil War America*

**HANNAH ROSEN**

*Terror in the Heart of Freedom*

Citizenship, Sexual Violence, and the Meaning of Race in the Postemancipation South

384 pp

\$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

*Gender and American Culture*

**LOUIS P. NELSON**

*The Beauty of Holiness*

Anglicanism and Architecture in Colonial South Carolina

516 pp \$50.00 cl

**STAN ULANSKI**

*The Gulf Stream*

Tiny Plankton, Giant Bluefin, and the Amazing Story of the Powerful River in the Atlantic

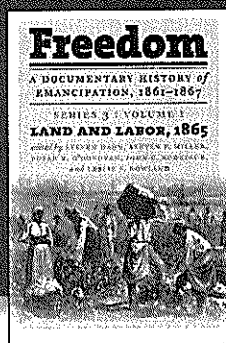
232 pp \$28.00 cl

**MARY J. HENOLD**

*Catholic and Feminist*

The Surprising History of the American Catholic Feminist Movement

304 pp \$32.00 cl



**STEVEN HAHN, STEVEN F. MILLER, SUSAN E. O'DONOVAN, JOHN C. RODRIGUE, AND LESLIE S. ROWLAND, EDS.**

*Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861-1867*

**Series 3, Volume 1: Land and Labor, 1865**

"This volume definitely lives up to the very high standards set by its predecessors. The editors tackle a significant, complex set of issues, explicating them in a lucid, well-argued fashion and displaying a thorough command of the existing and voluminous relevant secondary literature. The quality of both the history and the writing here is impressive."

—Eric Foner, Columbia University  
1,112 pp \$85.00 cl

**EDUARDO SÁENZ ROVNER**

*The Cuban Connection*

Drug Trafficking, Smuggling, and Gambling in Cuba from the 1920s to the Revolution

Translated by Russ Davidson

288 pp \$35.00 cl

*Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/em Tradução*

**ANNA R. HAYES**

*Without Precedent*

The Life of Susie Marshall Sharp

576 pp \$35.00 cl

**MARJORIE N. FELD**

*Lillian Wald*

A Biography

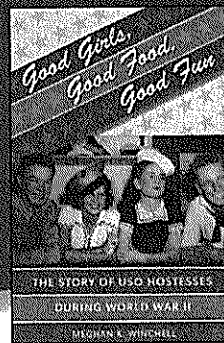
288 pp \$35.00 cl

**ELI RUBIN**

*Synthetic Socialism*

Plastics and Dictatorship in the German Democratic Republic

328 pp \$49.95 cl



**MEGHAN K. WINCHELL**

*Good Girls, Good Food, Good Fun*

The Story of USO Hostesses during World War II

272 pp \$30.00 cl

*Gender and American Culture*

**PATRICK HUBER**

*Linthead Stomp*

The Creation of Country Music in the Piedmont South

440 pp \$30.00 cl

**WARREN ROSENBLUM**

*Beyond the Prison Gates*

Punishment and Welfare

in Germany, 1850-1933

352 pp \$49.95 cl

*Studies in Legal History*

**TOURÉ F. REED**

*Not Alms but Opportunity*

The Urban League and the Politics of Racial Uplift, 1910-1950

272 pp \$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa

**RONALD L. LEWIS**

*Welsh Americans*

A History of Assimilation

in the Coalfields

408 pp \$49.95 cl

**ROD ANDREW, JR.**

*Wade Hampton*

Confederate Warrior to

Southern Redeemer

640 pp \$40.00 cl

*Civil War America*

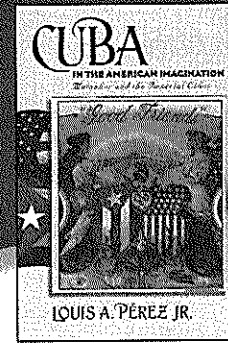
**LOIS BROWN**

*Pauline Elizabeth Hopkins*

Black Daughter of the Revolution

704 pp \$45.00 cl

*Gender and American Culture*



**LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.**

*Cuba in the American Imagination*

Metaphor and the Imperial Ethos

352 pp \$34.95 cl

**CÉSAR MIGUEL RONDÓN**

*The Book of Salsa*

A Chronicle of Urban Music from the Caribbean to New York City

Translated by Frances R. Aparicio

with Jackie White

352 pp \$59.95 cl / \$20.00 pa

*Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/em Tradução*

**JULIET E. K. WALKER**

*The History of Black Business*

in America: Capitalism, Race,

Entrepreneurship

Volume I, To 1865

**SECOND EDITION**

544 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

**MANSEL G. BLACKFORD**

*The Rise of Modern Business*

Great Britain, the United States,

Germany, Japan, and China

**THIRD EDITION,**

**REVISED AND UPDATED**

296 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

**MICHAEL D. PIERSON**

*Mutiny at Fort Jackson*

The Untold Story of the Fall

of New Orleans

264 pp \$30.00 cl

*Civil War America*

**CELESTE-MARIE BERNIER**

*African American Visual Arts*

From Slavery to the Present

176 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

**REINALDO FUNES MONZOTE**

*From Rainforest to Cane Field*

in Cuba

An Environmental History since 1492

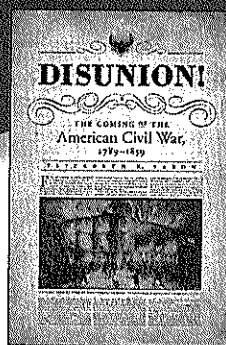
Translated by Alex Martin

384 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

*Envisioning Cuba*

For information on these and other great books,  
please visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)

# NORTH CAROLINA Booth 406 & 407



## ELIZABETH R. VARON

### *Disunion!*

The Coming of the American Civil War, 1789-1859  
416 pp \$30.00 cl  
*The inaugural volume in the Littlefield History of the Civil War Era*

## RAÚL A. RAMOS

### *Beyond the Alamo*

Forging Mexican Ethnicity in San Antonio, 1821-1861  
320 pp \$35.00 cl

## ALEJANDRO DE LA FUENTE

### *Havana and the Atlantic in the Sixteenth Century*

With the collaboration of César García del Pino and Bernardo Iglesias Delgado  
304 pp \$40.00 cl  
*Envisioning Cuba*

## GARY W. GALLAGHER

### *Causes Won, Lost, and Forgotten*

How Hollywood and Popular Art Shape What We Know about the Civil War  
288 pp \$28.00 cl

## NINA SILBER

### *Gender and the Sectional Conflict*

144 pp \$24.95 cl  
*The Steven and Janice Brose Lectures in the Civil War Era*

## MICHAEL AYERS TROTTI

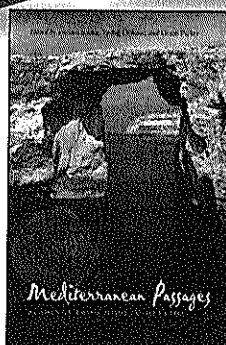
### *The Body in the Reservoir*

Murder and Sensationalism in the South  
320 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

## CHARLES F. IRONS

### *The Origins of Proslavery Christianity*

White and Black Evangelicals in Colonial and Antebellum Virginia  
384 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa



## MIRIAM COOKE, ERDAĞ GÖKNAR, AND GRANT PARKER, EDS.

### *Mediterranean Passages*

Readings from Dido to Derrida  
416 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

## CHAD MONTRIE

### *Making a Living*

Work and Environment in the United States  
192 pp \$49.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

## LESLIE BROWN

### *Upbuilding Black Durham*

Gender, Class, and Black Community Development in the Jim Crow South  
472 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa  
*The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture*

## CELIA E. NAYLOR

### *African Cherokees in Indian Territory*

From Chattel to Citizens  
376 pp \$55.00 cl / \$22.50 pa  
*The John Hope Franklin Series in African American History and Culture*

## ANDREW J. HUEBNER

### *The Warrior Image*

Soldiers in American Culture from the Second World War to the Vietnam Era  
384 pp \$65.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

## RONALD P. FORMISANO

### *For the People*

American Populist Movements from the Revolution to the 1850s  
328 pp \$35.00 cl

## RUSSELL MCCLINTOCK

### *Lincoln and the Decision for War*

The Northern Response to Secession  
400 pp \$35.00 cl  
*Civil War America*

## RICHARD M. REID

### *Freedom for Themselves*

North Carolina's Black Soldiers in the Civil War Era  
440 pp \$40.00 cl  
*Civil War America*

## Telling Histories

Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower  
EDITED BY DEBORAH GRAY WHITE

Mia Bay : Lisa Bethky Green : Leslie Brown

Crystal M. Fleming : Sharon Harley : Wanda A. Hendricks

Deborah Clark Hane : Otara Kai Lee : Jennifer L. Morgan

Nell Irvin Painter : Martina Pérez : Barbara Randy

Jade Smithe : Brenda Lane Stevenson : Uta Taylor

Rosalea Turbay-Poon : Deborah Gray White

## DEBORAH GRAY WHITE, ED.

### *Telling Histories*

Black Women Historians in the Ivory Tower  
304 pp \$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

## JULIE ROY JEFFREY

### *Abolitionists Remember*

Antislavery Autobiographies and the Unfinished Work of Emancipation  
352 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

## DOUGLAS LITTLE

### *American Orientalism*

The United States and the Middle East since 1945  
THIRD EDITION  
With a new preface by the author  
464 pp \$24.95 pa

## JOHN G. TURNER

### *Bill Bright and Campus Crusade for Christ*

The Renewal of Evangelicalism in Postwar America  
304 pp \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

## The History of the Book in America

Published in association with the American Antiquarian Society

## HUGH AMORY AND DAVID D. HALL, EDS.

Volume 1: The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World  
664 pp \$34.95 pa

## SCOTT E. CASPER, JEFFREY D. GROVES, STEPHEN W. NISSENBAUM, AND MICHAEL WINSHIP, EDS.

Volume 3: The Industrial Book, 1840-1880  
560 pp \$60.00 cl

## CARL F. KAESTLE AND JANICE A. RADWAY, EDS.

Volume 4: Print in Motion: The Expansion of Publishing and Reading in the United States, 1880-1940  
640 pp \$60.00 cl

## DAVID PAUL NORD, JOAN SHELLEY RUBIN AND MICHAEL SCHUDSON, EDS.

Volume 5: The Enduring Book, 1945-1995  
Coming Spring 2009

## ROBERT A. GROSS AND MARY KELLEY, EDS.

Volume 2: An Extensive Republic: Print, Culture, and Society in the New Nation  
Coming Fall 2009

Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va. — **BOOTH 408**

## CATHERINE O'DONNELL KAPLAN

### *Men of Letters in the Early Republic*

Cultivating Forums of Citizenship  
256 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

## NICOLE EUSTACE

### *Passion Is the Gale*

Emotion, Power, and the Coming of the American Revolution  
624 pp \$45.00 cl

## MARION RUST

### *Prodigal Daughters*

Susanna Rowson's Early American Women  
328 pp \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

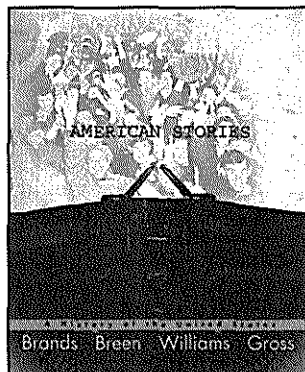
## ► New in Paperback

## MARY KELLEY

### *Learning to Stand and Speak*

Women, Education, and Public Life in America's Republic  
312 pp \$24.95 pa

# NEW from PEARSON



**Anderson & Chamberlain**

**POWER AND PROMISE: The Changing American West**  
©2008, 9780321080622

**Brands, Breen, Williams & Gross**

**AMERICAN STORIES: A History of the United States**

Combined Volume: ©2009, 9780321510884

Volume I: ©2009, 9780205572694 / Volume II: ©2009, 9780205572700

**Buhle, Murphy & Gerhard**

**WOMEN AND THE MAKING OF AMERICA**

Combined Volume: ©2009, 9780131839168

Volume I: ©2009, 9780138126889 / Volume II: ©2009, 9780138126872

**Carnes & Garraty**

**AMERICAN DESTINY: Narrative of a Nation, 3/e**

Combined Volume: ©2008, 9780205568048

Volume I: ©2008, 9780321510877 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780321510860

**Carnes & Garraty**

**THE AMERICAN NATION: A History of the United States, 13/e**

Combined Volume: ©2008, 9780205562725

Volume I: ©2008, 9780205568055 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780205568109

**Frederick & Jeffrey**

**AMERICAN HISTORY FIRSTHAND:**

**Working with Primary Sources, 2/e**

Volume I: ©2008, 9780205559923 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780205559930

**Goldfield et al.**

**THE AMERICAN JOURNEY, Concise Edition**

Combined Volume: ©2008, 9780135150917

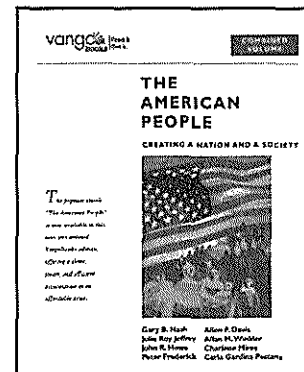
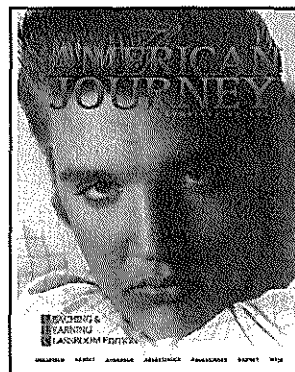
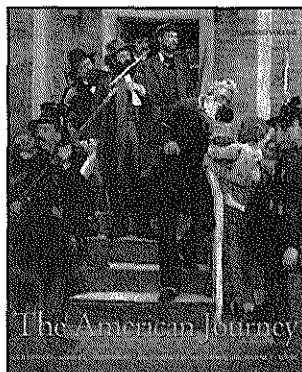
Volume I: ©2008, 9780135150870 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780135150894

**Goldfield et al.**

**THE AMERICAN JOURNEY: A History of the United States, 5/e**

Combined Volume: ©2009, 9780136032816

Volume I: ©2009, 9780136032557 / Volume II: ©2009, 9780136032564



**Goldfield et al.**

**THE AMERICAN JOURNEY: A History of the United States, Teaching and Learning Classroom Edition, 5/e**

Combined Volume: ©2009, 9780136032571

Volume I: ©2009, 9780136032885 / Volume II: ©2009, 9780136032588

**Hine, Hine & Harrold**

**THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY, 4/e**

Combined Volume: ©2008, 9780136150121

Volume I: ©2008, 9780136150138 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780136149804

**Nash, Jeffrey et al.**

**THE AMERICAN PEOPLE: Creating a Nation and a Society, Concise Edition, 6/e**

Combined Volume: ©2008, 9780205568437

Volume I: ©2008, 9780205572465 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780205572472

**Nash, Jeffrey et al.**

**THE AMERICAN PEOPLE: Creating a Nation and a Society, VangoBooks Edition**

Combined Volume: ©2009, 9780205642793

Volume I: ©2009, 9780205642823 / Volume II: ©2009, 9780205642830

**Nash & Graves**

**FROM THESE BEGINNINGS: A Biographical Approach to American History, 8/e**

Volume I: ©2008, 9780205519712 / Volume II: ©2008, 9780205520725

**Longman  
Prentice Hall  
are imprints of**

**PEARSON**

FOR MORE INFORMATION,  
please stop by the Pearson booth, visit  
[www.pearsonhighered.com/history](http://www.pearsonhighered.com/history),

or contact your local Pearson Publisher's Representative at  
[www.pearsonhighered.com/relocator](http://www.pearsonhighered.com/relocator).

# Vision in Action

Pearson Custom Publishing Puts  
You in Control of Your Course

## **Pearson Custom Publishing offers instructors control over student success.**

More than just changing textbooks, custom publishing enables instructors to design instructional materials that accommodate exactly what and how they want to teach, how much it will cost, and whether they want to supplement their teaching with technology solutions.

## **Solutions That Work**

The right kinds of teaching materials are essential to ensuring that students are engaged in learning. Pearson's personalized teaching materials help students reap the benefits of instructor knowledge and get the most from their higher education experience.

- Original-Material Publishing
- Customized Pearson Content
- Electronic, Online, and Interactive Media Solutions
- CourseConnect: How to take a course from in class to completely online

## **A Partnership for Success**

Solid relationships are at the foundation of the custom process. When asked to summarize their Pearson custom-publishing experience, Pearson instructors consistently reply: clear communication, total integrity, real partnership. This approach is what sets Pearson apart and is why more instructors return to Pearson year after year.

*Contact us today to learn more about the Pearson Custom Publishing difference.*

**At [www.customhistory.com](http://www.customhistory.com), access all the resources you need to create a customized history reader that meets your course needs precisely:**

- Retrieving the American Past offers primary and secondary source readings in topical chapters
- Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World includes 1,800+ readings
- Meridians: Sources in World History offers primary and secondary source readings for survey and area studies courses
- Search, view and select readings online
- Include apparatus, your own material, or 3rd party readings
- Choose your sequence, cover, and title page information

**PEARSON**

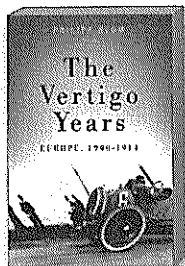
[www.pearsoncustom.com](http://www.pearsoncustom.com) / 1-800-777-6872

# NEW TITLES

## From Basic Books and Westview Press!



Members of the Perseus Books Group



### A History of Iran

#### Empire of the Mind

Michael Axworthy

Basic Books, May 2008, 368 Pages

978-0-465-00888-9, \$27.50, hc

NEW!

### The Vertigo Years

#### Europe 1900-1914

Philipp Blom

Basic Books, October 2008, 512 Pages

978-0-465-01116-2, \$29.95, hc



NEW!

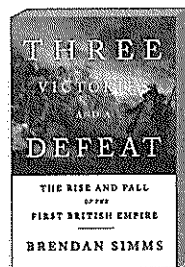
### Forgotten Patriots

#### The Untold Story of American Prisoners During the Revolutionary War

Edwin Burrows

Basic Books, November 2008, 320 Pages

978-0-465-00835-3, \$27.50, hc



### If By Sea

#### The Forging of the American Navy—from the Revolution to the War of 1812

George Daughan

Basic Books, May 2008, 568 Pages

978-0-465-01607-5, \$30.00, hc

NEW!

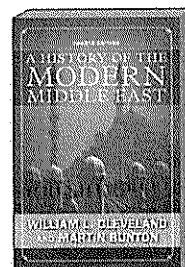
### Paradise Lost

#### Smyrna 1922

Giles Milton

Basic Books, July 2008, 464 Pages

978-0-465-01119-3, \$27.95, hc



NEW!

### The War Behind Me

#### Vietnam Veterans Confront the Truth about U.S. War Crimes

Deborah Nelson

Basic Books, October 2008, 304 Pages

978-0-465-00527-7, \$26.95, hc

NEW!

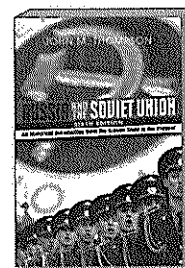
### The Red Prince

#### The Secret Lives of a Habsburg Archduke

Timothy Snyder

Basic Books, June 2008, 352 Pages

978-0-465-00237-5, \$27.95, hc



NEW!

### Three Victories and a Defeat

#### The Rise and Fall of the First British Empire

Brendan Simms

Basic Books, December 2008, 832 Pages

978-0-465-01332-6, \$39.95, hc

FORTHCOMING!

### 1848

#### Year of Revolution

Mike Rapport

Basic Books, February 2009, 480 Pages

978-0-465-01436-1, \$29.95, hc

FORTHCOMING!

### The Bloody White Baron

James Palmer

Basic Books, February 2009, 288 Pages

978-0-465-01448-4, \$26.95, hc

FORTHCOMING!

### The White War

#### Life and Death on the Italian Front 1915-1918

Mark Thompson

Basic Books, March 2009, 464 Pages

978-0-465-01329-6, \$30.00, hc

NEW!

### Cleopatra

#### Last Queen of Egypt

Joyce Tyldesley

Basic Books, August 2008, 320 Pages

978-0-465-00940-4, \$27.50, hc

NEW EDITION!

### Ninth Edition

#### Keen's Latin American Civilization

#### History and Society, 1492 to the Present

Edited by Robert Buffington and Lila Cairnari

Westview Press, January 2009, 536 Pages

978-0-8133-4408-9, \$50.00, pb

NEW EDITION!

### Fourth Edition

#### A History of the Modern Middle East

William L. Cleveland and Martin Bunton

Westview Press, December 2008, 608 Pages

978-0-8133-4374-7, \$50.00, pb

NEW EDITION!

### Sixth Edition

#### Russia and the Soviet Union

#### An Historical Introduction from the Kievan State to the Present

Westview Press, July 2008, 432 Pages

978-0-8133-4395-2, \$42.00, pb

NEW EDITION!

### Fourth Edition

#### Italy

#### From Revolution to Republic, 1700 to the Present

Spencer M. Di Scala

Westview Press, January 2009, 520 Pages

978-0-8133-4413-3, \$50.00, pb

Please stop by our booths, #235 & 236!

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THESE AND OTHER HISTORY TEXTS, VISIT US ON THE WEB AT [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)



# NEW TITLES

From Westview Press, Da Capo Press, and PublicAffairs!



Members of the Perseus Books Group

## NEW EDITION!

### Fourth Edition

### Modern Japan

### A Historical Survey

Mikiso Hane and Louis G. Perez

Westview Press, January 2009, 584 Pages

978-0-8133-4409-6, \$50.00, pb

## NEW EDITION!

### Third Edition

### Is the Holocaust Unique?

### Perspectives on Comparative Genocide

Edited by Alan S. Rosenbaum

Westview Press, January 2009, 400 Pages

978-0-8133-4406-5, \$39.00, pb

## NEW!

### The Man Who Outshone the Sun King

### A Life of Gleaming Opulence and Wretched Reversal in the Reign of Louis XIV

Charles Drazin

Da Capo Press, October 2008, 360 Pages

978-0-306-81757-1, \$26.00, hc

## NEW!

### The Black Death

### A Personal History

John Hatcher

Da Capo Press, June 2008, 352 Pages

978-0-306-81571-3, \$27.50, hc

## FORTHCOMING!

### Decoding the Heavens

### A 2,000-Year-Old Computer—and the Century-Long Search to Discover Its Secrets

Jo Marchant

Da Capo Press, February 2009, 288 Pages

978-0-306-81742-7, \$25.00, hc

## NEW!

### The Way of Herodotus

### Travels with the Man Who Invented History

Justin Marozzi

Da Capo Press, January 2009, 400 Pages

978-0-306-81621-5, \$27.50, hc

## NEW!

### Mona Lisa in Camelot

### How Jacqueline Kennedy and Da Vinci's Masterpiece Charmed and Captivated a Nation

Margaret Leslie Davis

Da Capo Press, November 2008, 304 Pages

978-0-7382-1103-9, \$24.95, hc

## Escape From the Deep

### The Epic Story of a Legendary Submarine and Her Courageous Crew

Alex Kershaw

Da Capo Press, May 2008, 304 Pages

978-0-306-81519-5, \$26.00, hc

## NEW!

### The Greatest Day in History

### How, on the Eleventh Hour of the Eleventh Day of the Eleventh Month, the First World War Finally Came to an End

Nicholas Best

PublicAffairs, October 2008, 336 Pages

978-1-58648-640-2, \$27.95, hc

## NEW EDITION!

### Iraq, Vietnam, and the Limits of American Power

Robert K. Brigham

PublicAffairs, July 2008, 240 Pages

978-1-58648-499-6, \$13.95, pb

## Understanding America

### The Anatomy of an Exceptional Nation

Edited by Peter H. Schuck and James Q. Wilson

PublicAffairs, April 2008, 720 Pages

978-1-58648-561-0, \$35.00, hc

## FORTHCOMING!

### The Great Decision

### Jefferson, Adams, Marshall, and the Battle for the Supreme Court

Cliff Sloan and David McKean

PublicAffairs, February 2009, 384 Pages

978-1-58648-426-2, \$27.95, hc

## A Choice of Enemies

### America Confronts the Middle East

Lawrence Freedman

PublicAffairs, May 2008, 640 Pages

978-1-58648-518-4, \$29.95, hc

## NEW!

### Too Close to the Sun

### Growing Up in the Glorious Shadow of my Grandparents, Franklin and Eleanor

Curtis Roosevelt

PublicAffairs, November 2008, 336 Pages

978-1-58648-554-2, \$27.95, hc

## NEW IN PAPERBACK!

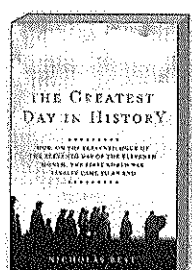
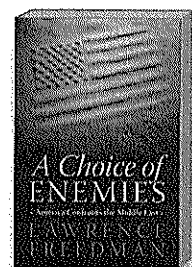
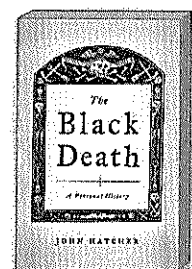
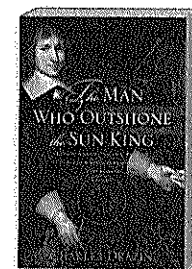
### Diamonds, Gold and War

### The British, the Boers, and the Making of South Africa

Martin Meredith

PublicAffairs, September 2008, 592 Pages

978-1-58648-641-9, \$17.95, pb

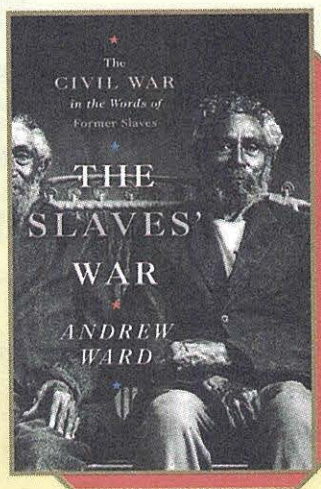


Please stop by our booths, #235 & 236!

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THESE AND OTHER HISTORY TEXTS, VISIT US ON THE WEB AT [WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM](http://WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM)



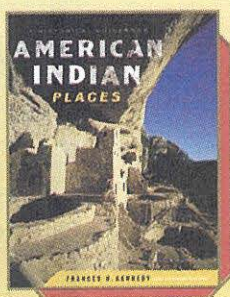
*New from*  
**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT**



## **The Slaves' War**

by **Andrew Ward** • 978-0-618-63400-2 • \$28.00

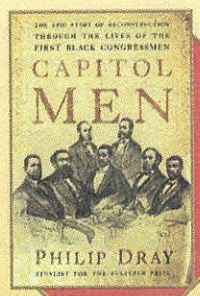
"This is a riveting book about the most important event in our history, from the perspective of those most affected by its outcome. In this most readable and compelling of narratives, the most neglected of participants, and their ancient and honorable struggle, are in the foreground where they should be — an antidote to all the mythologizing that has over the years smothered this moral tale." — Ken Burns



## **American Indian Places**

by **Frances H. Kennedy**

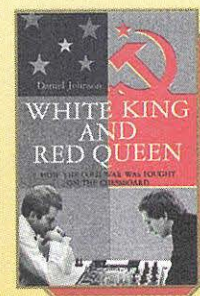
978-0-395-63336-6 • \$29.95



## **Capitol Men**

by **Philip Dray**

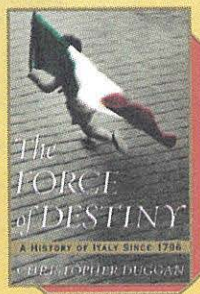
978-0-618-56370-8 • \$30.00



## **White King and Red Queen**

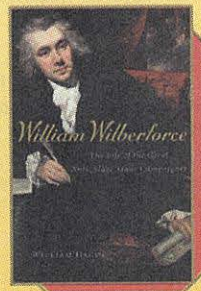
by **Daniel Johnson**

978-0-547-13337-9 • \$26.00



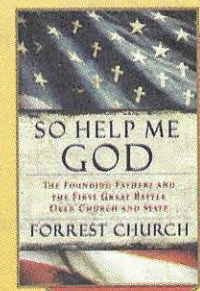
## **The Force of Destiny** by **Christopher Duggan**

978-0-618-35367-5 • \$30.00



## **William Wilberforce** by **William Hague**

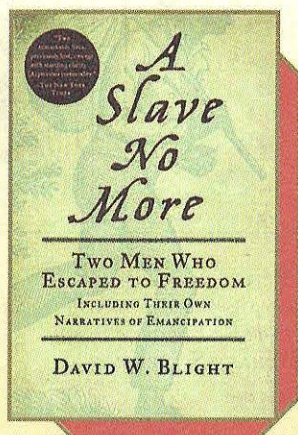
978-0-151-01267-1 • \$35.00



## **So Help Me God** by **Forrest Church**

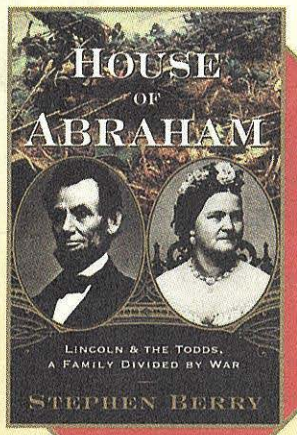
978-0-151-01185-8 • \$28.00

*New in paperback from*  
**MARINER BOOKS**



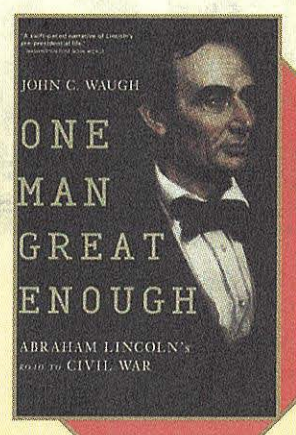
**A Slave No More**  
 by David W. Blight

978-0-15-603451-7 • \$14.95  
 January



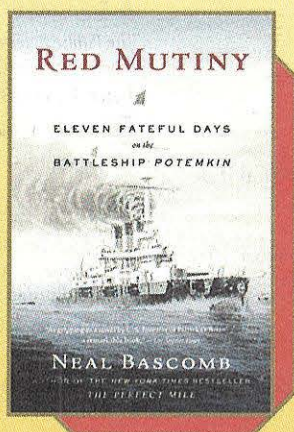
**House of Abraham**  
 by Stephen Berry

978-0-547-08569-2 • \$15.95  
 February



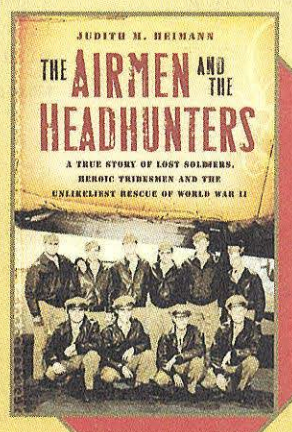
**One Man Great Enough**  
 by John C. Waugh

978-0-15-603463-0 • \$15.95  
 February



**Red Mutiny**  
 by Neal Bascomb

978-0-547-05352-3 • \$15.95



**The Airmen and the Headhunters**  
 by Judith M. Heimann

978-0-15-603325-1 • \$15.00 • October



HOUGHTON  
 MIFFLIN  
 HARCOURT



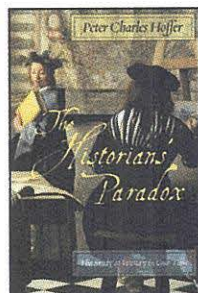
MARINER

Available wherever books are sold

[www.hmhbooks.com](http://www.hmhbooks.com)

# NEW FROM NYU PRESS

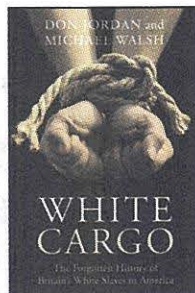
## Visit Booth 291 for a 30% Discount



### THE HISTORIANS' PARADOX

*The Study of History in Our Time*  
PETER CHARLES HOFFER

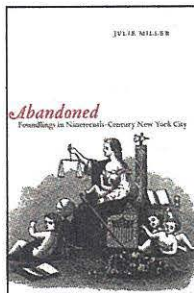
\$30.00 cloth



### WHITE CARGO

*The Forgotten History of Britain's White Slaves in America*  
DON JORDAN AND MICHAEL WALSH

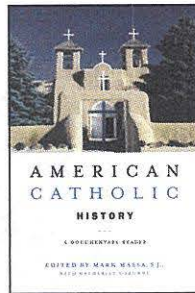
\$18.95 paper ■ 16 illus.



### ABANDONED

*Foundlings in Nineteenth-Century New York City*  
JULIE MILLER

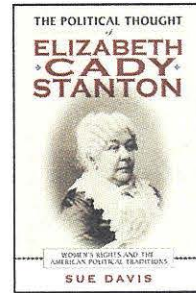
\$23.00 paper ■ 18 illus.



### AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORY

*A Documentary Reader*  
EDITED BY MARK MASSA  
WITH CATHERINE OSBORNE

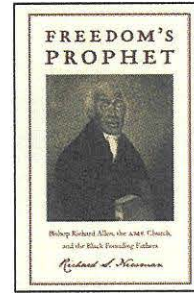
\$25.00 paper ■ 9 illus.



### FREEDOM'S PROPHET

*Bishop Richard Allen, the AME Church, and the Black Founding Fathers*  
RICHARD S. NEWMAN

\$34.95 cloth



### CHILDREN AND YOUTH IN A NEW NATION

EDITED BY JAMES MARTEN

\$23.00 paper ■ 10 illus.  
Children and Youth in America Series

### CHILDREN'S NATURE

*The Rise of the American Summer Camp*  
LESLIE PARIS

\$39.00 cloth ■ 30 illus.

### AMERICA'S FORGOTTEN HOLIDAY

*May Day and Nationalism, 1867-1960*  
DONNA T. HAVERTY-STACKE

\$45.00 cloth  
American History and Culture Series

### IMMIGRANT RIGHTS IN THE SHADOWS OF CITIZENSHIP

RACHEL IDA BUFF

\$26.00 paper  
Nation of Newcomers Series

### SEPHARDIC JEWS IN AMERICA

*A Diasporic History*  
AVIVA BEN-UR

\$35.00 cloth ■ 8 illus.

### EVANGELICALISM AND FUNDAMENTALISM

*A Documentary Reader*  
EDITED BY BARRY HANKINS

\$24.00 paper

### THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF ELIZABETH CADY STANTON

*Women's Rights and the American Political Traditions*  
SUE DAVIS

\$49.00 cloth

### RAISING FREEDOM'S CHILD

*Black Children and Visions of the Future After Slavery*  
MARY NIAL MITCHELL

\$49.00 cloth ■ 32 illus.  
American History and Culture Series

### A RESPECTABLE WOMAN

*The Public Roles of African American Women in 19th-Century New York*  
JANE E. DABEL

\$55.00 cloth ■ 11 illus.

### VOICES OF EMANCIPATION

*Understanding Slavery, the Civil War, and Reconstruction through the U.S. Pension Bureau Files*  
EDITED BY ELIZABETH A. REGOSIN AND DONALD R. SHAFPER

\$22.00 paper ■ 5 illus.

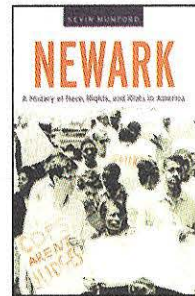
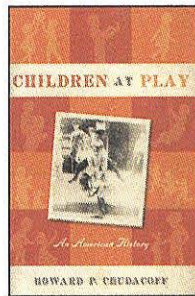
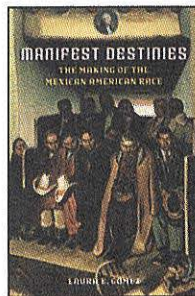
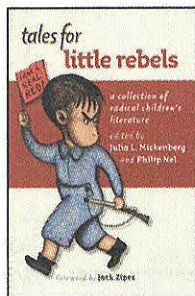
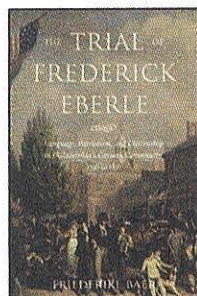
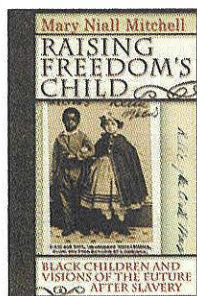
### THE TRIAL OF FREDERICK EBERLE

*Language, Patriotism and Citizenship in Philadelphia's German Community, 1790 to 1830*  
FRIEDRIKE BAER

\$48.00 cloth ■ 9 illus.

# NEW FROM NYU PRESS

## Visit Booth 291 for a 30% Discount



### TALES FOR LITTLE REBELS

*A Collection of Radical Children's Literature*

EDITED BY JULIA L. MICKENBERG  
AND PHILIP NEL

FOREWORD BY JACK ZIPES

\$32.95 cloth ■ 100 illus.

### FORTHCOMING

#### STILL JEWISH

*A History of Women and Intermarriage in America*

KEREN MCGINITY

\$39.00 cloth

#### BUSINESS IN BLACK AND WHITE

*American Presidents and Black Entrepreneurs in the Twentieth Century*

ROBERT E. WEEMS WITH  
LEWIS A. RANDOLPH

\$50.00 cloth ■ 20 illus.

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

#### MANIFEST DESTINIES

*The Making of the Mexican American Race*

LAURA E. GOMEZ

\$21.00 paper

#### HITLER'S MILLENNIAL REICH

*Apocalyptic Belief and the Search for Salvation*

DAVID REDLES

\$23.00 paper

#### NEWARK

*A History of Race, Rights, and Riots in America*

KEVIN MUMFORD

\$24.00 paper ■ 41 illus.  
American History and Culture Series

#### CHILDREN AT PLAY

*An American History*

HOWARD P. CHUDACOFF

\$18.95 paper ■ 22 illus.

#### BELVA LOCKWOOD

*The Woman Who Would Be President*

FOREWORD BY U.S. SUPREME COURT

JUSTICE RUTH BADER GINSBURG

JILL NORGREN

\$22.00 paper ■ 18 illus.

#### JOHN DEVOY'S CATALPA EXPEDITION

EDITED BY PHILIP FENNEL  
AND MARIE KING

INTRODUCTION BY TERRY COLWAY

\$20.00 paper

#### AUTHORS OF THEIR LIVES

*The Personal Correspondence of  
British Immigrants to North America  
in the Nineteenth Century*

DAVID A. GERBER

\$26.00 paper ■ 10 illus.

#### STRAY WIVES

*Marital Conflict in Early National  
New England*

MARY BETH SIEVENS

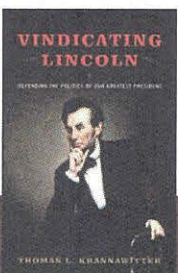
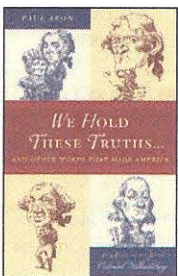
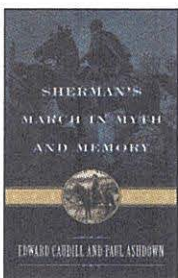
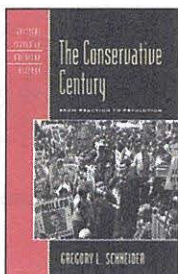
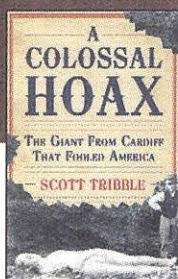
\$20.00 paper ■ 10 illus.

#### THE ART OF ILL WILL

*The Story of American Political Cartoons*

DONALD DEWEY

\$22.95 paper ■ 202 illus.



## New & Recent Titles from Rowman & Littlefield

Stop by our booth for a 20% conference discount!

### CRITICAL ISSUES IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

#### THE CONSERVATIVE CENTURY

FROM REACTION TO REVOLUTION  
By Gregory L. Schneider

### THE AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

#### LIFT EVERY VOICE

THE HISTORY OF AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC  
By Burton W. Peretti

#### AFRICAN AMERICANS CONFRONT LYNCHING

STRATEGIES OF RESISTANCE FROM THE CIVIL WAR TO THE CIVIL RIGHTS ERA  
By Christopher Waldrep

#### BAYARD RUSTIN

AMERICAN DREAMER  
By Jerald Podair

### THE AMERICAN CRISIS SERIES: BOOKS ON THE CIVIL WAR ERA SERIES

#### SHERMAN'S MARCH IN MYTH AND MEMORY

By Edward Caudill and Paul Ashdown

#### ROBERT E. LEE AND THE FALL OF THE CONFEDERACY, 1863-1865

By Ethan Rafuse

#### VINDICATING LINCOLN

DEFENDING THE POLITICS OF OUR GREATEST PRESIDENT  
By Thomas L. Krannawitter

#### THE RIVER WHERE AMERICA BEGAN

A JOURNEY ALONG THE JAMES  
By Bob Deans

#### THE AMERICAN SOUTH VOLUME 1

A HISTORY  
FOURTH EDITION  
By William J. Cooper, Jr. and Thomas E. Terrill

#### THE AMERICAN SOUTH VOLUME 2

A HISTORY  
FOURTH EDITION  
By William J. Cooper, Jr. and Thomas E. Terrill

#### BLUE WATER PATRIOTS

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION AFLOAT  
By James M. Volo

#### A COLOSSAL HOAX

THE GIANT FROM CARDIFF THAT FOOLED AMERICA  
By Scott Tribble

#### INVENTING ENTERTAINMENT

THE PLAYER PIANO AND THE ORIGINS OF AN AMERICAN MUSICAL INDUSTRY  
By Brian Dolan

#### VIETNAM IF KENNEDY HAD LIVED

By James G. Blight, Janet M. Lang, and David A. Welch  
Foreword by Fredrick Logevall

#### THE POLICY MAKERS

SHAPING AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY FROM 1947 TO THE PRESENT  
Edited by Anna Kasten Nelson

#### WE HOLD THESE TRUTHS....

AND OTHER WORDS THAT MADE AMERICA  
By Paul Aron

Rowman & Littlefield Publishing ~ [www.rlpbooks.com](http://www.rlpbooks.com)  
Call 1-800-462-6420

# New & Recent Titles from Rowman & Littlefield

Stop by our booth for a 20% conference discount!

## CRUCIBLE OF POWER

THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN  
POLICY FROM 1945

POST '45 EDITION

By Howard Jones

## CRITICAL ISSUES IN WORLD AND INTERNATIONAL HISTORY SERIES

Morris Rossabi

## WAR AND GENOCIDE

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE  
HOLOCAUST, SECOND EDITION

By Doris L. Bergen

## THE WORK OF FRANCE

LABOR AND CULTURE IN EARLY MODERN  
TIMES, 1350-1800

By James Farr

## STATE AND SOCIETY IN EAST ASIA SERIES

Elizabeth J. Perry

## CHINESE AMONG OTHERS

EMIGRATION IN MODERN TIMES

By Philip A. Kuhn

## EMBATTLED GLORY

VETERANS, MILITARY FAMILIES, AND THE  
POLITICS OF PATRIOTISM IN CHINA,  
1949-2007

By Neil J. Diamant

## IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF MARCO POLO

A COMPANION TO THE PUBLIC  
TELEVISION SERIES

By Denis Belliveau and Francis O'Donnell

## GREEKS AND ROMANS BEARING GIFTS

HOW THE ANCIENTS INSPIRED THE  
FOUNDING FATHERS

By Carl J. Richard

## A HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE AGES, 300-1500

By John M. Riddle

## THE LONG RIDE OF MAJOR VON SCHILL

A JOURNEY THROUGH GERMAN HISTORY  
AND MEMORY

By Sam Mustafa

## THE SECOND INDOCHINA WAR

A CONCISE POLITICAL AND MILITARY  
HISTORY

SECOND EDITION

By William S. Turley

## NO TIME FOR DREAMS

LIVING IN BURMA UNDER MILITARY  
RULE

By Carolyn Wakeman and San San Tin

Introduction by Emma Larkin

## THE SCRAMBLE FOR ASIA

U.S. MILITARY POWER IN THE  
AFTERMATH OF THE PACIFIC WAR

By Marc Gallicchio

## DROWNING GIRLS IN CHINA

FEMALE INFANTICIDE IN CHINA SINCE  
1650

By D. E. Mungello

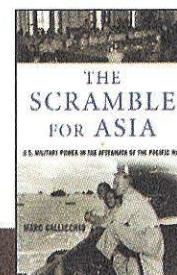
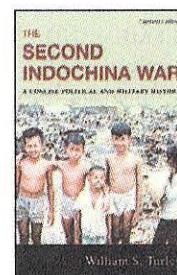
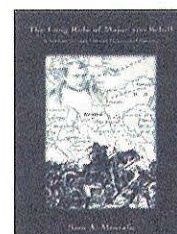
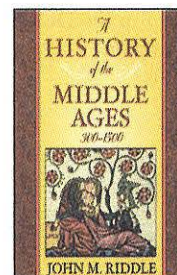
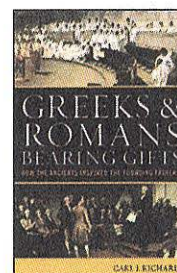
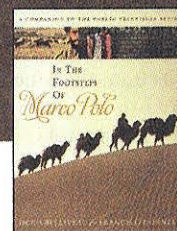
## THE SCHOLAR AND THE TIGER

A MEMOIR OF FAMINE AND WAR IN  
REVOLUTIONARY CHINA

By David Wen-wei Chang and Alden R. Carter

## THE HUMAN TRADITION IN IMPERIAL RUSSIA

Edited by Christine D. Worobec



Rowman & Littlefield Publishing

Call 1-800-462-6420 • Save 15% • Online at [www.rowmanlittlefield.com](http://www.rowmanlittlefield.com)

## New from the UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS

### THE FOUNDERS ON THE FOUNDERS

Word Portraits from the American  
Revolutionary Era

Edited by John P. Kaminski  
\$29.95 cloth

### THE MIND OF A PATRIOT

Patrick Henry and the World of Ideas

Kevin J. Hayes  
\$22.95 cloth

### JEFFERSON VS. THE PATENT TROLLS

A Populist Vision of Intellectual Property  
Rights

Jeffrey H. Matsuura  
\$27.95 cloth

### THE LONG FAREWELL

Americans Mourn the Death of  
George Washington

Gerald E. Kahler  
\$30.00 cloth

### "IN THE HANDS OF A GOOD PROVIDENCE"

Religion in the Life of George Washington

Mary V. Thompson  
\$29.95 cloth

### DECLARING INDEPENDENCE

The Origin and Influence of America's  
Founding Document

Edited by Christian Y. DuPont  
and Peter S. Onuf

*Distributed for the University of Virginia  
Library*

\$29.95 cloth

### RED GENTLEMEN AND WHITE SAVAGES

Indians, Federalists, and the Search for  
Order on the American Frontier

David Andrew Nichols

*Jeffersonian America*  
\$39.50 cloth

### THE PAPERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

Presidential Series, Volume 14

1 September–31 December 1793

Edited by David R. Hoth

\$85.00 cloth

### INDUSTRIOUS IN THEIR STATIONS

Young People at Work in Urban America,  
1720–1810

Sharon B. Sundue  
\$45.00 cloth

### THE GERMAN DISCOVERY OF THE WORLD

Renaissance Encounters with the Strange  
and Marvelous

Christine R. Johnson

*Studies in Early Modern German History*  
\$45.00 cloth

### WITCHCRAFT AND THE PAPACY

An Account Drawn from the Formerly Secret  
Records of the Roman Inquisition

Rainer Decker

Translated by H. C. Erik Midelfort

*Studies in Early Modern German History*  
\$45.00 cloth

### THE CITIZENSHIP REVOLUTION

Politics and the Creation of the American  
Union, 1774–1804

Douglas Bradburn

*Jeffersonian America*

\$35.00 cloth

### THE PAPERS OF FRANCIS BERNARD

Governor of Colonial Massachusetts,  
1760–1769

Edited by Colin Nicolson

*Distributed for the Colonial Society of  
Massachusetts*

\$49.50 cloth

### FROM ORATORY TO SCHOLARSHIP

Two Centuries of Talks on the American  
Revolution Given Before the Society of the  
Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey

Edited by Denis B. Woodfield, John Van Dyke  
Saunders, and John W. Gareis

Introduction by Vincent C. De Baun

*Distributed for the Society of the Cincinnati*  
\$40.00 cloth

### ART AND REVOLUTION

The Life and Death of Thami Mnyele,  
South African Artist

Diana Wylie

*Reconsiderations in Southern African History*

\$25.00 paper

### REPRESENTATION IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Revised Edition

Gordon S. Wood

\$12.50 paper

### FROM YEOMAN TO REDNECK IN SOUTH CAROLINA UPOUNTRY, 1850–1915

Stephen A. West

*The American South Series*

\$45.00 cloth

Winner of the Walker Cowen Memorial Prize

### VIRGINIANS REBORN

Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent,  
and the Rise of Baptists in the Late  
Eighteenth Century

Jewel L. Spangler

\$45.00 cloth

### SEGREGATION'S SCIENCE

Eugenics and Society in Virginia

Gregory Michael Dorr

*Carter G. Woodson Institute Series*

\$45.00 cloth

### RELIGION AND THE MAKING OF NAT TURNER'S VIRGINIA

Baptist Community and Conflict, 1740–1840

Randolph Ferguson Scully

*The American South Series*

\$42.50 cloth

### THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON

Presidential Series, Volume 6

8 February–24 October 1813

Edited by Angela Dreider, J. C. A. Stagg,

Anne Mandeville Colony, Jean Kerr Cross,

Mary Parke Johnson, Martha J. King, and

Wendy Ellen Perry

\$85.00 cloth



## ROTUNDA'S AMERICAN FOUNDING ERA COLLECTION

New

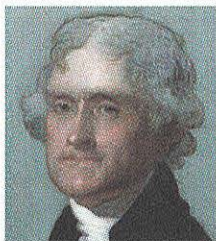
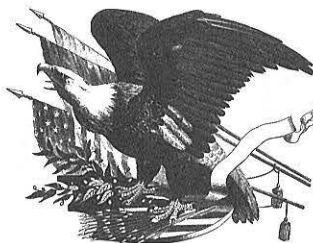
### THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE RATIFICATION OF THE CONSTITUTION AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS, 1787-1791 DIGITAL EDITION

Edited by John P. Kaminski, Gaspare J. Saladino,  
Richard Leffler, and Charles H. Schoenleber

"Easily the most important editorial project in the nation. . . . No constitutional history can possibly do without it."—Leonard Levy, Pulitzer Prize-winning author of *Origins of the Fifth Amendment*

*The Documentary History of the Ratification of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights* draws upon thousands of sources to trace the Constitution's progress through each of the thirteen states' conventions. The ratification process is followed through writings in contemporary newspapers, books, and pamphlets, private letters, and the official state records. Also included are numerous constitutional documents predating the ratification process, as well as the documents related to the adoption of the Bill of Rights. The result is the most comprehensive resource on the evolution of American constitutional thought from 1781 to 1791.

Published in association with the State Historical Society of Wisconsin



Choice Outstanding Academic Title 2007

### THE PAPERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON DIGITAL EDITION

Theodore J. Crackel, Editor in Chief

"[*The Papers of George Washington*] is a magnificent accomplishment in historical and scholarly editing. . . . Now, the University of Virginia Press, under its 'Rotunda' electronic imprint, has issued a searchable, full-text digital edition, and it is a notable achievement. *The Digital Edition (PGWDE)* offers a synergy that builds upon the printed one, and brings a wealth of Washington scholarship and primary source material together in one digital file. . . . No other [presidential papers] project offers researchers the bounty of the landmark PGWDE. Highly recommended."—*Choice*

### THE ADAMS PAPERS DIGITAL EDITION

C. James Taylor, Editor in Chief

This digital edition brings together all thirty volumes of *The Adams Papers* from the founding generation that have so far appeared in print, including the correspondence of Abigail Adams and the writings of the four Adams children, including eldest son—and sixth president—John Quincy Adams.

### THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON DIGITAL EDITION

Barbara B. Oberg and J. Jefferson Looney, Editors in Chief

Including for the first time the Retirement Series, sponsored by the Thomas Jefferson Foundation, this new digital edition brings together all thirty-six volumes of Jefferson's papers so far published into one online resource. Users can search by name, date, author, and recipient; they can even conduct French-language searches. This edition includes all the illustrations and bibliographical content of the print edition.

### FORTHCOMING IN THE AMERICAN FOUNDING ERA COLLECTION

THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON  
DIGITAL EDITION

THE PAPERS OF  
ALEXANDER HAMILTON  
DIGITAL EDITION



### ROTUNDA

New Digital Scholarship  
from the Electronic Imprint of the  
University of Virginia Press

Rotunda offers scholars and students at all levels an invaluable source of primary and secondary materials by and about some of history's most enduring literary and political figures. Digital technology allows 24/7 access for multiple users and the power to search across entire Rotunda collections.

Rotunda publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals.

Arrange for a FREE TRIAL, or inquire about pricing and availability: Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at 434-924-1450 or [jgc3h@virginia.edu](mailto:jgc3h@virginia.edu).

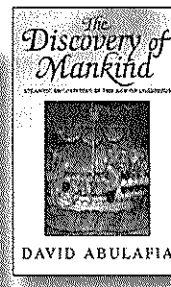
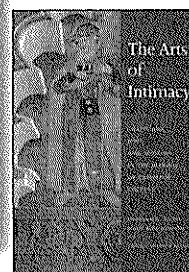
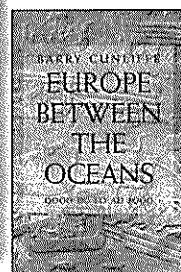
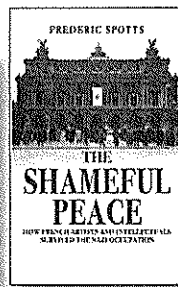
*Rotunda is made possible by generous grants from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the President's Office of the University of Virginia.*



UNIVERSITY OF  
VIRGINIA PRESS

800-831-3406  
[www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)

# HISTORY *from* YALE



## 1948

*A History of the First Arab-Israeli War*  
Benny Morris

## THE YIVO ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWS IN EASTERN EUROPE

2 Volumes

Editor in Chief Gershon David Hundert  
Published in cooperation with YIVO Institute for Jewish Research

## THE SHAMEFUL PEACE

*How French Artists and Intellectuals Survived the Nazi Occupation*  
Frederic Spotts

## PLUMES

*Ostrich Feathers, Jews, and a Lost World of Global Commerce*  
Sarah Abrevaya Stein

## JACOB'S LEGACY

*A Genetic View of Jewish History*  
David B. Goldstein

## LANDMARK OF THE SPIRIT

*The Eldridge Street Synagogue*  
Annie Polland

## THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE COURT

Robert J. Knecht

## HISTORY LESSON

*A Race Odyssey*  
Mary Lefkowitz

## KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN

*A Political Life*  
Nigel Ashton

## EUROPE BETWEEN THE OCEANS

9000 BC-AD 1000  
Barry Cunliffe

## HITLER, THE GERMANS, AND THE FINAL SOLUTION

Ian Kershaw

## HAUNTED CITY

*Nuremberg and the Nazi Past*  
Neil Gregor

## PARACELSUS

*Medicine, Magic and Mission at the End of Time*  
Charles Webster

## PHILIP II OF MACEDONIA

Ian Worthington

## ALEXANDER THE GREAT

*A Life in Legend*  
Richard Stoneman

## SEX AND SENSUALITY IN THE ANCIENT WORLD

Giulia Sissa  
Translated by George Staunton

## MORTAL COIL

*A Short History of Living Longer*  
David Boyd Haycock

## EVANGELICAL DISENCHANTMENT

*Nine Portraits of Faith and Doubt*  
David Hempton

## ALL CAN BE SAVED

*Religious Tolerance and Salvation in the Iberian Atlantic World*  
Stuart B. Schwartz

## THE ARTS OF INTIMACY

*Christians, Jews, and Muslims in the Making of Castilian Culture*  
Jerrilynn D. Dodds, Maria Rosa Menocal, and Abigail Krasner Balbale

## THE DISCOVERY OF MANKIND

*Atlantic Encounters in the Age of Columbus*  
David Abulafia

## IMAGINING SPAIN

*Historical Myth and National Identity*  
Henry Kamen

## EDUARDO BARREIROS AND THE RECOVERY OF SPAIN

Hugh Thomas

## HONOR AND VIOLENCE IN GOLDEN AGE SPAIN

Scott K. Taylor

## DISORIENTATIONS

*Spanish Colonialism in Africa and the Performance of Identity*  
Susan Martin-Márquez

## FIGHTING FOR THE CROSS

*Crusading to the Holy Land*  
Norman Housley

## VATICAN SECRET DIPLOMACY

*Joseph P. Hurley and Pope Pius XII*  
Charles R. Gallagher, S.J.

## THE CEREMONIAL CITY

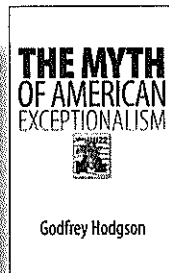
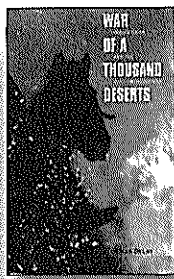
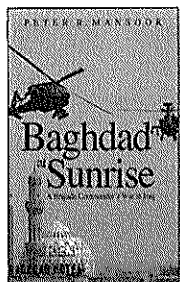
*History, Memory and Myth in Renaissance Venice*  
Iain Fenlon



YALE University Press • yalebooks.com

Visit our booths (#292 & 293) for  
a 20% conference discount and  
information on exam copies

# HISTORY from YALE



## BAGHDAD AT SUNRISE

*A Brigade Commander's War in Iraq*  
Peter R. Mansoor  
Yale Library of Military History

*The Lamar Series in Western History*

## THE COMANCHE EMPIRE

Pekka Hämäläinen

## THE AMERICAN FAR WEST IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Earl Pomeroy  
Edited by Richard W. Etulain  
Foreword by Howard R. Lamar

## WAR OF A THOUSAND DESERTS

*Indian Raids and the U.S.-Mexican War*  
Brian Delay

## BORDERTOWN

*The Odyssey of an American Place*  
Benjamin Heber Johnson and  
Jeffrey Gusky

## THE MYTH OF AMERICAN DIPLOMACY

*National Identity and U.S. Foreign Policy*  
Walter Hixson

## THE ATOMIC BOMB AND THE ORIGINS OF THE COLD WAR

Campbell Craig and Sergey Radchenko

## FROM THE NEW DEAL TO THE NEW RIGHT

*Race and the Southern Origins of Modern Conservatism*  
Joseph E. Lowndes

## PETER'S WAR

*A New England Slave Boy and the American Revolution*  
Joyce Lee Malcolm  
A Caravan Book: [www.caravanbooks.org](http://www.caravanbooks.org)

## THE MYTH OF AMERICAN EXCEPTIONALISM

Godfrey Hodgson

## THE EAGLE AND THE CROWN

*Americans and the British Monarchy*  
Frank Prochaska

## WOODROW WILSON

*Princeton to the Presidency*  
W. Barksdale Maynard

## FOUL BODIES

*Cleanliness in Early America*  
Kathleen M. Brown  
Society and the Sexes in the Modern World series

## ANOTHER CITY

*Urban Life and Urban Spaces in the New American Republic*  
Dell Upton

## THEODORE ROOSEVELT

*Preacher of Righteousness*  
Joshua Hawley

## WE SHALL OVERCOME

*A History of Civil Rights and the Law*  
Alexander Tsesis

## WALL STREET

*America's Dream Palace*  
Steve Fraser  
Icons of America series

## DIGGING IN THE CITY OF BROTHERLY LOVE

*Stories from Philadelphia Archaeology*  
Rebecca Yamin

## DEFYING EMPIRE

*Trading with the Enemy in Colonial New York*  
Thomas M. Truxes

## SCRAPBOOKS

*An American History*  
Jessica Hefand  
A Winterhouse Book  
Published with assistance from Furthermore:  
a program of the J. M. Kaplan Fund

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND THE POLITICS OF IMPROVEMENT

Alan Houston  
The Lewis Walpole Series in Eighteenth-Century Studies

## THE PAPERS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, VOL. 39

Volume 39  
*January 21 through May 15, 1783*  
Edited by Ellen R. Cohn

## THE BIBLE AND THE PEOPLE

Lori Anne Ferrell

## A WORLD OF LETTERS

*Yale University Press, 1908–2008*  
Nicholas A. Basbanes

## THE WORKS OF JONATHAN EDWARDS, VOL. 26

Volume 26: *Catalogues of Books*  
Edited by Peter J. Thuesen

## A FRAGILE FREEDOM

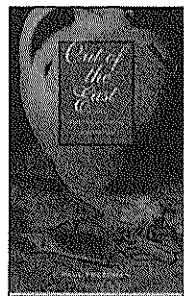
*African American Women and Emancipation in the Antebellum City*  
Erica Armstrong Dunbar  
Society and the Sexes in the Modern World series



YALE University Press • [yalebooks.com](http://yalebooks.com)

Visit our booths (#292 & 293) for  
a 20% conference discount and  
information on exam copies

# HISTORY *from* YALE



## OUT OF THE EAST

*Spices and the Medieval Imagination*  
Paul Freedman



## VISHNU'S CROWDED TEMPLE

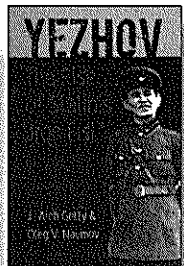
*India since the Great Rebellion*  
Maria Misra

## INDIA

*The Rise of an Asian Giant*  
Dietmar Rothermund

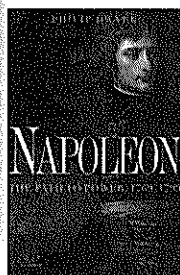
## YEZHOV

*The Rise of Stalin's "Iron Fist"*  
J. Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov  
Portraits of Revolution Series



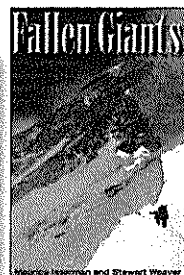
## NAPOLEON

*The Path to Power*  
Philip Dwyer



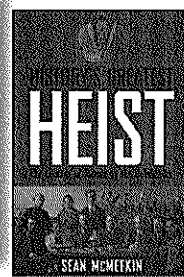
## FALLEN GIANTS

*A History of Himalayan Mountaineering from the Age of Empire to the Age of Extremes*  
Maurice Isserman and Stewart Weaver  
With Maps and Peak Sketches by  
Dee Molenaar



## BURGHLEY

*William Cecil at the Court of Elizabeth I*  
Stephen Alford



## THE HELL-FIRE CLUBS

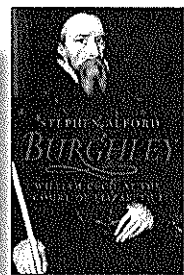
*Sex, Satanism and Secret Societies*  
Evelyn Lord

## THE INVENTION OF SCOTLAND

*Myth and History*  
Hugh Trevor-Roper

## THE DRESS OF THE PEOPLE

*Everyday Fashion in Eighteenth-Century England*  
John Styles



## THE LONG PARLIAMENT OF CHARLES II

Annabel Patterson

## THE SPIRIT OF THE AGE

*Victorian Essays*  
Edited by Gertrude Himmelfarb

*Announcing The Yale-Hoover Series on Stalin, Stalinism, and the Cold War*

## MASTER OF THE HOUSE

*Stalin and His Inner Circle*  
Oleg V. Khlevniuk  
Translated by Nora Seligman Favorov

## TERROR BY QUOTA

*State Security from Lenin to Stalin (an Archival Study)*  
Paul Gregory

## GUNS AND RUBLES

*The Defense Industry in the Stalinist State*  
Edited by Mark Harrison

## THE LOST POLITBURO TRANSCRIPTS

*From Collective Rule to Stalin's Dictatorship*  
Edited by Paul Gregory and Norman Naimark

## THE WOMAN WHO DISCOVERED PRINTING

T.H. Barrett

## HISTORY'S GREATEST HEIST

*The Looting of Russia by the Bolsheviks*  
Sean McMeekin

## THE PEARL

*A True Tale of Forbidden Love in Catherine the Great's Russia*  
Douglas Smith

## PICTURING RUSSIA

*Explorations in Visual Culture*  
Edited by Valerie A. Kivelson and Joan Neuberger

## THE RAVEN KING

*Matthias Corvinus and the Fate of His Lost Library*  
Marcus Tanner

## THE SOVIET-POLISH PEACE OF 1921 AND THE CREATION OF INTERWAR EUROPE

Jerzy Borzecki

## STALINIST CINEMA AND THE PRODUCTION OF HISTORY

*Museum of the Revolution*  
Evgeny Dobrenko

## GALLIPOLI

*Attack from the Sea*  
Victor Rudenko

## CITIZENSHIP

*The Rise and Fall of a Modern Concept*  
Andreas Fahrmeir

## EUROPEAN POLITICAL THOUGHT 1450-1700

*Religion, Law and Philosophy*  
Howell Lloyd, Glenn Burgess and Simon Hodson

## WHAT IS HONOR?

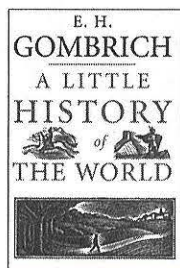
*A Question of Moral Imperatives*  
Alexander Welsh



YALE University Press • yalebooks.com

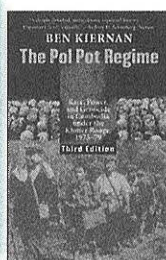
Visit our booths (#292 & 293) for a 20% conference discount and information on exam copies

# PAPERBACKS from YALE



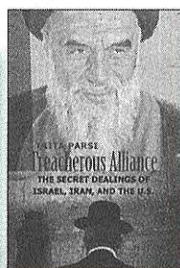
## A LITTLE HISTORY OF THE WORLD

E.H. Gombrich  
Translated by Caroline Mustill  
Illustrated by Clifford Harper



## THE POL POT REGIME

*Race, Power, and Genocide in Cambodia under the Khmer Rouge, 1975–79, Third Edition*  
Ben Kiernan



## TREACHEROUS ALLIANCE

*The Secret Dealings of Israel, Iran, and the United States*  
Trita Parsi  
With a New Preface by the Author  
A Caravan Book:  
[www.caravanbooks.org](http://www.caravanbooks.org)

## ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE

*A Life*  
Hugh Brogan  
Profile Books LTD UK

## BOUND TOGETHER

*How Traders, Preachers, Adventurers, and Warriors Shaped Globalization*  
Nayan Chanda  
A Caravan Book:  
[www.caravanbooks.org](http://www.caravanbooks.org)

## SPY WARS

*Moles, Mysteries, and Deadly Games*  
Tennent H. Bagley  
A Caravan Book:  
[www.caravanbooks.org](http://www.caravanbooks.org)

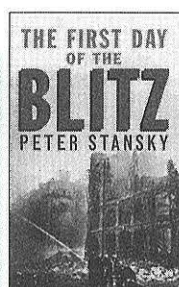
## STALIN'S WARS

*From World War to Cold War, 1939–1953*  
Geoffrey Roberts



## STANLEY

*The Impossible Life of Africa's Greatest Explorer*  
Tim Jeal  
Winner of the 2007 National Book Critics Circle Award for Biography



## THE FIRST DAY OF THE BLITZ

*September 7, 1940*  
Peter Stansky

## CHURCHILL'S PROMISED LAND

*Zionism and Statecraft*  
Michael Makovsky  
Winner of the 2007 National Jewish Book Award in the History category  
A New Republic Book

## GEORGE III

*America's Last King*  
Jeremy Black  
The English Monarchs Series

## GARIBALDI

*Invention of a Hero*  
Lucy Riall

## THE PEOPLE'S STATE

*East German Society from Hitler to Honecker*  
Mary Fulbrook

## THE TALKING BOOK

*African Americans and the Bible*  
Allen Dwight Callahan

## A REPUBLIC OF MIND AND SPIRIT

*A Cultural History of American Metaphysical Religion*  
Catherine L. Albanese  
Winner of the American Academy of Religion's Award for Excellence in the Study of Religion in the Historical Studies



## THE FBI

*A History*  
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones  
A Caravan Book:  
[www.caravanbooks.org](http://www.caravanbooks.org)



## GEORGE KENNAN

*A Study of Character*  
John Lukacs

## WEST FROM APPOMATTOX

*The Reconstruction of America after the Civil War*  
Leather Cox Richardson

## HOTEL

*An American History*  
A. K. Sandoval-Strausz

## THE PURITAN ORIGINS OF AMERICAN PATRIOTISM

George McKenna

## MAKING INDIAN LAW

*The Hualapai Land Case and the Birth of Ethnohistory*  
Christian W. McMillen

## FUGITIVE LANDSCAPES

*The Forgotten History of the U.S.-Mexico Borderlands*  
Samuel Truett  
The Lamar Series in Western History

## FRONTIERS

*A Short History of the American West*  
Robert V. Hine and John Mack Faragher  
The Lamar Series in Western History

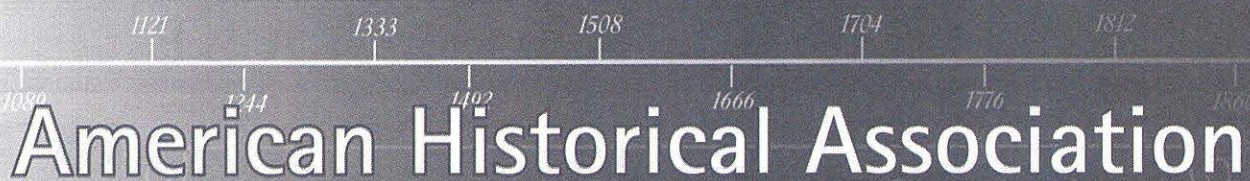
## ROMANIZATION IN THE TIME OF AUGUSTUS

Ramsay MacMullen



YALE University Press • [yalebooks.com](http://yalebooks.com)

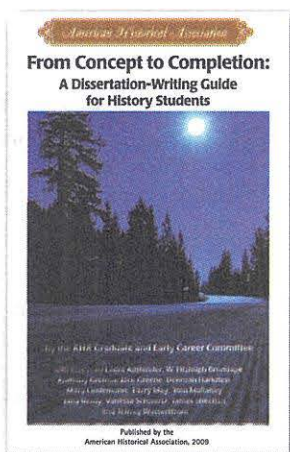
Visit our booths (#292 & 293) for a 20% conference discount and information on exam copies



A horizontal timeline at the top of the page, spanning from 1080 to 1867. The years are marked with vertical lines and labeled in a serif font. The years shown are 1080, 1121, 1244, 1333, 1402, 1508, 1666, 1704, 1776, 1812, and 1867. The timeline is set against a dark background with a subtle pattern.

# American Historical Association

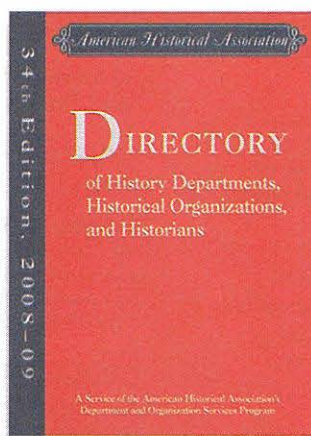
## Recent Publications from the AHA



New Title:

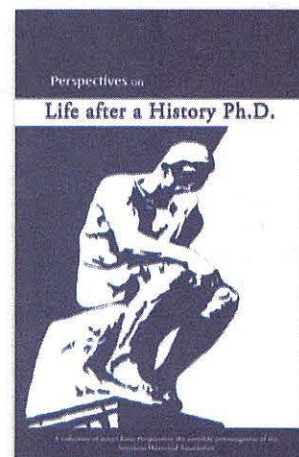
*From Concept to Completion:  
A Dissertation Writing Guide  
for History Students*

produced by the AHA's Graduate  
and Early Career Committee



34th Edition

*Directory of History  
Departments, Historical  
Organizations, and  
Historians, 2008-09*



*Perspectives On  
Life after a  
History Ph.D.*

A must-read for all  
students of history!



A horizontal timeline at the bottom of the page, spanning from 423 B.C.E. to 32 C.E. The years are marked with vertical lines and labeled in a serif font. The years shown are 423 B.C.E., 403 B.C.E., 300 B.C.E., 223 B.C.E., 108 B.C.E., 10 B.C.E., 421 B.C.E., 321 B.C.E., 248 B.C.E., 160 B.C.E., 64 B.C.E., and 32 C.E. The timeline is set against a dark background with a subtle pattern.

Find these publications and more for sale in the Registration area,  
located in the New York Hilton, Second Floor Promenade.

Visit the AHA in the Exhibit Hall, Americas Hall II Booth 419

# American Historical Association

The AHA has made buying its publications even easier!  
**Visit the AHA's new online Pubs Shop**

The quick and easy way to purchase publications online:

- ◆ 90 titles
- ◆ Easy navigation
- ◆ Search by series or topic as well as by title and author
- ◆ E-mail confirmation when order is received
- ◆ UPS flat rate shipping makes your order trackable and delivery quicker
- ◆ Site keeps an order history for each customer
- ◆ Create a wish list
- ◆ 30% Member Discount
- ◆ 20% discount when ordering 20 or more items

**Welcome to the AHA's Publication Sales Shop**

**Members:** to receive the 30% member discount, you must [login](#) before you begin to shop.

**Non-members:** to receive the member discount, you must first [join](#) the AHA.

**About AHA's Publishing Program**

For more than a century the AHA has worked to strengthen the study and teaching of history; to address the common concerns of the historical community; to represent the profession in policy matters; to provide timely and systematic coverage of research developments; and to disseminate new scholarship and information for its application in a variety of ways.

**Types of Publications**

The AHA's diverse publishing program offers texts for students, teachers, professional historians, and the public. Select from the broad categories below:

**Publications Series**

- ◆ [SHOT: Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society and Culture](#)
- ◆ [Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective](#)
- ◆ [The New American History](#)
- ◆ [Essays on Global and Comparative History](#)
- ◆ [Teaching Diversity: People of Color](#)
- ◆ [Publications on Professional Concerns](#)

**Popular Products**

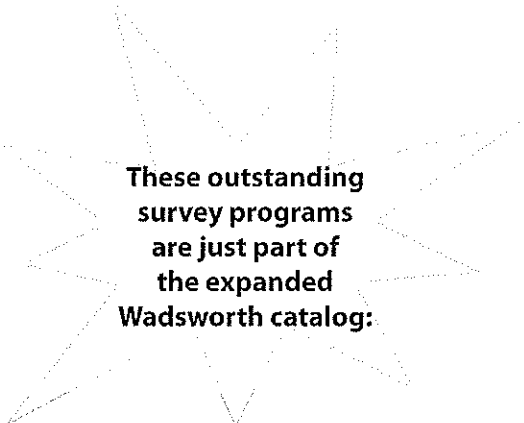
**The Military-Industrial Complex**  
 Your Price: \$15.00

**Technology and Society in the Medieval Centuries: Byzantium, Islam, and the West, 500-1300**

[www.historians.org/pubshop](http://www.historians.org/pubshop)

# Cengage Learning is proud to welcome

The union of **Cengage Learning** and the College Division of **Houghton Mifflin** creates one of the largest and most respected sources of innovative print, digital, and customized educational solutions for all your history courses.



**These outstanding  
survey programs  
are just part of  
the expanded  
Wadsworth catalog:**

## U.S. HISTORY SURVEY

### AMERICAN PASSAGES

*Ayers, Gould, Oshinsky, Soderlund*

©2009 4th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2007 Dolphin 3rd Edition

©2006 Brief 2nd Edition

### MAKING AMERICA

*Berkin, Miller, Cherny, Gormly*

©2008 5th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### THE ENDURING VISION

*Boyer, Clark, Kett, Salisbury, Sitkoff, Woloch*

©2009 Dolphin 6th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 6th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2007 Student Achievement Series Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2006 Concise 5th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### THE AMERICAN PAST

*Conlin*

©2010 9th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2009 Enhanced 8th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT

*Gillon, Matson*

©2009 3rd Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### THE AMERICAN PAGEANT

*Kennedy, Cohen, Piehl*

©2010 14th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 Brief 7th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2006 13th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### LIBERTY, EQUALITY, POWER

*Murrin, Johnson, McPherson, Fahs,*

*Gerstle, Rosenberg, Rosenberg*

©2009 Enhanced Concise 4th Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 5th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 Compact 5th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### A PEOPLE AND A NATION

*Norton, Sheriff, Katzman, Blight, Chudacoff,*

*Logevall, Bailey*

©2009 Dolphin 8th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 8th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2007 Brief 7th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### NEW! HIST

*Schultz*

©2010 Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

# HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HISTORY TEXTS

## WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEY

### NEW! MAKING EUROPE, 1/e

*Kidner, Bucur, Mathisen, McKee, Weeks*

©2009 Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II, Since 1300

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION

*Noble, Strauss, Osheim, Neuschel, Cohen, Accampo, Roberts*

©2009 Dolphin 5th Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 5th Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. A, Vol. B, Vol. C

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION

*Perry, Chase, Jacob, Jacob, Von Laue*

©2009 9th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II,

From the 1400s

©2008 Brief 6th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION

*Spielvogel*

©2009 7th Edition: Complete, Alternate, Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. A, Vol. B, Vol. C

©2008 Brief 4th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

## WORLD HISTORY SURVEY

### WORLD CIVILIZATIONS

*Adler, Pouwels*

©2008 5th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES

*Bulliet, Crossley, Headrick, Hirsch, Johnson, Northrup*

©2009 Dolphin 4th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2009 Brief 4th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

©2008 4th Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. A, Vol. B, Vol. C

©2007 Student Achievement Series Edition:

Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### WORLD HISTORY

*Duiker, Spielvogel*

©2010 6th Edition: Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### NEW! VOYAGES IN WORLD HISTORY, 1/e

*Hansen, Curtis*

©2009 Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II

### SOCIETIES, NETWORKS, AND TRANSITIONS

*Lockard*

©2008 Complete, Vol. I, Vol. II, Vol. A, Vol. B, Vol. C

Ask about  
new titles in the  
Major Problems series!

**Stop by Booths 285, 286 & 287 to learn more!**

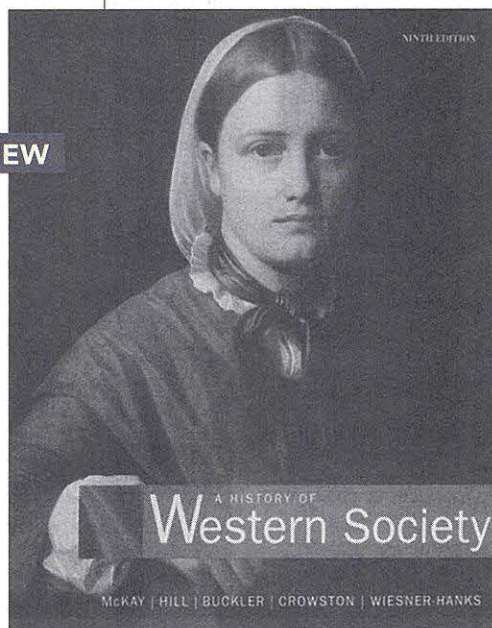


**WADSWORTH**  
CENGAGE Learning

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

## Bedford/St. Martin's Is Proud To Now Publish —

NEW



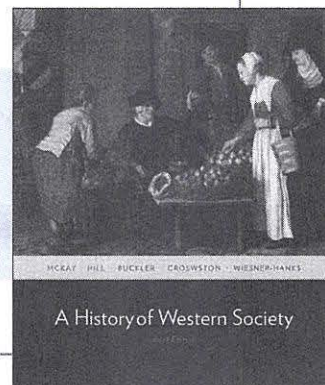
### **A History of Western Society**

Ninth edition

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign***Bennet D. Hill**, *Late of Georgetown University***John Buckler**, *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign***Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois,  
Urbana-Champaign***Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin at  
Milwaukee*[bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckaywest/catalog)

The first Western Civilization text to make social history its focus, *A History of Western Society* ninth edition remains unsurpassed in its integration of the lives of ordinary people in the broad sweep of Western History. Compelling writing and extensive first-hand accounts help students identify with peoples of the past, while the authors' sustained attention to cultural, economic, political, and diplomatic history ensure a balanced, integrated narrative. In the ninth edition, new authors Merry Wiesner-Hanks and Clare Crowston bring additional scholarship of women's and gender history.

***New brief edition  
coming January 2009.***

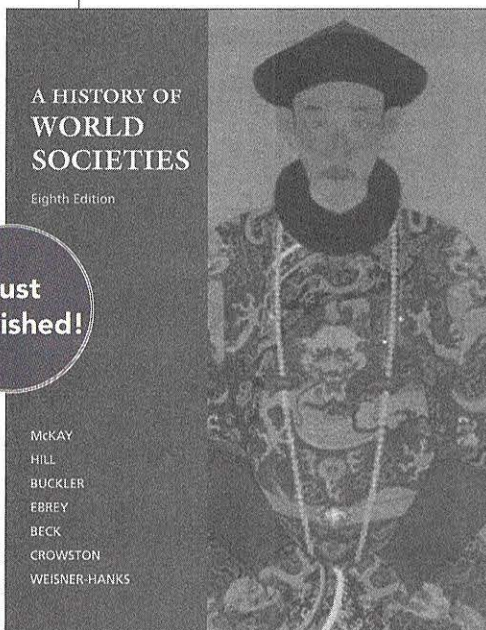


you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

## Bedford/St. Martin's Is Proud To Now Publish —



### **A History of World Societies**

Eighth edition

**John P. McKay**, *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign*

**Bennet D. Hill**, *Late of Georgetown University*

**John Buckler**, *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign*

**Patricia Buckley Ebrey**, *University of Washington, Seattle*

**Robert B. Beck**, *Eastern Illinois University*

**Clare Haru Crowston**, *University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign*

**Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks**, *University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee*

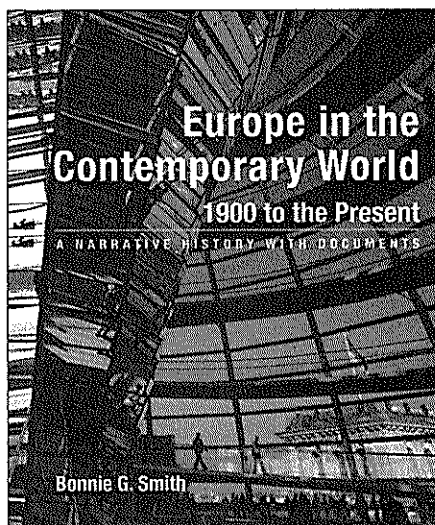
[bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mckayworld/catalog)

More than any other text, *A History of World Societies* introduces students to the families, foods, workplaces, religions, and diversions of peoples of the past through lively, descriptive writing and extensive primary sources that give voice to a wide range of individuals. This hallmark treatment of social history combines with strong political, cultural, and economic coverage and a clear, easy-to-manage organization to provide students with the most vivid account available of what life was like throughout human history.

The eighth edition welcomes to the author team Merry Wiesner-Hanks and Clare Crowston, experienced world-history teachers and highly regarded scholars who bring additional attention to gender and cultural history. It also expands the text's global perspective by strengthening coverage of non-Western topics and comparisons among world societies. A fresh, colorful look and a completely new map program showcase a narrative that the authors judiciously shortened for even greater power and accessibility.

**you get more** [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

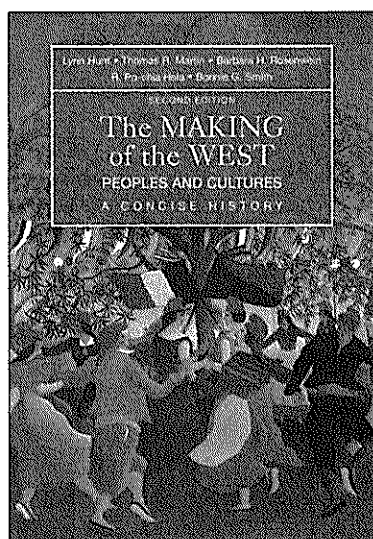
## BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S



[bedfordstmartins.com/smitheurope/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/smitheurope/catalog)

“This is the best survey treatment of the post-colonial experience I have seen. Most texts take the ‘Meanwhile elsewhere. . .’ approach to the world outside Europe; this text actually brings the world ‘home’ to Europe, very effectively.”

— Padraic Kenney, *University of Colorado*



[bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcourse/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcourse/catalog)

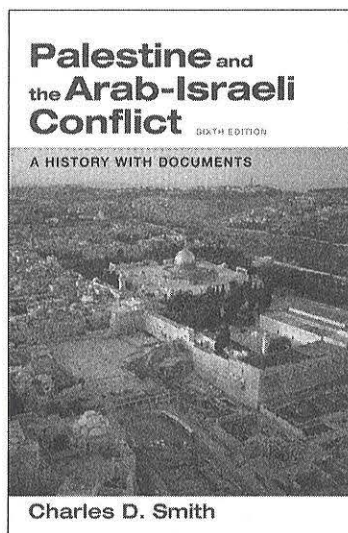
“The chapters are clearly organized, the language is accessible, and students receive broad and balanced coverage of major themes.”

— Thomas Saylor, *Concordia University*

you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

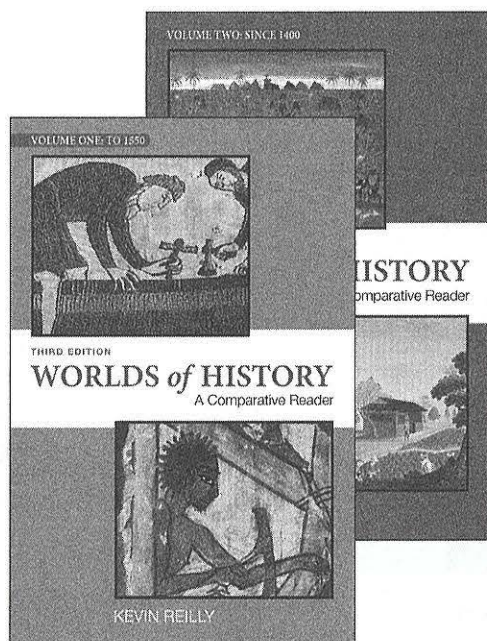
## BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S



[bedfordstmartins.com/smitharab-israeli/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/smitharab-israeli/catalog)

“I would recommend *Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict* to any instructor in modern Middle Eastern history and politics because of its comprehensive treatment, logical presentation, clear language, and balanced discussion of a controversial subject.”

— Sohail Hashmi, *Mount Holyoke College*



[bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/reilly/catalog)

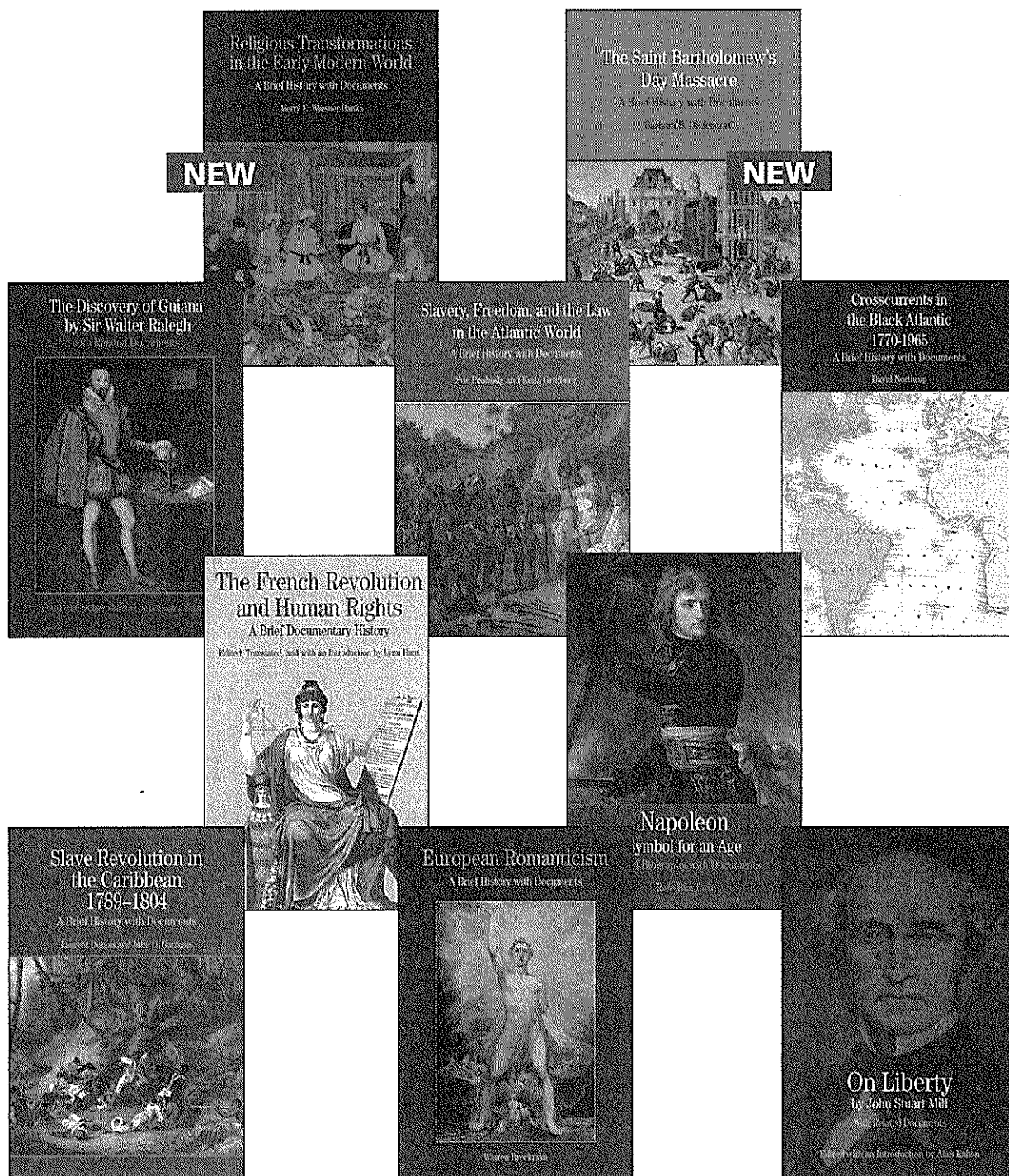
“Many students come to me and say: ‘I’ve always wanted to know why that happened’ . . . The questions that this reader raises are not only relevant to today’s generation of students, but will be for many generations to come.”

— Jesse Hingson, *Georgia College and State University*

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*



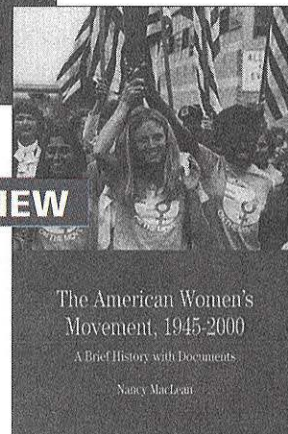
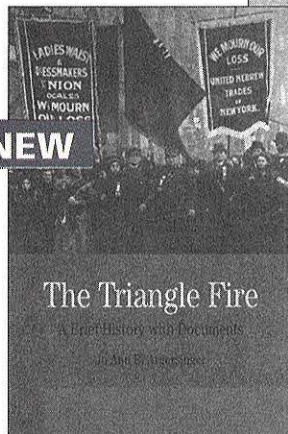
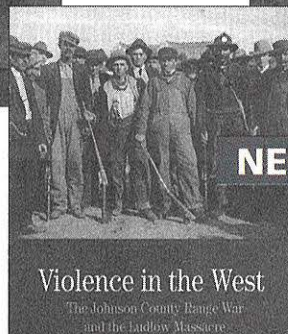
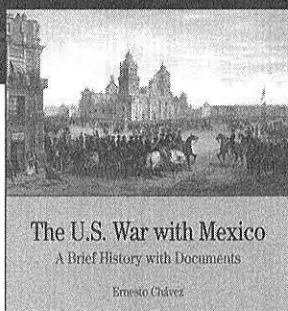
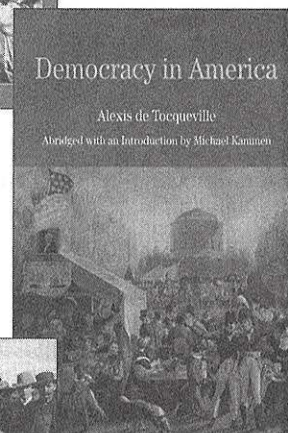
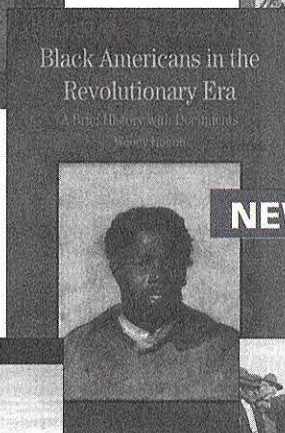
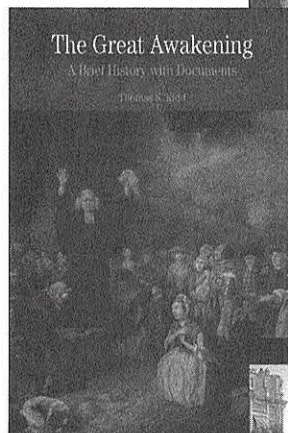
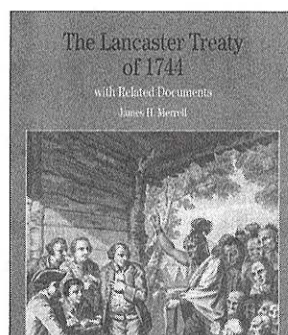
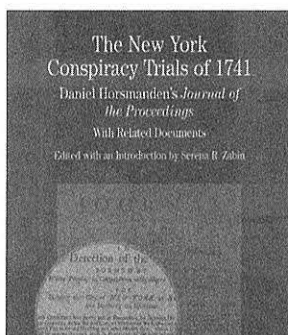
you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

## THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

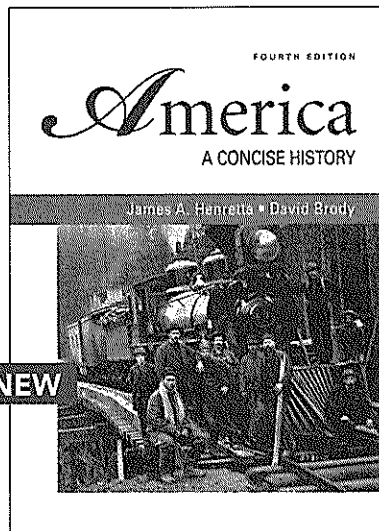
Advisory Editors: **Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*; **David W. Blight**, *Yale University*; **Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*; **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*; **Ernest R. May**, *Harvard University*



you get more [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

The standard of excellence for brief textbooks at a highly affordable price



[bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise/catalog)

## America A Concise History Fourth Edition

James A. Henretta, *University of Maryland*

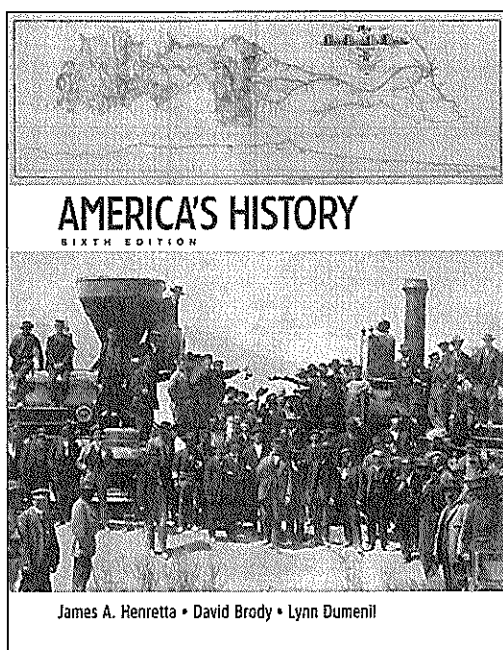
David Brody, *University of California, Davis*

Lynn Dumenil, *Occidental College*

Brief and affordable, yet careful *not* to sacrifice elements vital to student learning, *America* gives students and instructors everything they want, and nothing they don't. The authors' own abridgement preserves the hallmark explanatory power of the parent text, helping students to understand not only what happened, but *why* so they're never left wondering what's important.

“This book is appealing for its strong sense of narrative and quality of writing. The concise edition does not sacrifice comprehensiveness for brevity.”

— David Tegeder, *Santa Fe Community College (FL)*



[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta/catalog)

## Also available

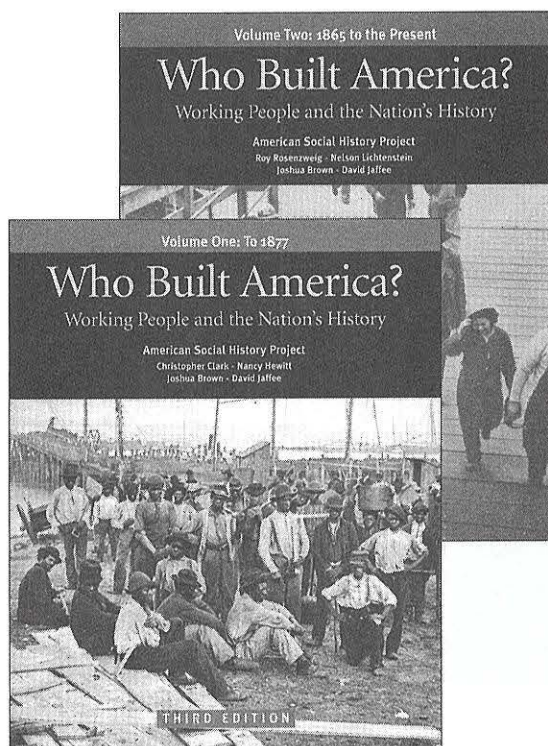
“*America's History* is a well written text that holds the students' interest and offers many other resources. It is strong in scholarship, full of primary resources, maps, and photographs.”

— Christine S. White, *San Jacinto College South*

you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

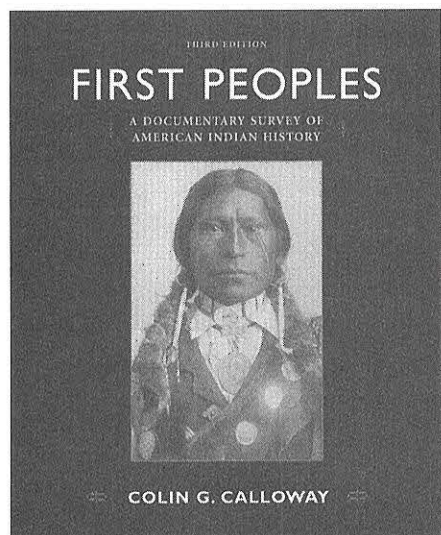
## BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S



[bedfordstmartins.com/whobuiltamerica/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/whobuiltamerica/catalog)

*“Who Built America? is a textbook of remarkable scope and diversity, with the narrative drive of a good novel. This is how it should be.”*

— Betty Mitchell  
University of Massachusetts Dartmouth



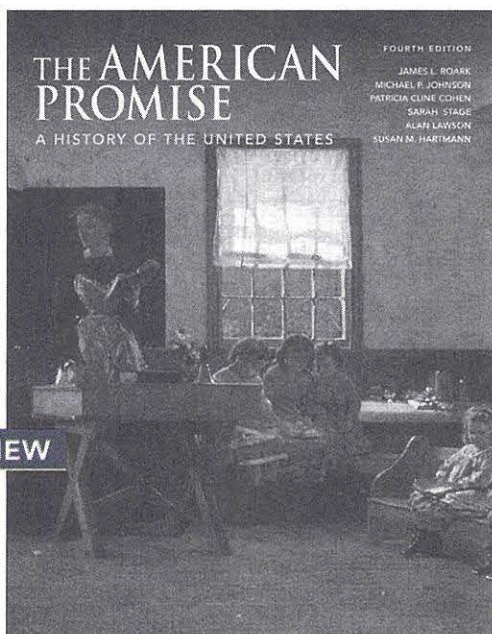
[bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/calloway/catalog)

*“First Peoples provides much needed structure in a clear and concise format that other books I have tried just can’t deliver.”*

— Donald S. Frazier, *McMurry University*

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

## The new favorite



[bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roark/catalog)

### **The American Promise** **A History of the United States** Fourth Edition

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

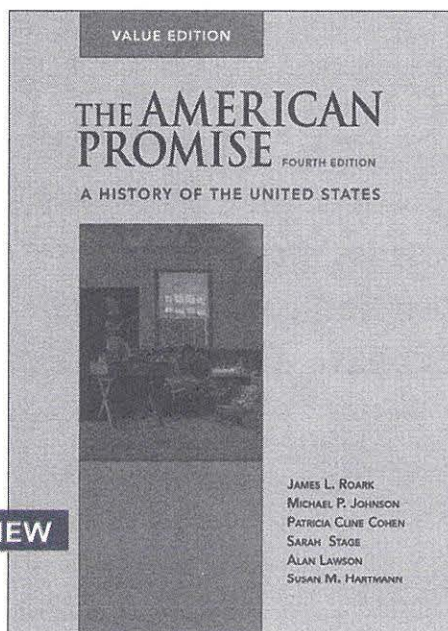
**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

Easier to teach, read, and study than any other book available, *The American Promise* is successful for students because it engages them in the study of history. Its dynamic narrative brings the past to life through the voices of real people, illuminating special features, and an extensive art program that sparks student interest and makes the past tangible.



[bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkvalue/catalog)

### **The American Promise** **A History of the United States** Value Edition

Fourth Edition

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

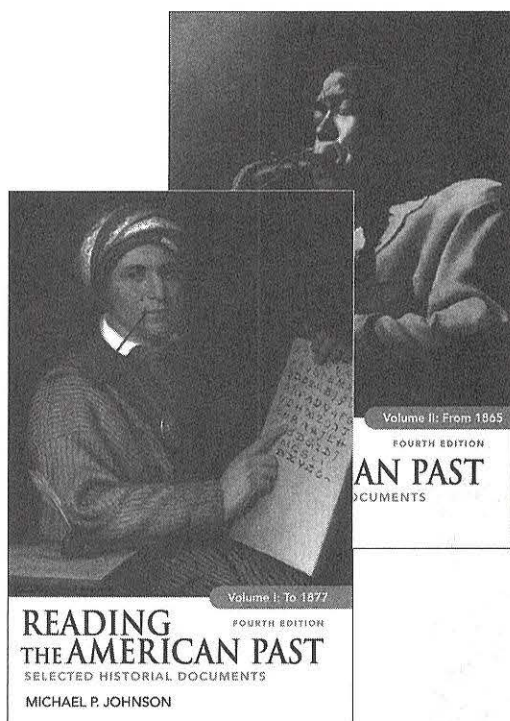
**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

*The American Promise, Value Edition* is the perfect choice for instructors looking for a low-priced, high quality text. Retaining the complete narrative of the fourth edition, this trade-sized black-and-white edition engages students by revealing history through the eyes of the people who lived it. Enriched with the voices of hundreds of Americans, the *Value Edition* offers students a memorable narrative at a price they can afford.

**you get more** [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

**FREE** when packaged with *The American Promise*



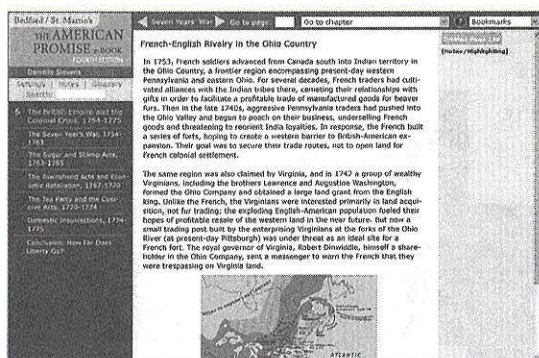
## Reading the American Past Selected Historical Documents Fourth Edition

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

This two-volume primary-source collection provides a diverse selection of voices from the nation's past while emphasizing the important social, political, and economic themes of a U.S. history survey course.

**Available in print and online formats!**

**Also available**



## The American Promise e-Book

At about half the price, students get more with our e-books.

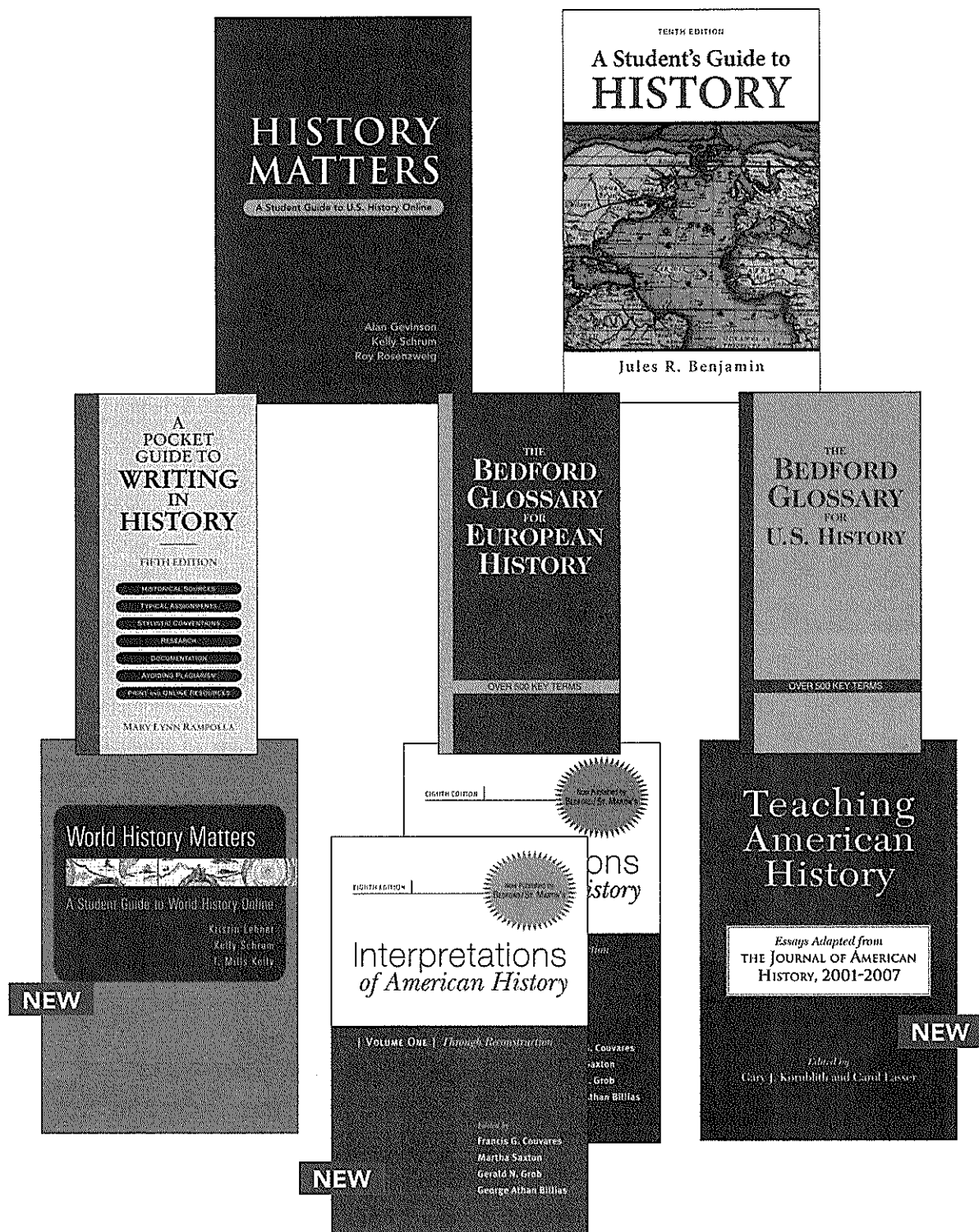
[bedfordstmartins.com/historyebooks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/historyebooks)

**you get more**

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

# BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

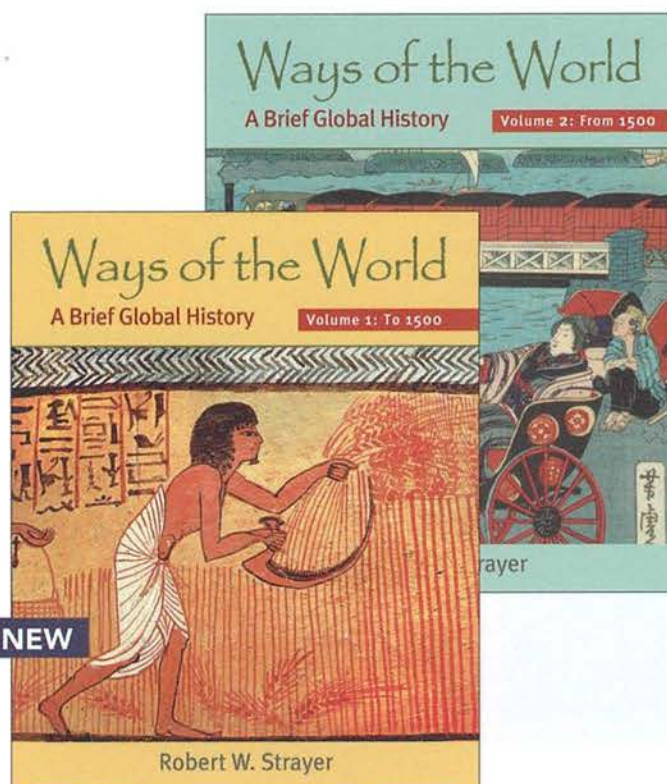
## Headline



you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

## A new way for world history



[bedfordstmartins.com/strayer/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/strayer/catalog)

### **Ways of the World** **A Brief Global History**

**Robert W. Strayer**

*California State University, Monterey Bay*

*Ways of the World* offers a true alternative for world history survey courses. Written to be brief, *Ways of the World* focuses on truly significant historical developments and is thoroughly global in its thematic and comparative approach. The accessible voice of a single author delivers to students an insightful new synthesis, thought provoking questions, and chapter ending sections that reflect on the meaning of world history. Available in full color and in combined and split volumes, *Ways of the World* just might be the book you've been waiting for.

“An incredible masterpiece — it delivers global history. It’s hard to believe one person wrote it. It just works.”

— Trevor Getz, *San Francisco State University*

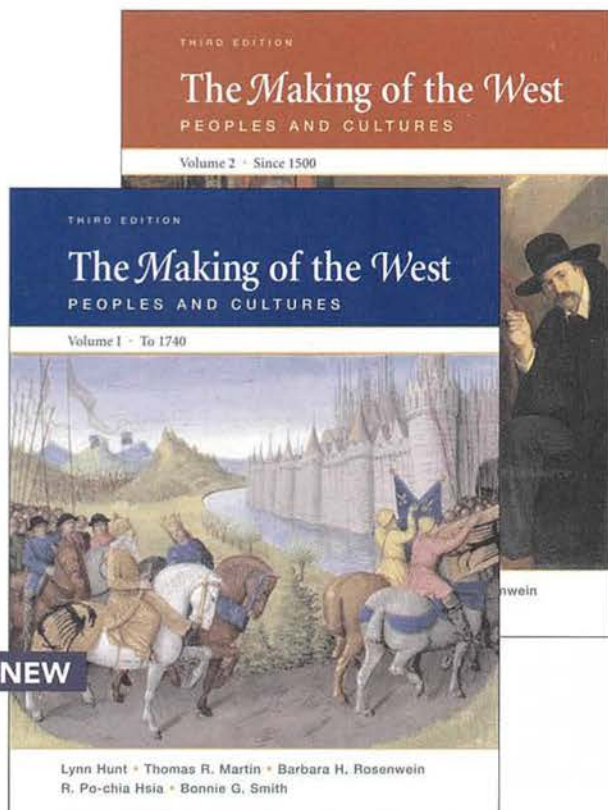
“The best world history book I have seen. I recommend it highly.”

— Claudia Liebeskind, *Florida State University*

**you get more**

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)

Make the study of the West matter today



[bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog](http://bedfordstmartins.com/hunt/catalog)

**The Making of the West**  
Peoples and Cultures  
Third Edition

Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Thomas R. Martin, *College of the Holy Cross*

Barbara H. Rosenwein, *Loyola University Chicago*

R. Po-chia Hsia, *Pennsylvania State University*

Bonnie G. Smith, *Rutgers University*

“I think I have examined every textbook out there, and *The Making of the West* is the best book I have found; it offers a solid, engaging narrative of history.”

— Michelle Novak, *Houston Community College*

Also available



**The Making of the West e-Book**

At about half the price, students get more with our e-books.

[bedfordstmartins.com/historyebooks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/historyebooks)

“*The Making of the West* is possibly the best western civ textbook available today. It is a truly balanced book with great breadth that integrates social, cultural and political history. It has real scholarly muscle behind it, but at the same time it is written to spark students’ interest. This is a great textbook that should serve a wide range of students at many different schools.”

— Sara Chapman, *Oakland University (MI)*

you get more

[bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)